THE ENGLISH DICTIONARIE: OR, AN INTERPRETER OF HARD ENGLISH Words:

Enabling as well Ladies and Gentlewomen, young Schollers, Clarkes, Merchants; as alſo Strangers of any Nation, to the vnderſtanding of the more difficult Authors already printed in our Language, and the more ſpeedy attaining of an elegant perfection of the Engliſh tongue, both in reading, ſpeaking, and writing.

The ſecond Edition, reuiſed and enlarged.

By *H. C.* Gent.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY 1885 BRADSHAW COLL.

LONDON:

Printed by *Iſaac Iaggard*, for *Edmund Weauer*, and are to be ſold at his Shop at the great North dore of *Pauls* Church. 1626.

07-55

TO THE RIGHT HONO-rable, Sir *Richard Boyle*, Knight, Lord *Boyle*, Baron of *Youghall*, Viſcount *Dungarnan*, Earle of *Corke*, and one of his Maieſties moſt Honourable Priuie Councell of the Kingdome of *Ireland*, &c.

PArt of euery deſertfull birth, (Right Honourable) in any man his Country may challenge, his Soueraigne a part, his Parents a part, and his friends another. As I cannot be vſeful in euery reſpect to each of thoſe, ſo I will ſtriue to expreſſe at leaſt a wil, if not a perfection in ability to all. Where a generall voice warrants an approbation, there euery ſeruice is a duty. The truth of it both concernes and inuites me, out of the fame and applauſe of your Nobleneſſe, to make a particular dedicatiõ of ſome ſerious houres to your ſeruey, whom the world ſpeakes both noble and learned, wherein as I haue done my beſt to accõmodate diſcourſe

with the choiſeſt Language, ſo I deſire that my ambition of being known vnto your Lordſhip, may not be imputed either vnto an errour of impudence, or an impudence in erring. Pleaſe you to know thus much of me, that I am partly imboldned hereunto, by the aſſurance of your loue and fauours to that noble Gentleman Sir William Hull; *to whom, as I am tied in double bonds of bloud and friendſhip; ſo, I am ſo much obliged vnto him, that I cannot deuiſe a better rent than to doe you ſeruice: But chiefly the report of your own honourable merit & iuſt commendations, encourage me to this duty, though otherwiſe vnknowne, not queſtioning but you will be pleaſed to take notice of one who loues and honours vertue in all Perſonages, for vertues ſake Vouchſafe (Right Honourable) this poore teſtimony of my obſeruancy, intended only to ſerue you, not to inſtruct you; and you ſhall not onely largely requite my endeuours, but may alſo expect a more ſteady and particular duty from*

Your Honours moſt ready ſeruant,
Henry Cockeram.

A Premonition from the Author to the Reader.

Am not ignorant of the praiſeworthy labours which ſome Scholers of deſerued memorie haue heeretofore beſtowed on the like ſubiect that I haue here aduentured on: howſoeuer it might therefore ſeeme a needeleſſe taske of mine, to intrude vpon a plot of ſtudy, the foundation of whoſe building hath beene formerly leuel'd and laid, yet the Iuſtice of defence herein is ſo cleare, that my endeuours may be truely termed rather a neceſſity of doing, than an arrogancie in doing. For without appropriating to my owne comfort any intereſt of glory, the *vnderſtanding* Readers will not, the *ignorant* cannot, and the *malicious* dare not but acknowledge, that what any before me in this kinde haue begun, I haue not only fully finiſhed, but throughly perfected. To write an Apologie of iuſtification, would argue rather a diſtruſt of my Worke, than a confidence of merit:

Be pleaſed therefore (honeſt and (therein) learned Reader) to ſuruey a ſhort Premonition for the order of the enſuing Vocabularie. Firſt, the method is plaine and eaſie, being Alphabeticall, by which the capacity of the meaneſt may ſoon be inlightened. The firſt book hath the choiſeſt words themſelues now in vſe, wherewith our Language is inriched & become ſo copious, to which words the common ſenſe is annexed. The ſecond Booke contains the vulgar words, which whenſoeuer any deſireus of a more curious explanation by a more refined and elegant ſpeech ſhall look into, he ſhall there receiue the exact & ample word to expreſſe the ſame. Wherein by the way, let me pray thee to obſerue, that I haue alſo inſerted (as occaſion ſerued) euen the *mock words* which are ridiculouſly vſed in our language, that thoſe who deſire a generality of knowledge, may not be ignorant of the ſenſe, euen of the *fuſtian-termes*, vſed by too many, who ſtudy rather to be heard ſpeake; than to vnderſtand themſelues. The laſt Book is a recitall of ſeuerall perſons, Gods and Goddeſſes, Giants and Deuils, Monſters and Serpents, Birds and Beaſts, Riuers, Fiſhes, Hearbs, Stones, Trees, and the like, to the intent that the diligent learner may not pretend the defect of any helpe which may inforce his diſcourſe or practiſe. I might inſiſt vpon the

generall

generall vſe of this worke, eſpecially for Ladies and Gentlewomen, Clarkes, Merchants, young Schollers, Strangers, Trauellers, and all ſuch as deſire to know the plenty of the Engliſh: but I am confident, that experience will be the trueſt Herauld to publiſh to the world on my behalfe, how, as my debt to my Countrie is to be challenged, ſo my Countrie ſhall not altogether boaſt of any immunity from being indebted to my Studies: onely by the way, I would entreat thee, gentle Reader, that thou wouldeſt haue care to ſearch euery word according to the true Orthography thereof, as for Phyſiognomie, in the Letter *P.* not in *F.* for Cynicall, in *Cy.* not in *Ci.* and where thou meeteſt with a word marked thus * know you that it is now out of vſe, and onely vſed of ſome ancient Writers. Thus what I haue done, is (Reader) for thy benefit: accept it and make vſe of it, ſo ſhall I finde reward in my labours, and reſt thy friend,

H. C.

THE FIRST PART OF THE ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

Abacted, Caried away by violence.

Abaction, A violent driuing.

Abaſh, To bluſh, to fray.

Abba, Father.

* *Abandon*, To forſake, or caſt off.

Abarſtike, Inſatiable.

* *Abate*, To make leſſe, diminiſh, or to take from.

Abatement, That which is abated or abridged.

Abbet, To helpe, aſſiſt, or further one in euill, or maintaine.

Abetour, Which counſelleth, or comforteth one to doe euill.

Abbot, A ſpirituall Lord ouer a religious houſe of Monkes.

Abbreuiate, To make ſhort, to abridge.

Abbreuiation, A making ſhort, an abridgement.

Abdicate, To renounce, to forſake, to refuſe.

Abducted, Led away.

Abduction, A leading away.

Abecedarian, One that teacheth the Croſſe-row.

Abecedarium, The Croſſe-row.

Abequitate, To ride away.

Aberration, Wandering.

Abgregate, To leade out of the flocke.

Abhorre, To ſhunne or diſdaine.

Abiect, A caſt-away, vile,

base, of no estimation.

Abisse, A bottomlesse pit, or gulfe, any deepnesse so great that it cannot be sounded.

Abiudicated, Giuen by iudgement from on to another.

Abiuration, A denying or renouncing by oath.

Abiure, To forsweare, or deny.

Ablactted, Weaned.

Ablecticke, Any thing garnished for sale.

Ablepsie, Blindnes, want of sight, vnadui sedneſſe.

Abligurie, Spending in belly-cheere.

Ablocate, To set, or let out to hire.

Ablution, A washing.

Abnegation, A denying.

Abolet, Old, out of vse.

Abolish, To disanull, repeale, to destroy.

Abolished, Taken away.

Abolition, A taking away, or abrogation.

Abortion, The birth of a childe before due time.

Abortiue, Which is vntimely borne.

Abraſe, To shaue.

Abridge, To shorten, to cut off, to gather only the principall points.

Abriped, Rauished.

Abrodietticall, A delicate person.

Abrogate, To take away, to abolish, to disanull, to repeale.

Abrupt, Broken off.

Abruptly, By peecemeale, out of order, without obseruing of due circumstance.

Absolue, To pardon, acquite, or discharge.

Absolution, Pardon, forgiuenesse, discharge.

Absolute, Perfect, accomplished.

Absonant, Vntuneable.

Absorbeate, To swallow vp.

Abstaine, To refraine.

Abstinence, A forbearing from euill, from gluttony.

Abstinent, Temperate, sober, content with his owne.

Absorqued, Wrested away by force.

Abstract, A small booke or gathering, taken out of another.

Abstraction,

Abſtraction, A taking away, or a ſhort draught taken out of a great thing.

Abſtruſe, Hidden, ſecret, not eaſie to vnderſtand

Abſurd, Fooliſh, without wit or grace.

Abſurdity, Folly.

Abuer, To turne away.

Abuolate, To flie away.

Abuſiue, Which offereth abuſe or euill.

Academie, An Vniuerſity, or great publike Schoole.

Academicall, Belonging to an Vniuerſity.

Academicke, A Philoſopher of the ſect of *Plato*.

Accelerate, To haſten.

Acceleration, A haſtening.

Accent, Tune.

Acceptilation, a verball acquittance.

Accerſed, Sent for.

Acceſſe Liberty to come to a place.

Acceſſible, Which may be come to.

Acceſſory, Which wittingly hideth an offender, or counſelleth him in euill.

Accident, Which happeneth by chance.

Accidentall, Hapning by chance.

Acclamation, A crying out to one.

Accommodate, to make fit, to apply.

Accoſte, To draw neere to one.

Accoutrement, Attire, or dreſſing.

Accreew, To grow, ariſe, or increaſe.

Accub, The print of any creatures.

Accumulate, To heape vp.

Accumulation, a heaping together.

Accurately, Cunningly done.

Acerbity, Sowreneſſe.

Acerote bread, Browne bread.

Acerſecomicke, One whoſe haire was neuer cut.

Aceruate, To mough vp.

Acetarr, A ſalad of ſmall hearbes.

Acheeue, to performe or bring to paſſe.

Acheruſe, An entrance

into Hell, from whence *Hercules* drew forth *Cerberus* the three-headed Dog of Hell with an Adamantine chaine. Poets likewise faine, that in this place *Charon* receiued the soules into his Boat which he caried ouer *Styx*, *Acheron*, and *Phlegeton*.

Acolastick, A prodigall person.

Acolite, Froward.

Aconicke, Poysonous.

Aconitum, A poysonous herbe, whereon *Cerberus* spued out his poyson when he was dragd out of Hell by *Hercules*.

Acquire, To get, or procure.

Acquisition, A getting or purchasing.

Acquite, To discharge, or free one.

Acquitall, A freeing of one from being guilty of an offence wherewith hee was charged.

Acrimonie, Sharpenesse.

Acroccmicke, One hauing long haire.

Acteoned, Horned.

Action, A deed done, or a doing of any thing.

Actiue, Liuely, strong, nimble.

Actiuitie, Nimblenesse.

Actor, A stage-player, or one doing a thing.

Actresse, A woman doer.

Actuall, That which is done, or committed.

Acuminate, To whet or sharpen.

Acupinge, To embroder.

Acute, Witty, sharpe.

Acutely, Wittily.

Acyrologicall: An improper speech.

Adacted, Driuen in by force.

Adage, A prouerbe.

Adamant, A Diamond.

Adamantine, Hard, not to be broken.

Adamat, To loue dearely.

Adaration, Souldiers pay.

Adcorporated, Married.

Addecimate, To take tithes.

Addict, To apply, or giue

giue ones ſelfe much to any thing.

Addicted, Giuen to.

Additament, Any thing added, or put to a thing.

Addition, The ſame that *Additament* is.

Adecaſticke, One that will doe iuſt howſoeuer.

Ademtion, A taking away.

Adequate, To make leuell.

Adequitate, To ride by.

Adeſed, All eaten vp.

Adfiliated, Adopted for a ſonne.

Adhabitate, To dwell nigh.

Adhalate, To breath or blow on.

Adhamate, To hooke, to binde.

Adhere, To ſticke or cleaue to.

Adherence, Acleauing to.

Adherent, Which cleaueth to, or ioyneth cloſe to a thing.

Adiacent, Bordering neere by.

Adiaphorie, Indifferencie.

Adiourne, To deferre, to put off till another time.

Adiournment, When a Court is diſſolued.

Adipate, To feed fat.

Adiument, To helpe.

Adiunct, A quality ioyned to a thing, as heate to fire, or the like.

Adiure, To binde by oath.

Adiuration, A ſwearing or binding by oath.

Adiutor, A helper.

Adiuuate, To helpe.

Admetiate, To meaſure.

Adminiſter, To diſpoſe of a dead mans goods.

Adminiſtration, The diſpoſing of a dead mans goods, which made no will.

Adminiſtrator, Hee to whom the Ordinary committeth in charge the goods, of a dead man ſo dying without will.

Adminiſtratrix, A woman in that place.

Admire, To wonder, to honour or eſteeme highly.

Admiration, A wondering.

Admiſſion, A receiuing in, or giuing one leaue to enter.

Admit, To let in, to allow of.

Admixtion, A mingling of things together.

Admoniſh, to warne

Admoniſhment, A warning giuen one.

Adoleſcenturate, to play the boy, or foole.

Adonai Lord

Adopt, to chuſe one to be his ſonne.

Adoption, the chuſing and making of one to bee as his ſonne to him.

Adoptiſe, Choſen.

Adore, To worſhip, to giue.

Adoration, Worſhiping

Adornation, A decking, or trimming

Adorne, To decke, to trim, or beautifie.

Adpugne, to fight againſt.

Adriaticke Sea, The gulfe of *Venice*.

Adruminge, Churliſh.

Adſtupiate, Greatly to eſteeme riches.

Aduent, The comming of certaine weekes before Chriſtmas: ſo called, for then in the Church is made ſolemne preparation for Chriſts comming.

Aduentaile, a coate of defence.

Aduerſe, Contrary.

Aduert, To marke.

Aduertiſe, to giue knowledge of a thing.

Aduesperate, To waxe night.

Aduigilate, to watch diligently.

Adulable, To be flattred.

Adulation, Flattery.

Adulatory, Which flattereth.

Adulterate, To corrupt or counterfeit.

Aduocate, Which pleadeth for another in a Conſiſtory.

Aduocitate, To call often vpon.

Adumbrate, To ſhadow.

Aduncity, Hookednes, crookednelſe.

Aduouſon, Right which a man hath to preſent a Clergie man to a ſpirituall Benefice.

Aduſt, Burnt.

Aduſtion, A burning.

Aethereall, Heauenly.

Aerie, A neſt of hawkes ſo called.

Aeneator, A Trumpetor.

Aeriall, Of or belonging to the aire.

Aeſtiuate. To ſummer in a place.

Aeſtiuall, Of or belonging to Summer.

Affability, Courteſie in ſpeech, gentlenes or kindneſſe.

Affable, Courteous or kinde in ſpeech.

Affect, To loue.

Affectation, An inordinate deſire which we haue.

Affected, Giuen to.

Affiance, Truſt, confidence.

Affianced, Betrothed.

Affinity, Kindred by marriage.

Affirmatiue, Which affirmeth.

Affix, To naile to.

Affluence, Plenty, abundance.

Affrica, The South part of the world.

Affricke bird, A coward, one in gay cloathes.

Agaſt, Amazed with feare, diſmaid.

Agelaſticke, On that neuer laughes.

Agent, A doer or medler in a thing.

Aggerate, To heape vp.

Agglutinate, To ioyne or glue together.

Aggrauate, To make a thing worſe by words.

Aggregate, To aſſemble together.

Aggreſſion, An aſſault, a ſetting vpon.

Agility, Nimbleneſſe.

Aginate, To retaile ſmall wares.

Aginator, He which retaileth.

Agitable, Moueable.

Agitation, A iogging, a ſhaking.

Agitate, To toſſe, iogg, or ſhake.

Agnate, A kinſman by the fathers ſide.

Agnation, Kindred by Fathers ſide.

Agnition Knowledge, acknowledgement.

Agnize, To acknowledge.

Agonalies, Feaſts, at

which there were great exercises of actiuity.

Agony, Torment of body and minde, great feare and trembling.

Agonist, A Champion.

Agonothete, A iudge in masteries of actiuity.

Agresticall, Rude.

Agriculture, Agricolation, Tillage of ground, or land, husbandry.

Agrose, One which hath much lands.

Aiax sheild, A sure defence.

Aiglent wine, Mustie wine.

Alablaster, A very cold Marble, white and cleare.

Alacrity, Cheerefulnesse, courage, quicknesse.

Albedine, Whitenesse.

Alchymie, The Art of melting or dissolving metals, by separating the pure from the impure.

Alchymist, One skild in Alchymie.

Alcoron, The Turkes law.

Alcyon dayes, Merry dayes.

Algate, If so be, notwithstanding, seeing that.

Algide, Chill with cold.

Algory, Chilnesse.

Alien, A stranger borne, an outlandish man.

Alienate, To estrange ones selfe.

Alienation, An estranging, or changing.

Aliment, Nourishment.

Alley, To asswage, qualifie, or abate the strength or violence of any thing.

Allegation, Proofe of a matter.

Allegate. To prooue.

Allegiance, Obedience of a Subiect to his Prince.

Allegory, A sentence that must be vnderstood otherwise then the literall interpretation shewes.

Allegoricall, Belonging to an Allegory.

Alleluia, Praise the Lord.

Alliance, Affinitie, kindred, league of friendship.

Allie, Of kin to one by mariage.

Alligate, To binde, or tie vp.

Allot, To appoint, or giue by lot.

Alloquie, Communication, or speech

Allude,

Allude, To ſpeake any thing which hath reſemblance to another thing.

Alluſion, A reſembling of one thing to another.

Aloes, A precious wood vſed in Phyſicke.

Aloeſucotrena, The iuyce of an herbe, being an excellent medicine to purge cholericke humours out of the ſtomacke.

Alopicke, One that hath no haire on his head.

Alpha, The firſt letter of the Greekes, taken alſo for the firſt or chiefe in a thing.

Alphabet, The Croſſe-rowe of letters, the A, B, C.

Alphabeticall, Belonging to the Croſſe-rowe.

Altercation, An angry reaſoning or wrangling in words.

Alternately, Things done by courſe.

Altitude, Height.

Alvearie, A Beehiue.

Alueated, Trenched, chanelled.

Alutation, A tanning or dreſſing of Leather.

Amalthean horne, Plenty of all things.

Amande, To ſend one away.

Amaritude, Bitterneſſe.

Amate, To diſmay, or diſcourage.

Amation, Wanton loue.

Amatrix, A ſhee paramour.

Ambage, a long circumſtance of words.

Amber, A hard yellow gumme, wherewith they make Beades.

Ambergreiſe, As ſome write, is the ſpawne of a Whale, the fume thereof good to comfort the braine.

Ambidexter, One that can vſe both hands alike, or a ſubtile knaue, that can play on both parts.

Ambiguity, Doubtfulneſſe.

Ambiguous, Doubtfull.

Ambition, Pride, immoderate deſire of ſoueraignty.

Amblygone, A flat Triangle.

Ambroſiacke, Smelling ſweet.

Ambroſia, After the Poets,

Poets, the meate of the gods.

Ambulate, To moue hither and thither.

Ambulation, A walking.

Ambulatory, A place to walke in.

Ambuſcado, Souldiers hid in a ſecret place to entrap the enemy.

Ambuſhment, A ſecret lying to entrap one

Ambuſtion, Scorching, ſcalding.

Amenitie, Delectableneſſe

Amenty, Madneſſe.

Ament, A thong or ſtring

Amerce, To puniſh one by making him pay ſome ſmall ſumme of money.

Amercement, A puniſhment by the purſe.

Amnicke, A Riuer.

Amiable, Louely.

Ameniſcorne, A gemme of a gold colour, like a Rams horne, which cauſeth one to dreame true things.

Amit, To ſend away.

Amity, Friendſhip, loue.

Amorte, Dead.

Amorous, Louely, or louing.

Amphiboly, A ſpeech which may be taken many wayes.

Amphiboloigcal, Doubtfull.

Amphitrite, The Sea,

Amphitheater, A place made hauing ſeats.

Amphithalmi, A chamber hauing a chamber on both ſides.

Ample, Great and large.

Amplect, To embrace.

Amplifie, To enlarge.

Amplification, An enlargement.

Amplitude, Largeneſſe, or greatneſſe.

Ampute, To cut off.

Amulet, Any thing hanged about the necke to preſerue one from inchantment.

Anabathur, A Pulpit.

Anakim, A Giant.

Anagnoſticke, A Curate ſerning onely to reade.

Anagogicke, One skild in expounding the Scriptures.

Anagram, An inuention by altering the places of the letters of ones name, to make

make another word, as of *Iude* to make *vide*.

Analects, Crums which fall from the table.

Analogie, Proportion, likeneſſe of one thing to another.

Analyſis, A reſolution in doubtfull matters.

Anarchy, When a kingdome is without a King.

Anathema, Any thing hanged vp in a Church, as an offering to God: ſometime it ſignifieth curſings, execrations, excommunications, or a man excommunicate, and deliuered to the paw of the deuell.

Anathematize. To giue ones ſelfe to the deuell.

Anatomy, The trunke of a dead man, from whence all the fleſh is cut off with the ſinewes, and nothing remaining ſaue the bare bones.

Anatomize, to cut and ſearch euery part, to make an Anatomy.

Anchoreſſe, A religious woman liuing ſolitary.

Anchorite. A religious man liuing ſolitary.

Androgyne, He that is both man and woman.

Angle, A corner.

Anguiſh, Griefe of mind vexation.

Anguſt, Streight, narrow.

Anhelation, The Tiſſique.

Anility, Dotage.

Animaduerſion, A marking, a harking.

Animate, to encourage or hearten on.

Animoſity, Liuelineſſe, courage

Annals, Chronicles from yeere to yeere.

Annales, The firſt fruits paid of a ſpirituall liuing.

Annex, To knit or ioyn to.

Annihilate, To make void, or bring to nothing.

Anniuerſary, A ſolemnity kept from yeere to yeere at a ſet time.

Annotation, A note, make, or expoſition made vpon any writing.

Annuall, Yeerely.

Annuate, To nod with the head.

Annuity, Yeerely payment of money to one, not in way of rent, but otherwiſe.

Annulet,

Annulet, Any thing hanging about the necke.

Anull, To make void.

Annunciate, To tell or declare.

Anomaly, Vnequalitie, vnlikenesse to any thing.

Anorexia, A queasinesse of stomacke.

Antagonist, An enemy.

Antarticke pole, The South pole of the world.

Anteambulate, To vsher

Antecedent, That which goeth before.

Antefact, A deed done before.

Anthemne, A Song which Church-men sing by course one after another.

Anthropophágize, One man to kill and eate anothers flesh.

Antelucidate, To worke by Candle-light before day.

Antichrist, An enemy or aduersary to Christ, and true Religion; also the Pope.

Antiloquy, A terme which Stage-players vse, by them called their cue.

Anticipate, To preuent, or to take before another.

Anticipation, A preuenting, or taking before.

Antidate, A dating of some letter or other writing on some day past.

Antidote, A preseruatiue against poyson.

Antilogomenes, Contradictions.

Anticke worke, A worke in painting or caruing of diuers shapes of Beasts, Birds, Flowers, &c. vnperfectly mixt, and made one of another.

Antipathy, A disagreement of qualities.

Antiperistesis, A terme vsed in Philosophy, when heat being kept in by cold, waxeth the stronger in it selfe, or cold kept in by heat, groweth more vehement.

Antiquary, One skild in Antiquities, well acquainted in old Histories.

Antiquate, To make old.

Antique, Old, out of vse.

Antithesis, Contrarieties of things placed one against

gainſt another, as ſpokes in a wheele.

Annullity, Nothing.

Anxiety, Careſulneſſe, ſadneſſe.

Anxious, Carefull, ſad.

Aonian band, The Muſes.

Apparitions, Strange ſights.

Aphoriſme, A ſhort ſentence briefly expreſſing the properties of a thing.

Apochrypha, Hidden, doubtfull, not knowne.

Apolactize, To ſpurne with the heele.

Apoge, The point farthеſt from the center of the earth.

Apologie, A defence or excuſe: a ſpeech or written anſwer made in iuſtification of any perſon.

Apologicall, Hee which maketh an excuſe, or that which is ſpoken in defence.

Apologize, To excuſe a thing.

Apophoret, A new yeares gift.

Apoplexie, The dead palſie.

Apoſtaſie, A reuolting or falling from true Religion.

Apoſtata, He that reuolteth or falleth away from true Religion. *Iulianus* one of the old Emperous was moſt infamous for this crime.

Apoſtle, One ſent in a meſſage, a meſſenger.

Apoththegme, A quicke, ſhort, and witty ſentence, worthy the noting.

Apothick, A ſtorehouſe.

Appalle, To make one afraid.

Apparant, Manifeſt, chaſte, courteous.

Apparitor, A Sumner, ſummoning one to appeare at a Court.

Apparition, An appearing or viſion.

Appeach, To accuſe, diſcloſe, or bewray one.

Appeale, When a Malefactor accuſeth his conſort.

Appellation, A calling or naming.

Appellant, Which appealeth.

Appendix, Any thing which dependeth on another. Alſo it ſignifieth a waiter.

Appertenances, That which appertaineth, or belongeth to another thing.

Applaud, To shew loue or liking to a thing, by clapping of hands, or other signe of reioycing.

Applause, A clapping of hands for ioy.

Application, An applying of one thing to another.

Apposition, A putting of one thing to another.

Approbate, To allow to like.

Approbation, An allowance, or liking.

Appropere, To make haste.

Appropinquation, A drawing neere.

Appropriate, To challenge to ones selfe, to keep to himselfe alone.

Appropriation, When a priuate man hath right to a Parsonage in himselfe, & may receiue the profit thereof, by maintaining a Vicar to serue the place.

Aprication, A beaking in the Sunne.

Apricity, The warmenes of the Sunne in Winter.

Aquation, Abundance of raine.

Arabian bird, The Phenix.

Arable, To be plowed

Aratrat, To plow or till.

Arbiter, A Iudge in some controuersies, chosen indifferently for both parties.

Arbitrement, An agreement made betwixt two parties.

Arbitrator, The same that *Arbiter*.

Arbitrary, Belonging to arbitrement.

Arbitrate, To make an agreement to iudge.

* *Arblaster*, A Crosse bow.

Arbust, To plant with trees

Arch-Colonell, A Generall.

Archiatrer, A chiefe or principall Physician.

Architect, A chiefe workeman

Arcenall, An Armory, or Store-house.

Architectury, The Science of building.

Architraue, The crown

or chapter of a pillar; alſo the principall beame in any building.

Architype, The chiefe or firſt patterne.

Ardent, Burning hot, vehement.

Ardour, Heat, earneſtneſſe.

Arduity, High, hardnes to come to.

Aretalogon, A vaunter of his owne vertues.

Argent, Siluer, or of ſiluer colour, ſometime white.

Argentagery, The ſiluer ſickneſſe.

Argologie, Idle or vaine ſpeaking.

Aridity, Drineſſe.

Ariſtocracy, A kinde of gouernment, where the Nobility beare all the ſway.

Ariſtocraticall, Of or belonging to Ariſtocracy.

Arithmeticke, The Art of numbring.

Armadoes, Spaniſh Armies, or great Shippes of warre.

Armillated, Wearing bracelets.

Armipotent, Mighty, ſtrong.

Aromaticall Sweet of ſauour, ſmelling like Spice

Aromaticke wine, Sweet wine brewed with Spices: Hippocras.

Arrearages, Money or Rent behind, not yet paid.

Arride, To pleaſe well, to content with delight.

Arrogancy, Pride, loftineſſe.

Arrogant, Proud, inſulting.

Arrogate, Proudly to challenge to himſelfe more honour than is due.

Artemiſean month; The moneth of May.

Arteries, Hollow ſinewes or veines, wherein the ſpirits of life do walke

Articulate, To ſet downe articles or conditions of agreement.

Artick pole, The North pole of the world.

Artificiall, Cunning, well-contriued, skilfull

Artillery, Great Ordinance for warre.

Artiſan, A handy-craftsman.

Artiſt, One skild in any Art.

Arruſpicy, Diuination by opening

opening the bowels of beasts.

Asa-fœtida, A tried gum having a very strong and loathsome smell.

Ascance, Side-waies, or looking on one side.

Ascribe, To impute, or account, or apply.

Aspect, Sight, the countenance, or beholding of any thing.

Asperate, Rough.

Asperity, Sharpenesse.

Aspertion, A sprinkling.

Aspiration, A breathing or pronouncing the letter before a vowell.

Aspire, To hope to come to a thing, to seeke aduancement.

Asportation, A carrying away.

Assassinate, To rob or murther in the high-way.

Assassinous, Murderous.

Assector, A companion, a follower.

Assecure, to censure one.

Assentation, Flattery.

Assertion, An affirming, or auouching of any thing.

Assertionate, To auouch.

Assestrix, A woman assistant.

Assets, When a man hath goods come to his hand, to discharge a dead mans debts or Legacies giuen by him.

Assueration, An earnest affirming.

Assedilie, A Bishops pue.

Assiduity, Continuance, or continuall attendance.

Assiduous Daily.

Assignation, An appointment.

Assigne, To appoint.

Assignement, A passing of one thing ouer to another.

Assistant, A helper.

Associate, To accompany.

Association, A ioyning together in fellowship.

Assoile, To acquite or discharge, to pardon.

Assonate, To sound or ring like a bell.

Assume, To take to himselfe.

Assumpsit, When one for some consideration giuen, doth vndertake to doe any thing.

Assumpted, Taken vp.

Assumption, A taking or lifting vp.

Astipulate,

Aſtipulate, To affirme, or agree.

Aſtipulation, An agreement, an affirming.

Aſtragalize, To play at dice.

Aſtriction, A binding.

Aſtrictiue, Which hath power to binde.

Aſtringent, Idem.

Aſtrologie, A foretelling of things to come.

Aſtrologer, One skild in Aſtrologie.

Aſtronomy, An Arte teaching the knowledge of the courſes both of Planets and Starres.

Aſtronomicall, Belonging to Aſtronomy.

Aſylum, A refuge, or defence.

Aſymbolike, One eſcaping ſcot-free.

Atchieuement, The performance of any great matter.

Atheiſme, The damnable opinion of the Atheiſts

Atheiſt, That thinkes there is no God, or rule of religion, infidels.

Athletical ſcience, The wraſtling ſcience.

Atlantickes ſea, Is the Mediterranean, or a part thereof.

Atomy, A mote flying in the Sunne-beames: any thing ſo ſmall that it cannot be made leſſe.

Atonement, Quietneſſe.

Atrate, One cladde in blacke, a mourner.

Atribute, To beſtow, to giue.

Atricke, An Vſher of an Hall.

Atrocity, Cruelty, outragiouſnes

Attach, To lay hands on.

Attainted, Conuicted, or proued guilty of ſome great crime.

Attainder, A conuiction prouing one guilty of ſome capitall crime or offence.

Attentiue, Diligently harkning.

Attenuate, To diminiſh or make leſſe.

Atteſtation, A witneſſing.

Attract, to draw, or pull to.

Attractiue, Hauing power to draw.

Attraction, A drawing, or pulling to.

Attrection, A handling, or feeling.

Attribute, To giue to, or impute.

Attrition, Repentance, ſorrow.

Atturney, Hee that by mutuall conſent taketh charge of another mans buſineſſe.

Atturnment, The paying of a ſmall piece of money by a Tenant, in token that hee acknowledgeth the party to whom he payeth it, his Landlord.

Auarice, Couetouſneſſe.

Aucupation, Hunting after a thing.

Audacious, Bold, hardy.

Audacity, Boldneſſe.

Audible, Eaſie to bee heard.

Audience, A hearing: ſometime it ſignifieth an aſſembly of people.

Auditor, An Officer of Accompts.

Auerre, To iuſtifie, auouch, or maintaine a thing.

Auerruncate, To take away that which hurts, to weede.

Auarment, Approuing a thing to be true and honeſt.

Auerſion, A turning a way, a diſliking.

Auert, To turne away.

Augment, To increaſe.

Augmentation, An increaſing.

Augur, A ſoothſayer.

Auguration, Diuination by flying of birds in the aire.

Augurize, To propheſie.

Auidity, Greedineſſe.

Auoke, To fall from, or backe againe.

Auowable, That which one may iuſtifie and maintaine.

Auow, To iuſtifie or maintaine.

Auricular, Spoken in the eare.

Aurigation, A driuing of a Coach.

Aurora, The morning.

Auſpicious, Lucky, fortunate.

Auſtere, Sharpe, cruell, ſeuere.

Auſterity, Hard vſage, cruelty.

Auſtrale, Southerne.

Authenticke, Vndeniable, approued of all.

Autumne, Harueſt time.

Autumnall,

Autumnall, Belonging to Autumne.

Autonomy, Liberty to liue after ones owne law.

Axiome, A maxime or sentence allowed to bee true.

Axinomancy, Diuination done by hatchets.

* *Aye*, For euer.

Azure, A fine blue colour.

B

Bacchanals, The feasts of Bacchus.

Bacchanalean frowes, Women-Bacchus Priests.

Badger, One that buyes Corne or other victuall in one place, to transport it to another for gaine.

Ballatron, A rascally base knaue.

Balasse, Grauell, or any thing of waight layd in the bottome of shippes to make them goe vpright.

* *Bale*, Sorrow, great misery.

Balefull, Sorrowfull.

Balke, A little piece of ground in arable land, which by mischance the plow slipt ouer, so that it is not plowed at all.

Ballon, The round globe or top of a pillar.

Balme or *Balsamum*, An excellent medicine for a greene wound, and diuers other purposes.

Balneo, Bath.

Bandle, An Irish measure of two foot in length.

Baptize, To wash.

Baptisme, A washing or dipping in water.

Baptist, A washer, Saint *Iohn*, the Sonne of *Zacharias*, was so called, for that he first began to baptize, or wash men in the Riuer of *Iordan*, to the remission of sinnes.

Barbarisme, Rudenes in speech or behauiour, outragious cruelty.

* *Bardes*, Ancient Poets.

Barrester, One allowed to plead at a barre.

Barretter, A common quarreller, one that is euer suing & molesting others without cause.

Barricado, A warlike defence made with empty barrels, and such like vessels, layd at the breach of a wall, to keepe out the enemie:

Barriers, A warlike exercise of men fighting with short Swords, and within some appointed compasse.

Barter, To bargaine or exchange commodities for commodities.

Baston, A staffe or cudgell: sometime it signifieth an Officer of the *Fleet*, attending in the Kings court, with a red staffe to conuay such to ward as are there committed.

Bassaw, A nobleman in Turkie.

Basiate, To kisse.

Bastinado, A staffe, or cudgell

Bastion, A defence built within a City.

Bath, Ten pottles in liquor.

Battery, A beating, or striking.

Baubee, A farthing.

Bauin, A faggot.

* *Bayne*, A Bath.

Beatitude, Blessednesse.

Bee-glue, That which Bees doe make at the entry of their Hiue, to keepe out cold.

Beestings, The first milke that commeth from the Teate, after the birth of any thing.

Belial, An Hebrew word, signifying a wicked naughty person; an Apostata, one without yoke, & is many times taken for the Deuill.

* *Beliue*, By and by, anon.

Belaue, To wash.

Beleaguerd, Besieged.

Belligerate, to make war.

Bellitude, Faireneſſe.

Belt, A girdle.

Benediction, A blessing.

Benedicted, Blessed.

Benefactor, A friend, one that doth one good.

Beneficence, A doing good.

Beneficent, Liberall, louing.

Beneuolence, Good will.

Beneuolent, Louing, or friendly, well-wishing.

Benigne, Gentle, fauourable, friendly.

Benignity, Liberality, courtesie.

* *Beniſon*, A bleſſing.

Bereſt, Tooke away.

Beſtiall, Beaſtly, diſhoneſt.

Betide, Befall.

Beuie, A troope of Ladies, Quailes, or of Deere.

Bezell, The broad place of a Ring where the ſtone is ſet.

Bice, A delicate blue painting colour.

Bigamie, The marriage of two wiues.

Bigamus, One twice married.

Bimaticall, Two yeeres ſpace.

Bimenſicall, two moneths ſpace.

Bipartite, Diuided into two parts.

Bipedicall, Two foot long.

Birgandes, A kinde of wilde Gooſe.

Bitumen, A kind of clay naturally clāmy like Pitch.

Biſſextile, Leape-yeere.

Blandiloquy, Flattering ſpeech.

Blank-manger, A cuſtard.

Blemiſhes, Markes made by Hunters, to ſhew where a Deere hath gone in.

Blend, to mixe together.

Blephoron, One hauing great browes, and eye-lids.

* *Blithe*, Merry, frolike, ioyfull.

Blomary, the firſt forge through which the yron paſſeth after it is melted of the Mine.

Blunder, To beſtir ones ſelfe.

Bocconie, Poyſon, or Italian figs.

Bombards, Great guns.

Bonayre, Gentle, milde, courteous.

Bonnet, A hat or cap.

Boone, A requeſt, ſometime good, as a boone companion.

Boote, Helpe.

Boras, A white ſubſtance like Salt-peter, wherewith goldſmiths ſolder gold and ſiluer.

Boreas, The North wind.

Boulime, A hungry diſeaſe in a cold ſtomacke.

Brachygraphy, A ſhort kinde of writing, as a letter for a word.

Braket, Drinke made of hony, ſpice, and water.

Brachylogies, Short ſpeeches.

Braine-ſicke, Mad, fooliſh.

Brandiſh, To ſhake properly a ſword, or the like.

Breſull, Topfull.

Breuity, Shortneſſe.

Brigandine, A coate of defence.

Brigantine, A kinde of a ſmall ſhip.

Brocage, Meanes vſed by a ſpoke ſman.

Brochity, Crookedneſſe.

Brocket, A red Deere of two yeeres old.

Brothell, A bawdy-houſe.

Brothelry, Bawdery.

Bruit Report.

Brumall, Of or belonging to winter.

Brute, Or brutiſh, beaſtly.

Brutiſhneſſe, Beaſtlineſſe.

Brutus heires, Engliſhmen.

Bubulcitate, To cry like a cow-boy.

Buccinate, To blow a Trumpet.

Budge, A furre of a kind of Kid in other Countries.

Bugle, A little blacke horne.

Bulbitate, To befilth ones breech.

Bullion, Siluer or gold vnrefined.

Burdon, A deepe baſe.

Burganet, A helmet, or a head piece.

Burglary, A breaking into a houſe by night, with an intent to ſteale & murder.

Burlie, Groſſe, fat great,

Burnet, An attire for the head, a hood.

Burniſh, By rubbing to make a thing glitter.

Buiſholder, An officer in a Borough.

Buttreſſes, Staies to prop vp a wall.

Buxome, Pliant, obedient.

Buxomneſſe, Lowlines, humbleneſſe,

C

Caball, *Caballiſticke*, The traditions of the Iewes doctrine of religion.

Caballiſt, One skilfull therein.

Caball, A little horſe, a iade.

Cachinnation, A great laughter.

Cacologie, Ill report.

Cacuminate, To make ſharpe, or copped.

Cadence, The falling of the voyce.

Caleb, A batchellor.

Calamity, Miſery.

Calamiſt, One having his haire turning vpwards.

Calcate, To ſtampt.

Calcinate, To burne.

Calcination, A burning, or turning into aſhes.

Calcitrate, To kicke, or wince.

Calculate, To reckon, to caſt account.

Calculation, An account or reckoning.

Caleſie, To warme.

Califaction, A making warme.

Caligation, Dimneſſe of ſight.

Caligraphy, Faire writing.

Calette, A lewd woman.

Callidity, Craftineſſe.

Calloſity, Hardneſſe.

Calibrate, To ſtop with barres of Lattice.

Calthrope, A little thing made with foure pricks of Iron, of ſuch a faſhion, that which way ſoeuer it bee throwne, one poynt will alway ſticke vp like a naile to ſpoile the foot of the enemies horſe.

Caluary, A place for dead mens bones.

Caluity Baldneſſe.

Calumniate, Falſly to accuſe, or ſlander.

Calumniation, A falſe accuſation, ſlanderous lying.

Calumny, *Idem*.

Camelionize, To change into many colours.

Camerate, To ſiele, or vault

Camphire, A gum very cold and dry.

Canaces, Inceſtuous women.

Cancell, To deface, to blot out.

Candicate, To waxe white.

Canicular dayes, Dog daies very hot dayes in Iuly and Auguſt: ſo called, of the Starre *Canis* the dog, which then riſeth with the

Sunne, and doth much encreaſe his heat.

Canine, Doggiſh.

Caniball, A barbarous ſauage perſon, one that eateth mans fleſh.

Cannitickt-houſes, Thatched houſes.

Canon, A Law.

Canonicall, Approued by exact rule.

Canonization, The ſolemnity of canonizing or pronounciug one to bee a Saint.

Canonier, One which ſhooteth in great Ordnance.

Canonize, To pronounce one to be a Saint.

Cantation, Singing.

Canuas, To ſift a matter.

Capacity, Aptnes to conceiue, receiue, or hold.

Cape, A corner of a land ſhooting out into the ſea.

Caperate, To frowne.

Capiſtrate, To halter.

Capitall, Chiefe, principall, ſometime abominable, deadly.

Capite, When one holds land immediatly from the Crowne.

Capitall, An ancient palace in Rome ſo called.

Capitulate, To draw or bring into Chapters.

Capnomancy, Diuination by flying of ſmoake.

Capricorne, A ſigne containing twenty ſtarres.

Caprtole, The leaping of a horſe aboue ground, called by horſemen, the Goats leape.

Caprious, A goatiſh deſire, luſtfull.

Capitand, An inſtrument to wind vp things of great weight, ſomecal it a Crane

Captious, Quick, ſhort, quarrelſome in demands.

Captiuate, To take priſoner.

Captiuity, Bondage, impriſonment.

Carbonado, A raſher vpon the coales.

Carbunculate, To burne like a coale.

Cardinall, Chiefe, principall.

Carkanet, A ſmal chaine.

Carionizd, Stinking.

Carity, Dearth.

Carle, A husbandman.

Carminate, To ſpin.

Carnall, Fleſhly.

Carnality,

Carnality, Fleſhlineſſe.
Caroll, A ſong,
Carnificate, To hang.
Carpe, To rebuke, check, or taunt.
Carreere, A ſhort ſwift race with a horſe.
Carricke, A great ſhip of burden.
Carraques, Great Spaniſh veſſels.
Caſtaldy, Stewardſhip.
Caſtalides, The ſurname of the Muſes.
Caſtigate, To chaſtiſe, to correct.
Caſtigation, A correction, chaſtiſement.
Caſtrated, Gelded.
Caſtleward, A payment made by ſome dwelling within a certaine compaſſe of a Caſtle, for the maintenance of thoſe that doe Watch and ward the Caſtle; alſo the Circuit of Land which oweth this Seruice.
Caſuall, Which happeneth by chance, vncertaine.
Caſualty, Chance, fortune, hap-hazard.
Catodrome, A tilt yard.
Catalogue, A roll, bill, a regiſter of names, or other things.
Cataplaſme, A plaiſter, compounded of certaine oyntments to cure ſores.
Cataract, A diſtillation of humours out of the eyes
Catarrhe, A diſtilation of watry humours out of the head.
Cataſtrophe, The end of a Comedy, a ſudden alteration.
Cataſtrophize, To end a Comedy, or the like.
Cataſtrum, The decke or hatch of a ſhip.
Catamite, A boy which is vſed for buggery.
Catechize, to inſtruct by mouth.
Catechumen, A nouice, or one newly inſtructed in matters of faith, by word of mouth.
Categony, An accuſation.
Cathedrall, Of, or belonging to a Biſhops chaire.
Catholike, Vniuerſall or generall.
Catillate, to licke diſhes.
Catenate, to chaine.
Catoptromancie, Diuination,

nation by visions shewne in a glasse.

Cauerne, A hole or caue in the earth.

Cautat, A warning.

Cauſidicke, A Lawyer, atturney, aduocate, or proctor.

Cautele, A taking heed.

Cautelous, Wary, circumspect.

Cauterize, To burne, or seare.

Caution, *Idem* as caueat is.

Cauill, To reason ouerthwartly.

Cauillous, Deceitfull.

Celebrate, To do a thing in honour of some one.

Celebration, The solemnization of a feast.

Celebrity, Great renowne.

Celeripedean, A swift footman.

Celerity, Swiftnes, speed.

Celeſtiall, Heauenly.

Celſitude, Highnesse.

Cement, Morter, Lime.

Cenation, A supper.

Cenſer, A vessell o burn Frankincense in.

Cenſor, A grase Officer hauing power to correct matters.

Cenſure, Opinion, iudgement.

Center, The point in the midst of a round circle, and therfore the earth is called the center of the world, because it is in the middest thereof.

Centurion, A Captaine of an hundred men.

Cericean, A subtle knaue.

Cermocinatrix, She that instructeth to speake.

Certation, Strife.

Certes, Surely, certainly.

Certificate, A writing auerring the truth of a thing.

Ceruſe, White Leade.

Ceſſitate, To stumble.

Chalon, A blanket or couering.

Chamfering, A small gutter or furrow, made by art vpon roome pillers of stone or timber.

Champerty, See *Champertaures*.

Chaplet, An attire for the head, made of gold, pearle, or other costly or curious stuffe, vsed to bee fastned behind, in manner of a folded role or garland.

Cham-

Champertaureu, Such as ſtir others to law, bearing charges, to ſhare part of what they ſue for.

Chancellour, A chiefe officer in a ſpirituall court.

Chancery, The court of equity, and good conſcience.

Chantor, A ſinger.

Chaos, A confuſed and diſordered heape, whereof Poets faine the world, and all that therein is, to bee made.

Characlery, A writing by Characters, or by ſtrange markes.

Character, The forme of a letter, a marke, ſigne, or ſtampe in any thing.

Charybdis, A gulfe in the ſea, wherein is moſt dangerous laying, by reaſon of contrary winds.

Charily, Warily.

Charles waine, Certaine ſtarres winding about the North-Pole of the world, in faſhion like foure wheels and horſes drawing it.

Charnall houſe, A place to lay ſculls and dead bones in.

Chart, A written deed.

Charter, A writing of priuiledge and liberties.

Cheat, To deceiue and coozen.

Cheating Coozenage.

Cheeke-varniſh, Painting vſed by ſome women.

Chermez, A graine dying Skarlet.

Chenisance, Merchandize, bargaining.

Chirographical, Writing, a writing of ones owne hand.

Chorographie, The deſcription of a Countrey.

Chriſme, A white linnen cloth wrapped about an Infant, after it is newly chriſtened.

Chriſtianiſme, The beliefe of Chriſtians.

Chriſoſtomaticall, Golden-mouthed.

Chronologie, One skilfull in Chronicles.

Chronologie, The knowledge of old ſtories.

Chymæras, Strange phantaſies, Caſtles in the ayre.

Chymiſt, See *Paracelſus*.

Chyromancy, Diuination by the palme of the hand.

Chyvalry, Knighthood.

Cibarits,

Ciberies, Belonging to meates.

Ciberian bread, Browne bread.

Cicurate, To tame.

Cimball, An old muſicall inſtrument made with plates of braſſe.

Cimbicke, A miſard, or niggard.

Cimbricke, A Dane.

Circinate, To turne round.

Circuition, a compaſſing about.

Circumference, The out ward part of any round circle, the ring or round compaſſe of a wheele.

Circular, That which is round in compaſſe,

Circulate, To compaſſe about.

Circumciſe, to 'cut off the fore skinne of one's priuitie.

Circumciſion, A cutting off the fore-skinne.

Circumcellion, A tauerne hunter.

Circumlidge, To binde about.

Circumlocution, A ſpeaking of many words when few may ſufficeta long circumſtance.

Circumplicate, To roll, or wrap about.

Circumſcribe, To draw a line about: to compaſſe round.

Circumſcriptible, Which may bee limited within bands.

Circumſpect Wiſe, warie, aduiſed, heedfull.

Circumuall, To trench about.

Circumuent, To deceiue one.

Circumuert, To turne about.

Circundate, To compaſſe about.

Circundolate, To hew round about.

Circunduction, Guile, or deceit.

Circunſtate, To compaſſe about.

Circunſtrued, Built round about.

Circunuolate, To flie round about.

Cirques, Round liſts to behold publike Races.

Ciſpeld, Kept from entrance.

Cite, To warne one to appeare.

Citation,

Citation, A warning.

Citharize, To play on the Harpe.

Citrine, Yellow

Citadell, A Caſtle with a ſmall garriſon to keepe a Towne in awe.

Ciuilize, To make ciuill.

Ciuitated, Become like a Citizen.

Clamour, A great cry, or noyſe.

Clamourous, Crying out, or exclaiming.

Clandeſtine, Cloſe, ſecret.

Clarifie, To make cleere.

Claritie, Noblenes, cleerneſſe.

Claudicate, To goe lame.

Clauſe, A ſhort ſentence.

Cleepe, To name or call.

Clemency, Gentleneſſe, mercy.

Clement, Gentle, courteous.

Client, One asking counſell of a Lawyer.

Clymactericall, Is euery ſeuenth yeere, which is held very dangerous, & by this account the 14, 21, 28, 35, &c are held clymactericall yeeres: ſome hold the ninth yeere to be the clymactericall yeere, and as dangerous as the other: and by this account 18, 27, 36, &c. are ſo called: But the moſt dangerous and notedſt clymactericall yeere is at the age of 63. for that both accounts doe meete in this number, namely, 9. times ſeuen, & ſeuentimes nine, either of which numbers make 63. this (*I* ſay) is held the moſt, dangerous yeere of all.

Climate, Signifieth a portion of the world betweene North and South, containing ſome notable difference in the Sunne riſing.

Clynopaly, Ouermuch lechery.

Cloake, To couer or hide.

Cloddred. Muſty.

Clucke, To call like a Henne.

Coacruate, To heape vp together.

Coaction, Conſtraint.

Coactiue,

Coactiue, Constraining.

Coagmentation, Plunging togeather.

Coadiutor, A fellow helper.

Coagulate, To turne to a curd.

Cochenel, Graine wherewith the Purple is dyed.

Coccinated, Cladin skarlet.

Coequitate, To ride togeather.

Coequall, Equall in degree with another.

Coessentiall, Of the same essence or substance.

Coetanes, Of one time, and age.

Coeternall, Equall in eternity.

Cohere, To agree, sticke, or hang togeather.

Cogitation, Thinking.

Cognition, Knowledge.

Coherence, An agreement, or handing togeather.

Cognominate, To name.

Cognomination, A naming.

Collachrimate, To weepe with.

Collachrimation, A weeping with.

Collaterall, Sideways: euery degree of kindred is either lineall or collateral: the lineal, that which commeth from the grandfather to the father, & from the father to the sonne, & so still right downwards. collaterall is that which commeth sidewaies, as first betweene brothers and sisters then betweene their children, &c. Also vncles, aunts, and all cousins are containe vnder this term of collaterall kindred.

Collation, A small banquet.

Collaud, To praise.

Colleague, A companion or one ioyned in office with another.

Collect, To gather togeather.

Collection, A gathering.

Colligate, To bind togeather.

Collimate, To leuell or winke with one eye.

Collocation, A placing.

Collocupliate, To enrich.

Colloquie, A talking togeather.

Colluctation, A wrastling.

Collusion,

Colluſion, Deceit.

Collutulate, To defile.

Colon, A marke of a ſentence not fully ended: it is thus made with two pricks (:) thus

Colloquintida, A kind of wild gourd, it is often vſed in Phyſicke.

Coloſſe, A huge Image or ſtatue made of wood: wee reade of one in the Ile of *Rhodes*, whoſe thumbe few men could fathome.

Columbine, Doue like.

Columbate, To bill or kiſſe like a Doue.

Columne, A pillar.

Combate, A fight between two, allowed by the law, for the triall of ſome controuerſie.

Combatant, He which is to fight a Combate.

Combine, To ioyne together.

Combination, A ioyning together.

Combuſt, Burnt, ſcorched

Combuſtible, That which will ſoone be ſet on fire.

Combuſtion, A firing or burning.

Comedie, A play or Enterlude, whoſe beginning is full of trouble, the end thereof is mirth and ioy.

Comedian, A Player or writer of Comedies.

Comet, A blazing ſtarre.

Comicall, Pleaſant, merry.

Comma, A marke made thus (,) often vſed in writing and printing.

Commasculate, To ſet one in ſtomacke.

Commeation, A paſport.

Commemorate, To rehearſe, or make mention.

Commemoration, A rehearſing, a remembrance.

Commence, To enter an action againſt one, to begin.

Commendatory, Which commendeth one.

Comment, A lye or tale, ſometimes a note of inſtruction ſet in the margent of a Booke, to expound that which is hard to bee vnderſtood.

Commentary, See *Comment*.

Commerce, Conuerſation, entercourſe of merchandize.

Commination, A threatning.

Comitiall ill, The falling ſickneſſe.

Commiſerate, To pitty, or take compaſſion vpon any.

Commiſſary, One that hath ſpirituall iuriſdiction in ſome out-places of a Dioceſſe, ſo far diſtant from the chiefe City, that it were a trouble to ſummon people to it.

Commiſeration, Pitty, compaſſion.

Commiſſion, A writing, ſhewing that one or many haue ſome authority in matters of truſt committed to their charge.

Commiſſioner, That hath authority by commiſſion.

Committee, He to whom a matter is committed to be ordered or decided.

Commix, To mixe together.

Commixtion, a mingling together.

Commodious, Fit, profitable.

Commonſtrate, To teach.

Commoration, A ſtaying, or tarrying.

Commotion, A hurly burly, or great ſtirre.

Commotrix, a maid that makes ready and vnready her Miſtris.

Communicable, That which may be imparted to another.

Communion, a partaking together.

Community, Fellowſhip in partaking together.

Commulceate, To aſſwage.

Commutation, A changing.

Commutatiue, Which may be changed.

Compact, Hard or cloſe knit together ſome, a bargaine or agreement.

Compactible, To be ioyned.

Compaſſionate, Pittifull.

Compaginate, To ſet together that which is broken.

Comparation Prouiſion.

Compeeres, Companions.

Compendious, Briefe, or ſhort.

Compendium, A ſauing courſe, a ſhort way.

Compenſation, A recompence.

Comperendinate, To deferre.

Competency,

Competency, Sufficiency.
Competent, Conuenient, neceſſary.
Competitor, One ſuing for the ſame thing another doth.
Compile, To make or ſet together.
Compilation, Theft, murder.
Complement, Perfection, fine behauiour.
Compleat, Perfect, full.
Complexion, The temperature of the humours in ones body, which cauſeth the colour.
Complices, Confederates in lewd matters.
Complore, To weepe together.
Compoſe, To frame, to ſet together.
Componderate, To weigh.
Compoſition, A ioyning or ſetting together.
Compoſitor, Which ſetteth things together.
Comprehend, To conceiue in the minde.
Comprehenſible, That which may be conceiued.
Comprehenſion, Vnderſtanding, conceiuing.
Compremiſe, An agreement made by indifferent men choſen on both ſides.
Compulſion, Conſtraint.
Compunction, Griefe, or remorſe.
Compriſe, To containe.
Computate, To account, to reckon.
Computation, An account.
Comrade, A companion, a good fellow.
Concaue, Hollow.
Concauity, Hollowneſſe.
Concertation, Strife, enuie.
Conceſſation, Loytering,
Concinnate, To make fit.
Concinnity, Apt fitneſſe, a feat contriuing, or handſome ſetting a thing together.
Concionator, A Preacher.
Conciſe, Briefe, ſhort.
Concitation, Prouoking, mouing.
Conclaue, An inner Parlour, a prime roome, a Cloſet.
Concoct, To digeſt, to boyle.
Concoction, A digeſtion of meat in the body.
Concordancy, Agreement,

Concourſe, A great aſſembly.

Concupiſcence, Luſt, fleſhly deſire.

Concurre, To meet together.

Concuſſed, Shaked.

Condenſate, To thicken.

Condeſcend, To ioyne together, to agree.

Condigne, Worthy, due, deſerued.

Condole, To weepe with another, to bemone.

Condone, To giue.

Condorme, to ſleepe with one.

Conduce, To bring with to helpe.

Conduct, To guide one in the way.

Cones, Geometricall figures, broad beneath, and ſharpe aboue, with a circular bottome.

Conduplicate, To double.

Confabulate, To talke, to tell tales.

Confection, A mingling, or what is mingled.

Confederate, One linked with another in ſomething.

Conferre, To talke together, to compare together.

Conference, A talking or reaſoning together.

Confidence, Truſt, credit.

Confident, Bold, nothing doubtfull, aſſured.

Confine, To appoint bounds, or to limit

Confines, The bounds or borders of a City, or country.

Confiſcate, Seized on to the Kings vſe, forfeited.

Confiſcation, Forfeiture of our goods, or ſeizing them to the Kings vſe.

Conflagitate, Earneſtly to deſire.

Conflict, a fight, or bickring.

Conſluence, A flowing together, great ſtore, or great multitude.

Conforme, to frame ones ſelfe to what is required of one.

Conformity, Likeneſſe.

Confront, To face one boldly.

Confuſe, Mingled, out of order

Confuſion, A diſorderly mingling.

Confute, To diſproue or ouerthrow by argument.

Congeale, To freeze, to grow

grow ſtiffe with cold.

Congeſtion A heaping vp.

Conglobed, Gathered vp round.

Conglomerate, To winde vp on bottomes.

Conglutinate, To ioyne or glue together.

Conglutination, A gluing together.

Congratulate, To reioyce in anothers behalfe.

Congratulation, A reioycing in ones behalfe.

Congregate, To gather together.

Congruent, Agreeable.

Congruity, Agreement.

Coniecturall, Which may or may not be, vncertaine.

Conioyne, To ioyne together.

Coniugall, Belonging to Wedlocke.

Coniunction, A ioyning or coupling together.

Coniure, To ſweare, or conſpire together, to binde by oath.

Conlatrate, To barke, or carpe.

Connex, To knit together.

Connexion, A knitting together.

Connive, To winke at a thing.

Conniuence, A winking at a matter.

Connudate, To ſtrip naked.

Conſanate, To heale.

Conſanguinity, Kindred by bloud.

Conſecrate, to giue to hallow, or make holy.

Conſecration, A making holy.

Conſectator, An imitator:

Conſequence, That which followeth after.

Conſequent, Neceſſarily comming after another thing.

Conſerue, to preſerue, or keepe.

Conſeruer, A preſeruer.

Conſerues, the iuyce or ſubſtance kept of things which are boyled with ſugar, &c.

Conſiderate, Wiſe, diſcreet.

Conſigne, To ſeale or print.

Conſiſtory, A iudgement-place, or aſſembly of Iudges.

Conſobrine, A Siſters ſonne.

Consolation, Comfort.

Consolatory, Comforting

Consolidate, To make firme, or sound.

Consomniat, To dreame.

Consonant, Agreeable: also, euery letter that is no vowell, as *b.c.d.* are so called.

Consopiated, Luld asleepe.

Consort, A companion, or Musicians together.

Conspergate, To sprinkle, to scatter.

Conspicuous, Bright or cleere.

Conspuated, Bespotted.

Conspurcate, To defile.

Conspurcation, A making foule, or a defiling.

Constellation, A company of starres together, or the influence they worke.

Consternation, A great feare.

Constitute, To appoint, to ordaine.

Constitution. A Decree, an appointment.

Constuprate, Carnally to accompany a woman.

Construction, A ioyning of words together.

Consubstantiall, Of the same substance.

Consubstantiality, Agreement in substance.

Consull, A chiefe Romane Officer: there were two yeerely chosen.

Consult, To take aduice.

Consultation, A taking of counsell.

Consummate, To finish, to make an end.

Consummation, An end, a finishing of a matter.

Consumption, A disease consuming away the body.

Contagion, An infection.

Contagious, Infectious.

Contaminate, To defile.

Contamination, A defiling.

Contemne, To despise.

Contemplation, A beholding ones minde, a thinking vpon.

Contemplate, To behold in the minde, to muse vpon.

Contemptible, Vile, base, of no account.

Contemptuous, Despitefull.

Continency, Chastity.

Continent, Chaste, sober.

Continent land, Maine land, no Iland.

Contin-

Contingency, Chance.

Contingent, Casual, which may and may not be.

Continuate, To ioyne close together.

Contract, A bargaine.

Contraction, A shrinking together.

Contradict, To gainesay.

Contradiction, A speaking against.

Contrabanled, Vncustomed.

Contrection, A handling, a touching.

Contribute, To giue with others.

Contributary, Which giueth as others.

Contribution, A giuing with others.

Contristate, To make sad.

Contrition, Inward sorrow.

Contrite Sorrowfull, repentant heartily.

Controuert, To striue or contend about things.

Contruncate, To cut away part.

Contumacy, Stubbornnes, disobedience, selfe-will.

Contumely, Disgrace reproach.

Contumelious, Reprochful.

Contund, To beat small in a Morter, to pownd.

Contusion, A bruise.

Contused, Bruised.

Conuent, To bring one before a Iudge.

Conuenticle, A small assembly, commonly for ill things.

Conuerse, To vse ones company, to liue with.

Conuersant, Much vsing ones company.

Conuersion, Turning from ill to good.

Conuexion, A bearing.

Conuiction, A proofe of being guilty.

Conuicted, Found guilty.

Conuince, To ouercome or confute: to proue one guilty.

Conuocate, To call together.

Conuocation, An assembly or calling together.

Conuulsion, The shrinking together of the sinewes.

Cooperate, To worke together, to helpe.

Cooptate, To chuse.

Cope, A Church vestment.

Copious, abundant, plentifull.

Copulation, a ioyning together.

Cor, A measure of a pottle.

Corbets, Places in walles where images ſtand.

Corbinate, To laid a ſhip.

Cordial, That which comforteth the heart, hearty.

Cordwayner, A Shoemaker.

Corim, A measure of 18. gallons.

Coronell, a Captaine ouer many bands.

Coronize, To Crowne.

Coronation, a Crowning of King, or Queene.

Corporall, Of or belonging to the body.

Corporation, a body politike, hauing by the Kings grant a common ſeale, a chiefe officer, & inferiour perſons belonging to it.

Corpulency, Groſſeneſſe, fatneſſe.

Corpulent, Fat, Groſſe.

Corrade, To rake, ſhaue, or ſcrape.

Correlatiues, Words which cannot be ſpoken, but there muſt bee ſuppoſed ſome other word which is neceſſarily a depédant vpon it; as a father and a ſon, a Captaine and a ſouldier, a husband and a wife, &c.

Correſpondence, Agreeableneſſe or proportion anſwering to ſome other thing.

Correſpondent, Agreeable, or anſwering to another thing.

Corrigible, Which may be corrected.

Corrinall, He which is a ſuiter with another for marriage to a woman.

Corroborate, To ſtrengthen.

Corrode, To gnaw aſunder.

Corroge, To gather of euery ſide.

Corroſiue, a fretting plaiſter.

Corrugated, Wrinckled.

Corruge, To frowne, to wrinckle.

Corruſcant, Bright ſhining.

Coſignificatiue, Of the ſame ſignification with another thing.

Coſmography, an Art touching the deſcriptiō of the world.

Coſcinomancy, Diuination by a ſiue.

Coſtabulate, To planch.

Cotburnated, One wearing buskins:

Couch, A little bed.

Couchant, Lying on the ground.

Couent, The whole company of religious men dwelling in one houſe together.

Couerture, The time that man and Wife liue together in holy Wedlocke, a couering.

Couert-barron, A married woman.

Couert, Secret, hidden.

Couine, Fraud, deceit.

Cumbred, Let, hindred.

Countermand, A commandement giuen contrary to a former command.

Countermine, To digge in the earth againſt another.

Countermure, A wall made in defence againſt another.

Counterpane, A fellow-copie of a deed indented.

Counterpoyſe, Which is laid in weight againſt another thing.

Counterualle, To be of equall value to another thing.

Courſer, A great horſe.

Cranies, Little chincks or holes in the earth.

Crauen, Coward.

Cratch, A manger.

Craſſitude, Thickneſſe.

Crazie, Sicke, weake.

Credence, Beliefe, truſt.

Credible, That which may be beleeued.

Creditor, Which lendeth or truſteth mony or wares

Creditor-crazd, Banquerout.

Credulity, Eaſineſſe of beliefe.

Credulous, Which eaſily beleeueth a thing.

Crepitate, To winde or fart.

Creſſant, The Moone (or any thing elſe) growne.

Cremation, Burning.

Crime, A fault or offence committed.

Criminall, Faulty.

Criſis, Iudgement.

Criſpe, Curled.

Criſtalline, Shining like Chriſtall.

Criticke, An hard cenſurer.

Critica'l dayes, Dayes

wherein Physitians giue iudgement of the continuance of ones sinkneſſe, death or recouery.

Crimſin gulfe, The red Sea.

Crociate, To cry like a Rauen.

Crownet, A little crowne.

Crowd, A great throng of people.

Croyſado, A battle.

Crude, Raw, not well digeſted.

Crudity, Rawneſſe, ill digeſtion.

Cubite, The meaſure of a mans elbow, to the top of his middle finger.

Cubes, Geometricall figures, foure-ſquare like a Die.

Cucubate, To cry like an Owle.

Cucuriate, To crow like a Cocke.

Cullion, The ſtone of any liuing thing.

Culpable, Faulty.

Culture, Tillage, dreſſing of land.

Culuertaile, A ſtrong kinde of building by faſtning boards or timber with artificiall ioynts, ſo firmely together, that they cannot fall aſunder.

Cumuticall-colour, Blue colour.

Cumulation, A heaping vp, or increaſing.

Cunctation, Slackneſſe, delay.

Cupidity, Deſire, couetouſneſſe.

Curfew, A bell that rings about bed time.

Curſorily, Swiftly.

Curioſity, More diligence then needs.

Currant, Going into.

Curtezan. A harlot.

Curtilage, Any piece of ground ioyning to a houſe as a yard.

Cuſpedate, To ſharpen.

Cuſtody, Safe keeping.

Cylinders, Geometricall figures round & long, conſiſting from top to toe of two equall parallel circles.

Cynicall, Doggiſh.

Cynoſure, The North ſtarre.

Cypher, A circle in Arithmeticke, like the letter (o).

Cyrens, Mermaids.

Cyrne, A goblet to drink wine in.

Deſſe,

D

Daffe, A coward.

Dagges, Latchets cut of Leather.

Daine To vouchafe.

Daniſme, vſury.

Daniſt, A vſurer.

Dapinate, To prouide dainty meats.

Dapaticall meates, Dainty meates.

Darnell, A naughtie graine, almoſt like wheate, but much leſſe, and groweth among wheate.

Dardanar, A foreſtaller.

Dardanean Art, Witchcraft.

Darraigne, To challenge to attempt

Dealbate, To white-lime a thing.

Deambulate, To walke abroad.

Deambulation, A walking abroad.

Deartuate, To quarter.

Deaurate, To gild, to gliſter gold-like.

Debacchate, To reuile one after the manner of drunkards.

Debellate, To vanquiſh, to ſubdue.

Debilitate, To weaken.

Debility, Weakneſſe.

Deblaterate, To babble much.

Deboyſt fellow, A lewd ſcum of the earth.

Debitor, A debtor.

Debonaire, Milde, courteous, gentle.

Debuccinate, To report abroad

Decachinnate, To ſcorne.

Decad, The number of tenne.

Decalogue, The ten Commandements.

Decaputate, To powre out from one thing to another.

Decent, Comely, handſome.

Decency, Comelineſſe.

Decide, To determine or end a matter in controuerſie, or doubt.

Decipher, To write after a ſtrange manner that none ſhall reade it: alſo to finde out the meaning of a thing ſo written.

Deciſion

Deciſion, A determination or end of a matter in controuerſie.

Declaime, to ſpeak ill of.

Declamation, A ſpeech purpoſely made in diſpraiſe of ſome thing.

Declaymer, He that maketh a declamation.

Decline, To bend downward.

Declination, A bending downewards.

Declinity, A ſteepe bending downewards, as on the ſide of a hill.

Decoct, To boyle, to ſeethe.

Decoction, A boyling, or ſeething.

Decolorate, To ſtaine.

Decoloration, A ſtaining.

Decollate, To behead.

Decollation, a beheading

Decorate, To decke, to grace, or trim.

Decorticate, to peele off the barke of a tree, or the like.

Decortication, Such a peeling.

Decorum, Comely, ſeemly.

Decrepite, old, feeble with age.

Deculcate, To tread ſomething vnder-foot.

Decult, To hide priuily.

Decreaſſant, Any thing wayning, periſhing.

Decretals, Ordinances, Decrees.

Decuriate, to diuide into bands, to ſeparate.

Decuriation, A making of Knights, or Captaines.

Decurſion, A running of ſouldiers on their enemies

Decurt, Short.

Decurtate, To ſhorten.

Decute, To cut off.

Dedecorate, to diſhonor, or ſhame one.

Dedicate, to giue, offer, or appoint for ſome ſpeciall purpoſe, abſolutely.

Dedication, A giuing, an offering vp.

Dedigne, To diſdaine.

Dedignation, A diſdaining.

Dedition, An yeelding, or ſurrendring.

Dedoceat, To vnteach or cauſe to forget.

Dedoleate, To end ones ſorrow or griefe.

Deduce, } To take away
Deduct, } or abate.

Deduction, A taking away.

Defecate, To take away lees

lees or dregges.

Defalcate, To diminiſh or take away.

Defamation, a defaming, a ſpeaking ill of one.

Defamatory, Slanderous.

Defame, To diſgrace.

Defamed, Diſgraced.

Defatigate, To make weary.

Defatigation, Wearineſſe.

Defeaſance, An ouerthrowing or vndoing of what was formerly done, a writing teſtifying that ſome other writing ſhall be of no force.

Defeat, To deceiue, to beguile, to take craftily from one.

Defect, a failing or wanting of any thing.

Defection, a falling away, a reuolting.

Defectiue, Faulty, want of ſomething.

Defendant, Which anſwereth to a challenge, or accuſation.

Defenſiue, Done or ſpoken in defence.

Deferre, To put off, to prolong or delay.

Define, To declare or deſcribe a thing plainely.

Definition, a declaration what a thing is expreſly.

Definitiue, Which declareth, or concludeth a matter.

Deflections, Turnings from good to bad.

Defloccate, to weare out a thing.

Defloration, a corrupting a deflowring.

Deflowre, to corrupt, to ſpoile, or marre.

Defomicate, To chippe bread, or ſo.

Deforme, To ſpoile or disfigure the forme of a thing.

Deformed, Disfigured.

Deformation, A ſpoyling or disfiguring.

Deformity, Ill-fauouredneſſe.

Defraud, To deceiue, to beguile.

Deft, Neate, handſome, prety, and feate.

Defunct, Dead.

Defuſt, To cudgel or beat one.

Defuſe, To powre out.

Degenerate, To turne out of kinde.

Deglabrate, To pull of skin,

skin, haire, or the like.

Deglubate, To flay a thing.

Deglutinate, To vnglue.

Degrade, To take away the priuiledge of holy Orders from one.

Degradation, A taking away of Ecclesiasticall Orders.

Degrandinate, To haile downe right.

Degresse, To vnlight from a Horse.

Degulate, To consume in belly cheere.

Degust, To taste.

Dehort, To dissuade, to adusse one to the contrary.

Dehortation, A perswasion or admonition to refraine from doing some thing.

Deiect, To abase, or throw downe.

Deiection, An abasement.

Deierate, To sweare deepely.

Deierator, A great swearer.

Deitie, Godhead, or a God.

Delachrymate. To weepe.

Delachrymation, A weeping.

Delation, An accusation, or secret complaint.

Delectation, Delight.

Delegate, To assigne, to send in commission.

Delegation, A commission, or charge.

Deletion, A blotting out.

Deliberation, Aduisement.

Delian twins, The Sunne and Moone.

Delibate, To sippe, or kisse the cup.

Delibrate, To pull off the rinde of a tree.

Delimate, To file or shaue from off a thing.

Delineate, To draw the first proportion of a thing.

Delinquent, An offender. *or, a Loyall subiect.*

Delirate, To dote.

Deliration, Dotage.

Delitigate, To skold, or chide vehemently.

Delude, To mocke, to deceiue, to scorne.

Deluge, An vniuersall ouer-flowing of waters: *Noahs* flood.

Delumbate,

Delumbate, To beate, weaken, to breake.

Deluſion, A mocking.

Delute, To couer with clay.

Demaynes, The Lords Manner houſe, and the lands which he and his anceſtors haue alwayes vſed.

Demeane, To behaue or carry ones ſelfe.

Demeanour, Behauiour.

Demency, Madneſſe.

Demerite, To deſerue.

Demerged, Drowned, plunged.

Demigrate, To change houſes.

Demigration, A changing of places, or houſes.

Demiſe, To giue, or grant.

Democracy, Rule which people haue ouer themſelues without a ſuperiour, vnleſſe ſuch as they themſelues will appoint. 1647.

Demoliſh, To pull down.

Demolition, A pulling downe.

Demoniacke, One poſſeſt with a deuill.

Demonſtrable, Which may be ſhewed, or manifeſted.

Demonſtrate, To ſhew.

Demonſtration, A ſhewing plaine of any thing.

Demoore, A ſtay or pauſe a ſtanding ſtill.

Demy, Halfe, alſo little.

Denette, A penny.

Denegate, To deny.

Denigrate, To make blacke.

Denizen, A ſtranger borne, made free by the Kings Letters Patents, and enioying all priuiledge thereby as if he were an Engliſhman.

Denominate, To name.

Denomination, A naming.

Denotate, To note mark, or ſignifie.

Denotation, A marking, a noting.

Denounce, To threaten, to giue warning, to declare.

Dentiate, To breed teeth.

Denweere, Double.

Deoccate, To harrow, or clod the Land.

Deodand, When by a Horſe, Cart, Bull, or the like, a man is caſually kild, &c. that which moued, and was cauſe of his death, being

ing forfeited to the King, belongeth to the Kings Almoner to beſtow it in deeds of charity, & therefore cald a *Deodand*, as giuen away for Gods ſake.

Deonerate, To vnload.

Deoſculate, To kiſſe ſweetly.

Depalmate, To giue one a box on the eare.

Depauperate, To impouerish.

Depeculation, Robbing of the Common-wealth.

Depend, To hang vpon another thing.

Dependant, Which hangeth on another thing.

Depex, To kembe.

Depilate, To pull off haires, or the like.

Deplorable, To be lamented.

Deploration, A lamenting.

Deplore, To lament or bewaile.

Deplorement, Weeping, lamenting.

Deplume, to pull off feathers of a thing.

Depopulate, to ſpoile or waſte a Countrey.

Depopulation, a ſpoyling or waſting of a Countrey.

Deport, to cary, to beare:

Depoſe, to ſweare, to thruſt one out of his kingdome, or ſo.

Depoſition, An oath, or a depoſing from authority.

Depoſitum, A pledge.

Depraue, To corrupt, to marre, alſo to ſpeake euill of one.

Depreliation, A battell.

Deprecation, A ſupplication.

Deprehenſion, A taking one vnawares.

Depreſſe, To keep down.

Depriuation, A loſſe of any thing.

Depriue, To take away.

Deproperate, to make too much ſpeed.

Depudicate, to deflowre a maid.

Depute, To appoint.

Depulſe, To driue away, to thruſt one often away.

Depulſion, A driuing away.

Derelique, To leaue.

Deride, To mocke, to flout.

Deriſion, A mocking.

Deriue, To take or draw from another thing.

Deri-

Deriuatiue, That which is deriued from another thing or word.

Deriuation, A deriuing.

Derogate, To impare, to diminish or take away.

Derogation, A taking away of ones honour, or estimation.

Derogatory, That which impaireth or hindreth any one of his credit.

Describe, Plainely to expresse a thing.

Description, A plaine expressing.

Descend, To go downe.

Desecate, To mow or cut off.

Desection, A mowing or cutting off.

Designe, To appoint.

Designement, A purpose which one intends to doe.

Despiate, To wax fooliſh.

Desist, To leaue off.

Despicable, Despised, nothing set by.

Despicuous, Contemptible, vile.

Despiciency, Despite, hatred.

Desponsated, Betrothed.

Despume, To take vp the scum of a thing.

Desquame, To scale a fish.

Desuetude, Lacke of vse.

Desubulate, To pierce with a naile.

Destering, Snorting.

Destlicate, To cry like a Rat.

Destinate, To appoint.

Destination, An appointment.

Destitute, Forsaken.

Detaine, To keepe backe from one.

Detect, To discouer, or discloſe.

Detection, A discouery, or discloſing.

Deterge, To rub out.

Deterred, Discouraged, made afraid.

Detest, To abhorre a thing.

Detestable, Vile, abominable.

Detext, Vnwouen.

Detonded, Poled.

Detract, to speake ill of.

Detraction, A speaking ill of one, or slandering.

Detriment, Losse, hinderance, harme.

Detrectation, A refusing to doe a thing.

Detrude, To thrust out.

Detruncate, To cut, or lop boughes.

Detruncation, A lopping or cutting.

Deturpate, To defile.

Deuaſt, To ſpoile a countrey.

Deuaſtation, A waſting of a countrey.

Deuenerate, To worſhip.

Deueſt, To vncloath one.

Deuiant, Farre out of the way.

Deuoire, Endeuour.

Deuolue, To role downe.

Deuolution, A rowling downe.

Deuirginate, To rauiſh a Maide.

Deuitation, An eſchuing

Deuoke, To call downe.

Deuoted, Vowed

Dew'lap, The hollow part of the throat hanging downe in ſome beaſts.

Dexter, Belonging to the right hand.

Dexterity, Nimbleneſſe, skilfulneſſe, quickneſſe.

Diabete, diabeticall diſeaſe, When one cannot piſſe.

Diabolicall, Deuilliſh.

Diadem, A Kings Crown.

Diagraſſicall art, The art of painting or caruing.

Diagramme, The title of a Booke.

Dialect, A difference of certaine words in a language as heere in England the North Dialect differs from the Southerne, and the Weſterne Dialect differs from them both.

Dialecticall, Of, or belonging to the Art of Logicke.

Dialogue, A conference between two or more men in a Booke or writing.

Diameter, A ſtraight line paſſing between the midſt of a figure, diuiding it into two equall parts.

Diapaſon, A concord in muſicke of all.

Diaper, A fine kinde of Linnen, not wouen after the common faſhion, but in certaine workes.

Diapred, Diuerſified, of diuers colours, or garniſhings.

Diary, Daily.

Diarrhea, The flixe or laske.

Dicacity,

Dicacity, much babling, or ſcolding, ſcoffing, or prating.

Dicker, Tenne Hides of Leather.

Dictate, to endite what another writes.

Dictatrix, A woman commanding things to be done.

Dictator, A chiefe Officer in Rome, neuer choſen but in great danger of the Eſtate of their Commonwealth.

Didymi, twinnes.

Diffarreation, A ſacrifice done betwixt a man and his wife at a diuorcement.

Difficult, Heard, vneaſie.

Difficulty, Hardneſſe.

Diffidence, Diſtruſt.

Diffident, Miſtruſtfull.

Diffuſe, To ſpread abroad.

Digamus, One hauing two wiues.

Digama, She that hath two husbands.

Digeſt, To ſet in order.

Dight, Made ready, dreſſed.

Digladiation, Fight, ſtrife, debate.

Dignorate, to marke a beaſt.

Digreſſe, to goe from a matter in hand, & to ſpeak of another thing.

Digreſſion, A going from one matter to another.

Diiudicate, to determine by cenſure.

Diiudication, A determining by cenſure.

Dilacerate, To teare in pieces, to ſpoyle.

Dilaniation, A tearing in pieces.

Dilate, To ſpread abroad, to enlarge, to draw in length.

Dilatation, drawing in length, ſpeaking of a thing at large.

Dilemma, An argument which both wayes conuinceth ones aduerſarie, as thus: If he be a good man, why ſpeake you ill of him? If he be naught, why doe you keepe him company?

Diloricate, To rip.

Dilucidate, To declare.

Dimidiate, To part into two parts.

Dimenſion, The true meaſuring of a thing.

Dimication, A battell.

Dinumeration, A numbring, or reckning.

Diminutiue, Little, small.

Dinumeration, A numbring, or reckoning.

Dire, Fierce, cruell, terrible.

Directory, That which directeth.

Diremption, A separation.

Direption, A violent taking away.

Dirity, Cruelty, fiercenesse.

Diruncinate, To weede.

Disanimate, To dishearten.

Disanull, To disallow.

Disappeare, To vanish out of sight.

Disastrous, Vnfortunate, vnlucky.

Disauow, To denie, or refuse by vow.

Discalceate, To put off ones Shooes.

Discalendred, Razed, or blotted out.

Disceptator, A Iudge in a matter.

Disciple, One that learneth, a Scholler.

Discipline, Instruction.

Disciplinate, To instruct.

Discituated, Displaced, ouerturned.

Disclaime, To deny.

Disconsolate, Comfortlesse.

Discontinuance, Lacke of vse.

Discordant, Much differing, disagreeing.

Discrepant, Idem.

Discrepitate, Often to disagree.

Discrepancy, Disagreeing, difference.

Discusse, To examine, debate, to trie a matter.

Discussion An examining or triall of a thing.

Disfranchize, To make one lose his freedome.

Disfranchisement, A taking away of ones freedome.

Disgorge, To rid the stomacke, to spue.

Disgust, To dislike.

Disheuelled, Bare-headed, the haire hanging downe about the eares.

Disiunction, A separating.

Dislocate, To vnplace.

Dislocation, A displacing.

Disloyall, False, vntrue.

Dismall, Vnlucky, greeuous.

Dismantle, To vncloath,

to

to vnfurnish, to leaue vnprouided.

Dismisse, To discharge.

Disparadized, taine from happinesse to misery.

Disparage, to disgrace, to ioyne with vnequal match.

Disparagement, shame, dishonour, disgrace.

Disparates, words which are differing one from another, but not contrary, as heat and cold are contraries, but heat and moisture disparates: *viz.* two contrarie qualities.

Disparity, Vnlikenesse.

Dispearse, To scatter abroad.

Disperdition, An vndoing

Dispersion, a scattering.

Dispicience, aduisement, diligence.

Displayed, Spread wide abroad.

Disputable, Doubtfull.

Disroabe, To vncloath.

Dissenteria, the bloudy-fluxe.

Dissention, Strife.

Dissert, To dispute on matters.

Dissertation, A disputing on things.

Dissimilitude, Vnlikenesse.

Dissipate, Abroad to scatter.

Dissipation, A scattering abroad.

Dissolue, To melt, to plucke down, vndoe, or destroy.

Dissolute, wanton, loose, giuen much to vaine pleasures.

Dissolution, A pulling asunder, a breaking of any thing.

Dissonant, Disagreeing.

Dissociable, Not to bee brought to good fellowship.

Dissociate, to separate.

Distermine, To diuide, to separate.

Distillation, a dropping.

Distinction, A note or marke of difference.

Distinguish, to put a difference between things.

Distorqued, Wrested

Distortion, A writhing crookednesse.

Distracted, Mad, out of his wits.

Distraction, Madnesse:

Distresse, Miserie, goods taken for not paying rent.

Diſtribute, To diuide among many.

Diſtribution, A diuiſion among many.

Diſturbe, To trouble, to vexe.

Diſunion, A ſeuering.

Diſunite, To part, to ſeuer.

Diuage, To wander from place to place.

Diuaricate, To ſtep, to ſtride wide.

Diuert, To turne aſide.

Diuident, That which diuideth.

Diuination, A fortelling of what will happen.

Diuine, Heauenly, belonging to God; ſometime to foretell or foreſhew a thing to come.

Diuorce, A ſeparation of man and wife.

Diuretical, Cauſing vrine.

Diurnall, Of, or belonging to the day.

Diuturnity, Long continuance.

Diuulgation, A publiſhing, telling, or reporting abroad.

Diuulge, To publiſh or tell abroad.

Dodechædron, Figures of twelue Angels.

Docible, Apt to be taught one that will ſoone learne.

Docility, Aptneſſe of vnderſtanding.

Document, A leſſon.

Dogdayes, See Canicular dayes.

Dogmaticall, Which is held in ſome mens opinion.

Dogmatiſt, Which breedeth a ſect, or opinion.

Dole, Griefe, ſorrow; ſometimes almes giuen to many poore folkes.

Dolefull, Full of ſorrow.

Dolorificall, Cauſing ſorrow.

Dolorous, Sorrowfull, painefull.

Domable, Eaſie to be tamed.

Domeſticke, *Domeſticall*, One of the houſe, or any thing belóging thereto.

Domineere, To beare rule, or great ſway.

Dominicall, Belonging to the Lords day.

Dominion, Lordſhip, rule.

Domnonian, A Deuonſhire man.

Donary, A gift.

Donation, A giuing.

Donatiue, Giuen to a thing.

Donour, A giuer.

Donee, Hee to whom a gift is giuen, or granted.

Doome, A ſentence pronounced, a iudgement.

Doomeſman, A Iudge.

Doricke muſicke, Soft, and effeminate muſicke.

Dormant, Sleeping.

Dormatiue, Sleepe canſing.

Dormatorie, A place to ſleepe in.

Dorodocean, Briberie in Iudges.

Dorter, A cell or chamber, vſed for religious men to ſleepe in.

Doted, Endowed.

Doughty, Strong.

Dowager, A widdow-Princeſſe.

Draule, To ſpeake dreamingly.

Dread, Feare,

Dreary, Sorrowfull.

Dreriment, Sorrow, heauineſſe.

Driblets, Small debts.

Drile, To trickle downe the face, or the like.

Duall, Of, or belonging to two.

Dubious, *Dubitable*, } Doubtfull.

Ductible, Eaſie to be perſwaded, or drawne.

Duell, A ſingle fight, or combate.

Dulced, Sweet.

Dulcitude, *Dulcitie*, } Sweetneſſe

Dulciloquy, ſweet ſpeaking.

Dulia, ſeruice of a bondman, worſhip to Saints.

Dumoſous, Full of buſhes

Duplicate, To double.

Duplicity, Doubleneſſe.

Durable, Which will laſt long.

Duricordant, hard-hearted.

Durability, Long continuance.

Duritie, Harſhneſſe, crueltie, hardneſſe.

Dynaſticke, One of great rule and power.

Dyſnomie, Illordering of Lawes.

E

Eaglet, Yong, childish, a yong Eagle.

Ebony, Blacke Timber, good for many purposes.

Ebriety, Drunkennesse.

Ebriolate, to make drunke

Ebullition, A boyling, or bubling.

Ecastor, By my fay.

Echo, A rebounding, or sounding backe of any noise or voice in a wood, valley, or hollow place.

Ecclesiasticke, A Preacher.

Ecclesiasticall, Of, or, belonging to the Church.

Ecclesiasticus, Of, or belonging to a Preacher.

Eccliplse, Want of any light chiefly of the Sonne and Moone.

Ecclipticke line, A line in which the Sunne alwayes keepes his course, which line runs through the midst of the twelue Signes.

Eclogs, Shepheards Poems, commonly containing the talke.

Decimate, to chuse out the tenth man.

Eden, Paradise, a place of pleasure.

Edentation, A pulling out of teeth.

Edible, Which may bee eaten.

Edict, A Proclamation, or decree.

Edification, A Building, or instruction.

Edifice, A frame, or building

Edifie, to build, or to instruct.

Edition, A publishing, a setting forth.

Edoctrinate, to instruct.

Edoctrination, A teaching.

Edormiate, to sleepe out ones fill

Educate, to bring vp, to nourish.

Education, Bringing vp.

Eduate, to harden.

Effable, Which may bee vttered.

Effascinate, to bewitch.

Effascination, Witchcraft.

Effected, Done, ended.

Effector,

Effector, Which hath done a thing.

Effectrix, She which hath done ſome thing.

Effectuate, To performe or doe a thing

Effeminate, Womaniſh, nice.

Efficacy, Power, force.

Efficiency, A bringing to paſſe.

Efficient, Which bringeth to paſſe.

Effigies, Ones picture, or ones true reſemblance.

Efflagitate, To demand a thing earneſtly.

Effrenation, Vnrulineſſe.

Effuſion, A powring out.

Eſtſoones, Againe, often.

Egelidate, To thaw.

Egerminate, To ſpring, or bud out.

Egregious, Excellent: ſometime vile, baſe.

Egreſſion, A going out.

Egrimony, Great ſorrow.

Egritude, Griefe of mind.

Eiect, To caſt out.

Eiection, A caſting out.

Eiulation, A howling, or crying out.

Eiurate, to forſweare, or reſigne ones place.

Elaborate, To do a thin with great paines.

Elapidate, To rid out ſtones.

Elate, To lift vp, orpre id, lofty.

Elation, A lifting vp, pride loftineſſe.

Elatrate, To ſpeake out loud.

* *Eld*, Old age.

Elect, To chuſe.

Election, A chuſing choiſe.

Electrum, Amber.

Electuary, A medicine made with ſirrups & powders.

Elench, A ſubtle argument.

Eleemoſynary, Which giueth almes.

Elegancy, Neatneſſe.

Elegant, Fine, neat.

Elegiacke, Mournefull.

Elegie a mourneful ſong vſed at funeralls.

Elegiographer, Which writes mournefull ſongs.

Element, the firſt matter of viſible ſubſtance, from whence all things take their beginning, whereof there be foure, Fire, Aire, Water, and Earth.

Elementary, Of, or belonging to the Elements.

Elephancie, Leprosie.

Eleuate, To lift vp.

Eleuation, A lifting vp.

Eluthorian, A deliuerer.

Eliquament, Fatnesse of fish, or flesh.

Elixir, See *Quintessence*.

Elixate, To boyle.

Elocution, Vtterance, eloquence.

Eloquence, The Art of Rhetoricke.

Enubrate, To doe a thing by candle-light.

Elude, To deceiue, or mocke.

Elusion, Deceit, or mocking.

Eluscate, To make blind of one eye.

Elustation, Purblindenesse.

Elysian, Of, or belonging to *Elysium*.

Elysium, a supposed pleasant place beneath, where Poets fained the soules of good men did rest.

Emaculate, To make cleane, to take out spots.

Emarginate, To take away the scurfe from the mouth of a wound.

Emasculate, To geld.

Embalme, To anoynt with balme.

Embassie, a message from a Prince.

Embayling, Compassing.

Embellish, To make beautifull.

Embay'ed, Soaked.

Embezill, To steale, or conuey away.

Embleme, a picture, commonly painted or shadowed, comprehending some matter to be learned by it.

Embolning, A tossing, or heauing vp like the sea.

Embryon, A child in the Mothers wombe, ere it haue perfect shape.

Embrued, Stayned with bloud, or so.

Emdiluged, Drowned.

Emedull, To declare, to take out the marrow.

Emendation, An amending.

Emendicate, To beg, or craue almes.

Eminence, Highnes, dignity.

Eminent, High, honourable.

Emit, To send.

Emanuel, God with vs.

Emolli-

Emolliment, An aſſwaging.

Emolument, Profit, 'gaine.

Empannell, To make vp a Iury of twelue men.

Empericke, A Phyſician onely by practiſe.

Empery, Command.

Emphaſis, A moſt plaine ſignification of ones mind.

Emphaticall, That which is vttered with moſt expreſſe ſignification.

Emplead, To ſue one.

Empyreall Heauen, The higheſt heauen aboue the firmament.

Emulate, To enuie.

Emulation, Enuie, a ſtriuing to doe what another doth.

Emulct, Milked.

Enarration, A declaration, a telling.

Enauigate, To ſaile ouer.

Enchiridion, A little book which one may ſtill carrie in ones hand.

Encaſticke, One that can enamell.

Enchayned, Bound to one greatly for benefits receiued.

Encyclopedie, That learning that comprehendeth all liberall Sciences.

Encomion, Praiſe.

Encomionize, To praiſe.

Encindred, Burnt to Aſhes.

Endorſe, To write on the backeſide of any thing.

Endromich, An Iriſh mantle, or ſome winter garment.

Energeticall, Very forceable and ſtrong.

Energie, Strength, force.

Eneruated, Weakened.

* *Enewed*, Made new.

Enfranchiſe, To make free.

Enfranchiſment, Freedome, a making free.

Engert, Compaſſe about.

Englut, To ſurfet.

Engaſtromith, One poſſeſſed, which ſeemes to ſpeake in his belly.

Enhance, To raiſe the price.

Enigma, A riddle, or dark ſpeech.

Enigmaticall, Obſcure, darke.

Ennean number, The number of nine.

Enode, To declare.

Enodation,

Enodation, A declaration.

Enormity, A going out of rule.

Enormious, Wicked.

Enquest, A iury of twelue or more men.

Enrobe, To cloath one.

Ensigne, A Flag, or any thing ſeruing for a marke of dignity.

Enſnarle, To gnaſh the teeth.

Enterlude, A Stage play.

Enterment, A buriall.

Enterre, To burie one.

Enthymeme, An vnprofitable Syllogiſme.

Enthouſiaſmos, Poeticall furie.

Enucleate, To declare, to take out the kernell.

Enueloped, Wrapped in.

Enuenomed, Poyſoned.

Enuironed, Compaſſed about.

Enumerate, To number.

Enunciate, To declare.

Enunciatiue, Any thing pronounced, or ſpoken.

Enwiden, To make larger.

Epact A certaine number to finde the age of the Moone by.

Epha, A meaſure containing ten Pottles.

Ephebean, One marriageable at fifteene yeeres.

Ephemerides, A daybooke; alſo taken for a Booke of Aſtronomy, by which is ſhewen how all the Planets are placed euery day & houre of the yeere.

Ephi, A meaſure containing fiue Peckes.

Ephod, A holy garment, worne by the high Prieſt.

Epicarpean, A Fruit-keeper.

Epicure, One giuen to exceſſe of gluttony.

Epicuriſme, Gluttony.

Epidemicall ill, The plague.

Epigamy, An affinity by marriage.

Epigrammes, Witty and ſhort Poems, which vnder a fained name doe couertly praiſe or taxe ſome particular perſon, or thing.

Epilepſie, The falling ſickneſſe, whereunto moſt commonly Children and young folke are ſubiect.

Epilogue, A ſpeech made to the end of an enterlude the concluſion or end of any thing.

Epilogize, To make a concluſ-

conclusion, or end.

Epiphany, An appearing: the feast of Twelfe day.

Epicedean Song, A Song sung, ere the corps be buried.

Episcopall, Of, or belonging to a Bishop.

Epitaphs, Inscriptions of writings on Tombes.

Epithalmy, Mariage-triumph.

Epithete, An addition to a Noune Substantiue, expressing some quality, as in saying excessiue pride, barbarous cruelty, &c. where excessiue & barbarous are epithetes, expressing the quality of pride & cruelty.

Epitome, A short gathering of matter in writing.

Epitomize, Briefly to touch: to make a short gathering.

Equanimity, Patience of minde, vprightnes of heart.

Equester, A place where men may sit to see playes.

Equiculus, A little Horse: the Horse of *Bacchus*.

Equilibrity, Equality of weight.

Equiment, Wages for Horse-hire.

Equinoctiall line, A line passing in the middest betweene the two Poles of Heauen, to which line the Sunne comming twice a yeere, namely, at our the eleuenth of March, and the eleuenth of September, maketh the dayes and nights of equall length.

Equipage, Furniture for a Horse.

Equiperation, A comparison made with another.

Equiualent, Of equall value.

Equiualence, Equality of weight.

Equiuocate, To deceiue one, by reseruing a certain secret in ones minde of what is spoken.

Equiuocation, A speech or answer made with a secret meaning reserued in ones mind.

Equiuoke, When one word signified two things.

Eradicate, To pull vp by the rootes.

Erament, Copper.

Erated, Couered with Brasse.

Erect, To lift vp.

Erection, A lifting vp.

Eremi-

Eremigate, To saile ouer.

Ereption, A taking away.

Ergaſter, A Workehouſe.

Ergaſtule, A Goale.

Erogate, To giue where need is, being asked.

Eromancy, Diuination by things in the ayre.

Erraticke, A Rogue.

Erration, a wandring to and fro

Errant, Wandring, hauing no certaine abode.

Erronious, Full of errour.

Errugo, Ruſt.

Erſt, Heretofore.

Eruction, Belching:

Erudition, Learning.

Eruption, a violent breaking out.

Eſcheate, Forfeited to the Kings vſe, or chiefe Lord.

Eſcheater, Which certifieth into the Exchequor, ſuch things as doe eſcheat vnto the King.

Eſcript, A writing.

Eſcuage, A tenure of Lands, whereby the Tenant is bound at his owne charge to follow his Lord into the wares: ſometime hee onely payeth an yeerly rent.

Eſperance, Hope.

Eſſayes, Tryals.

Eſſence, the natural ſubſtance of any thing being.

Eſſentiall, Belonging to the eſſence of a thing.

Eſſoynd, when a man by leaue may abſent himſelfe from a Court.

Eſſuriate, To hunger.

Eſtimate, To cenſure or iudge of.

Eſtreate, A Copy taken of any writings.

Eſtouers, Plots of wood, where its lawfull for any Tenant to take fuell and timber to repaire their tenements.

Eſtuate, To boile and bubble like the Sea.

Eternall, without beginning or end.

Eternitie, Euerlaſtingneſſe.

Eterniz'd, Made eternall.

Etheriall, Heauenly, belonging to the Spheares.

Ethiope, A blacke Moore.

Ethicks,

Ethicks, bookes of morall Philoſophy.

Ethnicke, A Heathen.

Etymologie, The true expoſition of a word.

Euacuate, To empty.

Euacuation, An emptying

Euade, To eſcape, to get away.

Euangelicall, Belonging to the Goſpell.

Euangeliſt, A bringer of good tydings.

Euaporate, To conſume away in ſmoake.

Euaporation, Smoake a vapour.

Euaſion, An eſcape, a ſtarting hole to get out.

Euchariſt, A giuing of thankes; alſo taken for the Sacrament.

Euent, The end of a thing, ſucceſſe.

Euentilate, To winnow or blow winde.

Euerre, To ſweepe the houſe.

Euerſion, An ouerthrowing.

Euerted, Ouerthrowne.

Eugeny, Nobleneſſe.

Euibrate, To ſhake.

Euicted, Ouerthrowne by Law.

Euiction, An ouerthrow in Law, when the buyer is compelled to rid his hands of the thing, that was by him gotten and purchaſed becauſe that the ſeller had no intereſt in the thing.

Euident, Plaine, cleare.

Euince, To ouercome.

Euirate, To geld

Euiration, A gelding of a man.

Euiſcerate, To embowell one.

Eui'able, Able to be auoyded

Euitation, An auoyding.

Eulogie, Bleſſing.

Eunuch, A gelued man.

Euoke, To call forth.

Euocation, A calling forth.

Euolue, To vnfold.

Euolution, An vnfolding.

Euphonie, Accent in words.

Europe, This part of the world, contayning *England, France, Spaine, &c.*

Eurus, The Eaſt winde.

Euribatiziſe, To ſteale things in a houſe.

Euthymie, Hearts-eaſe, quietneſſe.

Euulſion

Euulſion, A pulling vp.

Exact, Earneſtly to demand, or perfect.

Exaction, a taking vp of mony by conſtraint.

Exacuate, to whet, to ſharpen.

Exacuation A whetting.

Exaggerate, To increaſe or amplifie a matter.

Exaggeration, An augmenting, increaſing by words.

Exagitate, To vex.

Exagoge, Reuenue.

Exaltation, A lifting vp.

Examinate To ſqueeze.

Examinate, to amaze, to diſhearten.

Examination, A diſheartening.

Excæcate, to waſh off grauell, or ſand.

Exaſperate, to prouoke to anger.

Exaſperation, A prouoking to anger

Exaturate, to fill a hungry ſtomacke.

Excauſtate, to make prophane, to vnhallow.

Exauctorate, to put men of warre out of wages.

Exauſpicate, to doe a thing vnluckily.

Excæcate, to put out ones eye.

Excalceate, to put off ones ſhoes.

Excalpe, to ingraue.

Excandency, Anger which both ſuddenly commeth and goeth

Excarnificate, to hang one.

Excaue, to hollow.

Excauation, A making hollow

Excelſity, Loftineſſe, highneſſe.

Excerebrate, to beate out ones braines.

Excerpe, to pick out.

Exceſſe, too much of any thing.

Excite, to ſtirre vp.

Exclamation, A crying out.

Exclude, To ſhut out.

Excluſion, A ſhutting out.

Excogitate, to deuiſe.

Excolete, Decked.

Excommunicate, To thruſt one out of the holy aſſembly.

Excore, To flea, or skin.

Excreate, to retch, or ſpit out.

Exsrement,

Excrement, Any thing which naturally growes in the body, which may bee taken away without any harme thereunto.

Excreation, A retching or ſpitting out.

Excreable, Which eaſily may be ſpit out.

Excreſcion, A ſwelling or growing in the fleſh.

Excruciate, To torment.

Excubation Watching.

Excurſion, A running out.

Exdecimate, To tithe out.

Exdorſicate, To breake the backe-bone.

Execrable, Wicked, horrible.

Execration, Curſing.

Exemplary. Of, or belonging to an example.

Exemplifie, To declare a thing at large, to alledge example.

Exemption, A freedome from any ſeruice.

Exempt, Free from any ſeruice, or payment.

Exemptable, Which may be eaſily taken away.

Exenterate, To take out the bowels of beaſts.

Exequies, Funerals in honour of the dead.

Exercitation, Vſe, practice.

Exhale, To caſt out a breath, or fume.

Exgurgitate, To vomit.

Exhalation, A fumie ſmoake, hot & dry, drawne out of the earth by the heate of the Sunne.

Exhauſt, To draw out, conſume, or ſpend.

Exherbe, To take hearbs from any place.

Exheredite, To diſherite.

Exhibit, To giue, to preſent.

Exhibition, A repreſentation.

Exhilerate, To make merry.

Exhileration, A comforting.

Exibilate, To hiſſe, or whiſtle after.

Exhortatory, Which perſwadeth.

Exiccate, To dry vp.

Exigent, A ſtreight, a hard pinch.

Exiguity, Smalneſſe.

Exinanite, To make empty, to ſpoyle. weaken, or make of no force.

Exile,

Exile, Banishment.

Exilitie, Slendernesse.

Exist, or appeare, or be.

Existence, An appearing or being.

Exitiall, Hurtfull, deadly.

Exoculate, To put out ones eye.

Exodium, An end, or the ending of a thing.

Exodus, A going out.

Exonerate, To vnburden.

Exorable, Which may be entreated.

Exorbitant, A going out of the right way.

Exorcist, A Coniurer.

Exorciza, To coniure.

Exorcisme, A coniuring.

Exordium, The first entrance of a Sermon, or so.

Exornation, A decking.

Exorate, To obtaine by request.

Exosculate, To kisse, or busse.

Exosculation, Kissing, or bussing.

Exoticke, Out-landish.

Expalpate, To get by flattery.

Expapillate, To lay the brests open to the paps.

Expatiate, To enwiden, to enlarge.

Expectation, A looking for.

Expediate, to dispatch, or make ready.

Expedient, Requisite.

Expedite, Quicke, ready.

Expedition, Speed, quicke dipatch.

Expell, to driue away.

Expergesie, to awake one out of his sleepe.

Experiment, to find by tryall.

Expert, Skilfull, cunning.

Expiable, Which may be satisfied for.

Expiate, to satisfie, to pacifie or appease.

Expiation, A satisfaction, a pacifying.

Expilation, Pillage.

Expiration, A dying, a breathing out an end.

Expire, to die, or end.

Explane, to manifest.

Explanation, A manifestation.

Explement, any thing that filleth vp.

Explicat, to open, to vnfold, to declare at large.

Explica-

Explication, An vnfolding.

Explode, To driue out with clapping of hands.

Explosion, A driuing out.

Expose, To set to view, to set abroad.

Exposition, An interpretation.

Expositour, An Interpreter.

Expostulate, to reason angerly with one.

Expression, A squeezing or pressing out.

Exprobrate, To cast in ones teeth.

Exprobration, a casting in ones teeth.

Expugne, To winne by an assault.

Expugnation, A conquest.

Expulse, to thrust out.

Expulsion, A thrusting out.

Exquisite Excellent.

Extant, Which is set forth to view.

Extempore, Out of hand.

Extend, to stretch.

Extension, A stretching out.

Extenuate, to diminish.

Extenuation, A diminishing.

Extercorate, to empt, or carry out dung.

Exteretrate, to search curiously.

Exterior, *Externall*, } outward.

Exterminate, to banish.

Extermination, A destroying.

Externe, Outlandish, forraigne, outward.

Extimulate, to moue one to anger.

Extinct, Dead, put out.

Extinguish, to quench, to put out.

Extirpate, To roote out.

Extirpation, A rooting out.

Extorque, to wrest from one perforce.

Extortion, Wrong done by taking greater fees then the Law allowes of

Extortioner, Hee that commits extortion.

Extract, to draw forth.

Extraction, A drawing forth.

Extrauagant, Wandering.

Extricable, Which may be rid, or auoyded.

Extricate, to entangle.

Extrinſicall, outward, or on the outſide.

Extruded, thruſt out of.

Extruſion, A thruſting out.

Extruction, a building.

Extuberate, to ſwell like the ſea.

Exuberate, To abound, to beare in great abundance.

Exulcerated, To bliſter.

Exulceration, A bliſtering.

Exult, To reioyce.

Exultation, A great reioycing.

Exululate, to howle, to cry out for pitty.

Exundation, An ouerflowing.

Exungulate, to pare ones nailes.

Exuperate, To excell, to ſurmount.

Exuperation, A ſurpaſſing.

Exuſcitate, To awake one vp from ſleepe.

Exuſt, To burne.

F

Fabricate, To build, to frame.

Fabricke, A building, or builder.

Fabuloſity, Inuenting of lyes.

Fabulous, Falſe as a lie.

Facetious, very pleaſant.

Facill, Eaſie.

Facility, Eaſineſſe, gentleneſſe.

Facinorous, Very wicked.

Faction, A ſect, or diuiſion into ſundry opinions.

Factious, Troubleſome, contentious.

Factor, Which ſelleth, or buyeth for a Merchant.

Faculty, Power, ability.

Facundity, Eloquence.

Fallacy, deceit in words.

Falſifie, to make a lye.

Falſification, Falſhood, lying.

Falſitie, falſhood, lying.

Famigerate, To report abroad.

Famulate, To ſerue.

Fana-

Fanaticke, Mad, lunaticke.

Fane, A Temple, or conſecrated place.

Farced, Stuffed full.

Faſcinate, To bewitch.

Farfalla, A Gandie-Fly.

Faſtidious, Diſdainefull, proud.

Faſtigate, To ſharpen a thing vpward.

Fatall, Which commeth to paſſe by chance.

Fate, Deſtinie.

Fatigate, To make wearie.

Fatiloquie, Soothſaying.

Fauorite, One in great fauour.

Fealtie, A Ceremonie done by ſome Tenants to the Lord of whom they hold Lands: which is, in laying their right hand vpon a book, and promiſing fidelity to him by oath.

Feature, Handſomneſſe.

Fecundity, Fruitfulneſſe.

Felicitie, Happineſſe,

Fellicate, To ſucke.

Fell, Sometime it ſignifieth a skinne, cruell, and terrible, and ſometime to cut.

Feminine, Of, or belonging to the female kinde.

Fenchmonth, A moneth wherein Does doe Fawne, it begins about the ninth of Iune, and continueth vntill the ninth of Iuly; in which time it is not lawful to hunt in any Forreſt. In the Fenchmonth, it is not lawful for any Cart or Paniers to paſſe thorow any Forreſt without paying fees: which fee, for a paire of Wheeles is foure pence, & for Paniers, two pence, which fee being once paid they may for that ſeaſon freely paſſe.

Fœnerate, to put money to vſury.

Feodary, an Officer who is to bee preſent with the Eſcheater at the finding of any Office, and to ſurvey lands, and to rate them.

Feofment, A Deed witneſſing the ſale or gift of Lands in fee-ſimple, with liuerie of ſeiſing and poſſeſſion thereof: hee that maketh the Feofment, is called the Feofer, and the partie to whom it is made the Feofee.

Feracity, Plenty, abundance.

Feretrian, a Peace-bringer.

Ferocity, Fierceneſſe.

Fermented, Leuened.

Fertile, Fruitfull.

Fertility, Fruitfulneſſe.

Feruent, Hot.

Feruour, Heat.

Ferula, A ſticke to ſtrike Schollers on the hand.

Ferruminate, To ſolder.

Feſtination, Speed, haſt.

Feſtiuall, Merry, ioyfull.

Feſtiuity, Mirth.

Feude, Hatred, enmity.

Feuer-heſtick, A feuer that burnes one inwardly, and makes cold without.

Fibulate, To buckle.

Fiction, A fained deuice.

Fideiuſſion, Suretiſhip.

Fidelity, Faithfulneſſe.

Figment, A lye.

Figuratiue, Which ſerueth for the repreſentation of another thing.

Figurate, To forme or faſhion a thing.

Filiall, Of, or belonging to a ſonne.

Fine, An end ſometimes when one take Lands for yeeres, tis money paid preſently in hand.

Finall, Of, or belonging to an end.

Finite, Which hath an end.

Firme, Strong, ſound.

Firmity, Strength.

Fiſſure, A chincke or cleft.

Fiſtula, To ramme or beat downe ſtones.

Fixe, To faſten.

Fixed, Faſtened.

Flagellate, To whip or ſcourge.

Flagitate, Earneſtly to importune.

Flagitious, wicked, lewd.

Flagrant, Burning.

Flamine, A Sacrificer, or high Prieſt among the Heathen.

Flammigerate, To caſt out flames.

Flegmaticke, One inclining to flegme.

Flexibility, Aptneſſe to bend.

Flexible, plyant to bend.

Floccifie, To ſet nought by.

Floe, An Arrow.

Fluent, Which aboundeth.

Flux, An iſſue of bloud.

Fluxibility, Aptneſſe to flow or ſpread.

Fluxible, Which is apt to flow.

Foemen, Enemies.

Foines, A kinde of furre, the top whereof is blacke, and the ground whitiſh, the beaſt that beareth it, is about the bigneſſe of a Cat.

Foiterers, Vagabonds.

Folio, A ſheete or leafe of Paper.

Foliation, Budding of the leaues.

Fomentation, An aſſwaging.

Foraminate, To bore a hole.

Footeſtall, the lower part of a pillar whereon in ſtandeth.

Foppe, A foole.

Foppery, Fooliſhneſſe.

Forcer, A Coffer, a ſmall Cheſt.

Forlorne, one vtterly forſaken.

Foreſtall, To buy any Merchandize by the highway, ere it come into the Marquet for to regrate it againe.

Foreſlow, To neglect.

Formality, An obſeruing of good order.

Formall, Which keepeth due forme.

Formidable, Cruell, fearfull to looke on.

Formoſity, Beauty, faireneſſe.

Fornication, Lechery.

Fornicator, A Lecher.

Forrager, A Merchant of Corne.

Fortifie, to make ſtrong.

Fortification, Any place made ſtrong, a hold.

Fortitude, Strength.

Foſter, To cheriſh.

Foſterment, Foode, nouriſhment.

Fraction, a breaking off.

Fracture, A breaking.

Fragility, Brickleneſſe, weakeneſſe.

Fragment, A broken piece, a cantle.

Fragrant, Sweet ſmelling.

Fraternitie, Brotherhood.

Fraud, Deceit.

Fraudulent, Deceitfull.

Fraxate, To got view the watch.

Frequent, Often.

Frequentation, haunting of a place.

Frication, } A rubbing,
Friction, } or Chafing.

Frigidity, Coldneſſe.

Friuolous, Vaine.

Frize, and Cornich, The Creſts, furniture, and finiſhing at the vpper end of a Columne.

Froſſe, A Pan-cake, or Tanſie.

Frondoſous, Ful of leaues

Front, the firſt part of a battell, the forehead.

Frontiſpice, the forepart of a Booke, or houſe.

Frontiere, the bounds or limits of a Countrey.

Frontlet, Any thing worne on the forehead.

Fructifie, to beare fruit.

Frugall, Thrifty.

Frugalitie, Thriftineſſe.

Frumentation, a generall dole of Corne.

Fruſtrate, to make void.

Fugacitie, Flight.

Fugitiue, One likely to runne away.

Fulcible, Which may be propped vp.

Fulgent, Yellow:

Fulgurite, Lightning.

Fulmentorie, Smoakie:

Fulminate, to thunder.

Fulmination, thundring.

Fumiditie, Smoake.

Fumigation, A perfume.

Function, An Office, or courſe of life.

Fundamentall, of, or belonging to a foundation.

Funambulant, A Rope-walker.

Funerall, A ſolemne buriall.

Funerate, To bury.

Funeſtate, To pollute with a dead body, to ſtaine.

Furacitie, Theft.

Furibund, Full of madneſſe.

Fuſible, That may bee molten.

Furility, Vanity.

Future, that which ſhall come hereafter.

G

Gabbing, Lying.

Gabions, Baskets full of earth, to keepe off great gunnes.

Galactopoton, One that

ſtill

ſtill drinkes milke.

Galenite, Skilful in Phyſicke.

Galiard, Luſty, frolicke.

Gallemaufrey, A confuſed heape of things together.

Gallulate, To beginne to haue a big voice.

Ga'och, A kinde of ſhooe.

Galpe, To belch.

Gangean colour, Diuers colours in one together, as in a Mallard or Pigeons necke.

Garbe, A cuſtome or faſhion.

Garble, To cleanſe things from duſt.

Garboile, A great rude noiſe.

Gargariſme, A liquor to waſh ones mouth.

Gargariſe, To waſh the mouth.

Gargoning, Strange ſpeaking.

Garrulity, Pratling, vaine babbling.

Garrulous, An inordinate pratler.

Gayneſt, The neereſt way.

Gehenna, Hell.

Gemmated, Bedecked with precious ſtones.

Gemme, A Iewell.

Genealogie, A pedegree.

Generable, Which may be gotten.

Generate, To beget.

Generoſity, Nobleneſſe of minde, courage.

Generous, Valiant noble.

Geneſis, A beginning, a generation.

Genet, A goodly Spaniſh Horſe.

Geniculate, To ioynt.

Genitals, the priuie members of any thing.

Genetrix, A mother.

Genius, A good Angell, or a familiar euill ſpirit, the ſoule.

Gentill, One which profeſſeth not the faith of Chriſt.

Gentiliſme, the beliefe of the Gentiles.

Geography, A deſcription of the earth.

Geomancy, Diuination by circles in the earth.

Geometry, A meaſuring on the earth.

Geometrician, One skilfull in Geometry.

Georgicks, Books ſpeaking of husbandry and tillage.

Gerah, The twentieth part of a Shekle.

Germanitie, Brotherhood.

Geſticulation, A mouing of the fingers, hands, or other parts, either in idle wantonneſſe, or to expreſſe ſome matter by ſigns in dancing, ſinging, or the like.

Geſts, Noble acts, commonly of Princes.

Gethicall, Vile, wicked.

Geules, a red Vermillian colour.

Gibbocitie, Crookednes.

Gingreate, To chirpe as birds doe.

Giue, A Fetter, or Chaine.

Glabreate, To make pluine, or ſmooth.

Glabretall, A bare ſplat in the earth.

Glaciate, To be frozen, to turne to Ice.

Glacitate, To cry like a Gander.

Gladiators, Sword-players.

Glandulous, Full of kernels.

Glaucitate, To cry like a whelpe.

Glee, Mirth, ioyfulneſſe.

Gleire, White.

Glinne, A little Village.

Glocidate, To clocke like a Hen.

Globe, A round bowle, or the deſcription of the world, made in ſuch a forme.

Gloſe, To deceiue.

Gloſſe, A ſhort expoſition of any darke ſpeech.

Gloſſographer, He which expoundeth ſtrange words

Gloſſography, An expounding of ſtrange words.

Glow, To bee hot or red.

Glucupicron, A hotchpotch, or pel-mel of things

Glyciameides, Dainty meates

Gnaritie, Experience, knowledge.

Gnarre, A hard knot in wood, a chub, or churle.

Gnathonically, Flatteringly.

Gnathonicall, Deceitfull in words.

Gnoſſe, A churle, a foole, a chub.

Goldfoyld, A thinne leafe of gold.

Golden number, A number

ber deuiſed to find out the feaſt of Eaſter.

Goliardize, he that hath a great large mouth.

Golgotha, A place of dead mens ſculls.

Gomer, A meaſure containing fifteene gallons.

Gonorrhea, The running of the reines.

Grandiloquus, Which vſeth great words.

Gordian knot, A knot which cannot be vndone.

Gourmond, A glutton.

Gourmondize, Gluttony, to eate like a Glutton.

Gracility, Leanneſſe,

Gradation, A going by ſteps.

Graduate, He that hath taken a degree of learning in a publike Vniuerſity.

Graſſically, Cunningly done.

Grammaticall, Of, or belonging to Grammar.

Graminoſous, Full of graſſe.

Graund, Great.

Grandour, Greatneſſe.

Grandeuity, old, or great age.

Graythed, Deuiſed.

Granar, An inner room.

Grangrene, A diſeaſe when fleſh waxeth dead by degrees.

Graſpe, To hold.

Gratefull, Thankefull.

Gratifie, to pleaſure one or requite a courteſie.

Gratification, A pleaſuring, or requiting.

Gracious, Acceptable.

Gratis, Freely, without coſts.

Gratitude, Thankefulneſſe.

Gratuity, A reward, or gift giuen freely.

Gratulate, To ſhew ones ioy in anothers felicity.

Gratulation, A ioying in anothers good.

Graueolency, A ſtincking ſauour.

Grauity, Heauineſſe, or great diſcretion.

Graunge, A lone houſe in the Countrey, a Village.

Gruell, A kinde of Pottage.

Gubernate, To gouerne.

Gubernatour, He which gouerneth.

Gubernatrix, She which ruleth.

Gubernation, Rule, gouernment.

Guerdon

Guerdon, A reward.

Guerdonleſſe, Vnrewarded.

Guerring, Brawling.

Guſt, to taſte, ſometimes a great puffe of winde.

Gutturous, hauing a wide throat.

Gymnaſticke, A teacher of the wraſtling Science.

Gynophilous, A louer of women.

Gyre, A trance.

H

HAberdepoiſe, A pound weight of ſixteen ounces.

Hability, Handſomenesſe.

Habite, Ones outward apparell.

Habitable, Which may be dwelt in.

Habitation, A dwelling place.

Habituall, Growne to a cuſtome by long vſe.

Hags, Spirits of Hell.

Haine, Hatred.

Haketon, A ſleeueleſſe iacket.

Halceon well, A daneing well.

Halitate, to vapour vp.

Halituous, Vaporous, moiſt, thinne, which may bee auoyded out by the pores.

Hallucinate, To deceiue.

Hamkin, A pudding made vpon a ſhoulder of Mutton, all the fleſh being firſt taken out.

Hamlet, A Village in the Countrey.

Hague, A hand-gun about three quarters of a yard in length.

Harbinger, One taking vp lodgings for others.

Hariant, a terme in Heraldry, when a fiſh is painted ſtanding vpright.

Hariolation, Soothſaying.

Harior, A ſoothſayer.

Harmonie, Delightfull muſicke of many notes.

Harmonious, Sweet, pleaſant.

Harquebuze, A hand-gun, ſhorter, but bigger & heauier then a Muſquet.

Harquebuſier, Hee that ſhooteth in it.

Harrow, An old word

ſignifying away, fie.

Haubergion, A coate of male.

Hauſelins, An old word for breeches.

Hawbacke, Returne.

Hearſe, A buriall coffin, couered with blacke.

Heben, Dull, blunt.

Hebetate, To make dull.

Hebetude, Bluntneſſe, dulneſſe.

Hebridean waue, The Iriſh Sea.

Hecatombe, A ſacrifice wherein were offered one hundred beaſts.

Hecatoncheron, One hauing an hundred hands.

Helian wine, Claret wine.

Hemiſphere, The part of the heauens which is ſtill to vs viſible.

Hemiſtich, halfe a verſe.

Henchman, A Page of honour attending vpon a Prince.

Hent, To catch or lay hold on.

Herbage, paſture for cattell

Herball, A booke of the nature of herbs.

Herboſous, full of graſſe.

Herculean, Strong, belonging to *Hercules*.

Heretical, In a falſe beliefe, obſtinate.

Hereticke, he which maketh choice of himſelfe what poynts of Religion he will beleeue, and what he will not.

Hereditary, That which commeth to one by inheritance.

Heriot, The beſt liuing beaſt which a Tenant hath at his death, which in ſome Mannors is due to the Lord of whom he holds it.

Hermaphrodite, Which is, both man and woman.

Hermite, A ſolitary dwelling in the Wildernelſe, attending onely to deuotion.

Hermitage, a lone houſe wherein a Hermite dwelleth.

Hermogliphicke, a grauer of Images.

Hernious, A veilme broken perſon.

Heroes, Great Noble men.

Heroicall, Honourable, noble.

Heroicke, *Idem.*

Heſitate, To doubt.

Heſper, The euening-ſtarre.

Heſis, Commands, or decrees.

Heteroclite, A Noune which is otherwiſe declind then other Nounes are.

Hew, Colour.

Hewte, A little Copſe, or Groue.

Hexagone, That hath ſix corners.

Hexameter, A verſe of ſixe feete.

Hexapede, A fathome.

Hexaſticke, Sixe verſes together.

Heyward, A Bayliffe, or Officer, hauing charge to looke to the field.

Hibride, A Hog ingendred betweene a wilde Boare and a tame Sow.

Hide of land, Some ſay it is one hundred acres.

Hidage, A taxe for euery hide of land.

Hide-bound, A diſeaſe in Cattle, when the skin doth cleaue to their ſides.

Hideous, Terrible, vgly.

Hiera-picra, a bitter confection made of Aloſuecotrina, to purge melancholicke humours.

Hierarchie, The holy order of Angels, which containing nine degrees (as ſome write) is a myſticall reſemblance of the Trinitie, there being in nine thrice three, and in euery three thrice one; ſo that there are three ſuperiours, three inferiours, and three middle degrees: the ſuperiour are Seraphins, Cherubins, and Thrones; the middle are Dominions, Principalities, Powers; the inferiour, Vertues, Archangels, and Angels.

Hyeroglyphickes, A myſticall kinde of writing, vſed in ancient time by Pagans, Prieſts, and the like: This kinde of writing was by making the form of beaſts and the like, and could hardly bee vnderſtood (eſpecially of the vulgar ſort) without great knowledge of the nature of things: As for example, Eternity, they expreſſed by a round citcle which hath no end; a King, by a Scepter,

with

with an eye in the top therof: a matter of haſte, by a Dolphin, the ſwifteſt of all Fiſhes: and a matter of aduice or deliberation, by an Anchor which ſtaies a ſhip in the waues, with a thouſand ſuch deuices not ſubiect to common capacities to finde out.

Hight, Named, or called.

Hilarity, Mirth.

Hilarate, To make merrie.

Hillocke, A little hill.

Hilarode, A ſinger of wanton ſongs.

Hin, A meaſure containing foure pottles and a quart.

Hinniate, to neigh.

Hip, The red berry on the Bryer.

Hippace, A Cheeſe made of Mares milke.

Hippoboton, a feeder of Horſes.

Hippodame, A Horſe-breaker.

Hippomachie, a iuſting on horſe-backe.

Hippomanean fleſh, Look Colts fleſh in the other booke.

Hircoſically, Smelling rammiſhly.

Hircipill, Whoſe haire is of two ſorts.

Hirquitticke, One paſt fourteene yeeres of age, beginning to bee moued with *Venus* delight.

Hiſtorian, A teller of Hiſtories.

Hiſtoricall, Of, or belonging to Hiſtories.

Hiſtoriographer, a writer of Hiſtories.

Hiſtoriologie, Knowledge of Hiſtories.

Hiſtrion, A Player.

Hiſtrionicall, Belonging to a Player.

Hiſtrionicie, The Art to play enterludes.

Hoane, A fine kinde of Whetſtone.

Hogſteere, A wild Boare of three yeeres old.

Holocauſt, A Sacrifice wherein the whole beaſt is offered, and no part therof reſerued.

Holograph, A Teſtament all written by the Teſtators hands.

Holte, A Groue.

Homage, a ſeruile ceremonie of ſome Tenants, which

which by duty they owe to their Lords.

Homager, he which doth homage.

Homer, A pottle.

Homicide, a man-slayer.

Homily, A speech, a sermon.

Homogalact, A fosterbrother.

Homogloſſe, Of the same tongue.

Homologie, a confession,

Homophon, of one sound.

Homonymon, of the same name.

Homonymie, A Logicall terme, when one word signifies diuers things. As for example, Fell signifies a skinne, as also cruell or fierce, and likewise, to cut or hew any thing.

Honour-toint, the vpper part of a Scutchion, when the bredth therof is diuided into three euen parts.

Honeſtate, to honour, to set forth.

* *Hopeſteere*, A Pilot to guide a ship.

Horally, Hourely.

Hord, a Cow great with Calfe.

Horizon, A Circle diuiding the ouerpart of Heauen from the other halfe.

Horologie, A Dyall or Clocke.

Horoſcope, wherin hours be marked, as in a Dyall: also the place of the firmament that riseth euery houre from the East.

Horride, Terrible, hideous.

Horridity, A fearefull trembling.

Horripilate, To grow rough with haire.

Horrour, great feare, or trembling.

* *Horrow*, Beastly, base, slanderous.

Hortatiue, Belonging to exhortation.

Hoſanna, saue now, I beseech thee.

Hoſpitality, good housekeeping.

Hoſpitate, To lodge one.

Hoſtage, A pledge left in wars for performance.

Hoſtile, Of, or belonging to an enemy.

Hoſtility, Enmity, open warre, hatred.

Hoſtiment, Recompence for a thing.

Hotchpot,

Hotchpot, a mingling together of things, but especially of lands.

* *Howgates*, How.

Howsell, to minister the Communion to one that lyeth on his death-bed.

* *Howton*, To hallow.

Huberate, to make plentifull.

Huberty, Plenty of things.

Huke, A Dutch attire, couering the head, face, & all the body.

Hulke, To take out the garbage of a Hare or Coney.

* *Hulsterd*, Hidden.

Humane, Gentle, pertaining to a man.

Humanity, Curtesie.

Humect, to moysten.

Humide, Moyst.

Humidity, Moysture.

Humiliate, To make humble.

Humiliation, An humbling.

Humility, Low estate, basenesse.

Humorous, Full of humours.

* *Hurtelen*, To thrust, to prouoke.

Hyades, The seuen stars.

Hybridan, Whose Parents are of diuers and sundry Nations.

Hydargire, Quick-siluer.

Hydragoge, he that bringeth water to any place by furrowes and trenches.

Hydromancy, diuination by calling damned spirits to appeare in the water.

Hydropoticke, One that still drinkes water.

Hyemall, Of, or belonging to Winter.

Hyemate, To winter at a place.

Hymenean rite, *Hymens copulation*, } Marriage.

Hymne, A song.

Hyperbole, A figure when one speaketh a great deale more then is precisely true.

Hyperbolicall, any thing spoken aboue all beleefe; as to say, harder than a Diamond, or swifter than thought, &c. is called an Hyperbolicall speech.

Hypocrite, a dissembler.

Hypostatically, belonging to substance, or that which consisteth in the substance of a thing.

Hysterologie, an altering of

of the order of ſpeech, by placing that after, that ſhould be before.

Hyſteron & Proteron, A Greeke terme; ſometime vſed in deriſion of that which is ſpoken or done prepoſterouſly, or quite contrary: we call it in Engliſh, the Cart before the Horſe.

I

Iacent, Lying.

Iactancie, Boaſting.

Iacobs ſtaffe, An inſtrument in Geometrie.

Iaculate, to dart.

Iaculatory, that which is ſuddenly caſt from one like a dart.

Iaculation, A darting.

Iambes, Poſts ſuſtaining both ſides of a doore.

Jambeux, Armour for the legs.

Iberians, Spaniards.

Icarian ſoaring, Pride.

Ichnography, the deſcription of a building, which one is about to make.

Icleped, Called, named.

* *Jcond*, Learned.

Iconichi'd, Very curiouſly painted.

Idalean fire, Louers burning heat.

Idea, The forme of any thing conceiued in the minde.

Ideall, A proper man.

Idiograph, Priuate writings.

Idiome, the forme of any ſpeech.

Idiote, A foole, an vnlearned Aſſe.

Ides, Eight daies in euery moneth, ſo called for becauſe they diuide the moneth almoſt in the middle; in March, May, Iuly and October, theſe eight daies begin at the eight day of the moneth, and continue to the fifteenth: in all other moneths they begin at the ſixt day, & continue to the thirteenth: where note, that the laſt day only is called Ides.

Idolatrie, Worſhipping of Idols.

Idoneous, Fitting.

Iehoua, the vnſpeakable name of God, ſignifying his

his diuine eſſence.

Ieiunation, Faſting.

Ieiunity, Barrenneſſe, or ſlenderneſſe of ſtile.

Ienticulate, To breake faſt.

Ieſus, A Sauiour.

Ieopardy, Hazard.

Ieopardous, Hazardous.

Ieſſean Harpe, *Dauids* muſicke.

* *Iewiſe*, A gallowes or Gibbet, alſo reward by reuenge.

* *Ifere*, Tother.

* *Ifretten*, Deuoured.

Igniſluous, full of fire.

Ignoble, Baſe, not noble.

Ignominy, Shame, infamy.

Ignote, Vnknowne.

Ignominious, Shamefull.

* *Iken*, Knowne.

Iliads, A Booke written in Greeke by *Homer*, of the deſtruction of *Troy*.

Illacerable, Not to bee torne.

Illachrymable, Pittileſſe, vnmercifull.

Illætible, Sorrowfull.

Illatebrate, To hide in corners.

Illaqueate, To take with ſnares.

Illation, A bringing in.

Illatrate, To ſcoffe or barke at any thing.

Illaudable, Not worthy of praiſe.

Illegitimate, Vnlawfully begotten.

Illiberall, Couetous, baſe.

Illiberality, Niggardnes.

Illiterate, Vnlearned.

Illude, To deceiue, to beguile.

Illuſion, A mockery, cunning.

Illuminate, To enlighten

Illumination, An enlightening.

Illuſtrate, To make famous, or noble.

Illuſtration, A making noble.

Illuſtrious, Famous, noble, very honourable.

Illutible, that cannot be waſhed away.

Imagery, Painted, or carued workes, Images.

Imaginary, That which is conceiued in the minde.

Imbecillity, Feebleneſſe, weakeneſſe.

Imbellicke, Cowardly, not for warre.

Imberbicke, Without a beard.

Imbroyle, To make more obſcure.

Imbrid, Wet, rainy.

Imbrued, Stayned.

Imburied, Layd in bed.

Imbulbitate, To befile ones breech.

Imbrue, To die cloth.

Imitate, To follow.

Imitation, A following.

Imitatour, he which followeth.

Imitatrix, ſhe which followeth.

Imitable, Which may be followed.

Immaculate, Vndefiled.

Immane, Cruell, wilde.

Immanity, Cruelty.

Immarceſſible, Not to be corrupted.

Immature, Vnripe.

Immaturity, vnripeneſſe

Immediate, That which commeth directly from one thing to another.

Immedicable, Not to bee cured.

Immemorable, Not worthy remembrance.

Immenſe, vnmeaſurable.

Immenſity, Exeeeding greatneſſe.

Immigrate, to goe dwell in ſome place.

Immiſerable, whom none pittieth.

Immit, To ſend in, to put in.

Immiſſion, A putting, or ſending in.

Immoderate, Vnruly, vnreaſonable.

Immodeſty, Vnmannerlineſſe.

Immodulate, To doe a thing without due proportion.

Immolate, To offer in ſacrifice.

Immolation, a ſacrifice.

Immortall, Not ſubiect to death.

Immortality, euerlaſtingneſſe.

Immunitie, Freedome, liberty.

Immure, To wall, or ſhut vp.

Immutability, conſtancy

Immutable, Conſtant.

Immutation, A change.

Immorigerous, Rude, vnciuill.

Impacted, Thruſt hard together.

Impaire, To leſſen.

Impalled Without feare.

Imparadiz'd, To enioy all true content.

Impari-

Imparitie, Vnlikeneſſe.

Imparlance, When one ſued in the common Law for debt, or the like, craueth of the Court ſome reſpit of time before hee put in his anſwere.

Impaſſibility, No feeling of any paine.

Impaſſible, which feeleth no paine.

Impatible, Intolerable.

Impeach, To hinder, to harme.

Impeachment, A hinderance.

Impeccable, Which can not offend.

Imped, Grafted.

Impedition, A hindering.

Impediment, A hinderance, or let.

Impell, Violently, to thruſt.

Impendious, Spending more than needs.

Impenitrable, Not to bee pierced through

Impenſible, Without reward, gratis.

Imperate, To command.

Imperatour, A commander.

Imperatrix, Shee that commandeth.

Imperious, ſtately, lordly

Impertinent, not belonging to the matter.

Impetrable, Eaſie to bee obtained.

Impetrate, To obtaine.

Impetraſſe, To obtaine by deſire.

Impetration, An obtaining.

Impetuous, Violent.

Impiate, To defile with diſhoneſty.

Impicate, To couer with pitch.

Impiety, Wickedneſſe, a deſpiſing of God, &c.

Impigrity, Quickneſſe, diligence.

Impingue, to make fat.

Impious, Wicked.

Implacable, not to be appeaſed.

Implane, To deceiue.

Implefie, To fill.

Implicate, To intangle, to wrap in.

Implication, a wrapping in, or intangling.

Implie, To ſignifie, or meane.

Implore, Humbly to requeſt.

Imploration, An humble requeſting.

Imporcate, To make a ridge.

Importancy, } a matter of
Importance, } much value

Important, Of great weight.

Importune, Earneſtly to vrge.

Importunate, Very earneſt.

Importunity, Too much earneſtneſſe in asking.

Impoſt, Cuſtome payed at any place.

Impoſtume, a quantity of euill humours, or bloud gathered togeather in ſome part of the body.

Impoſtor, A deceiuer.

Impoſture, Deceit.

Impotency, Weakeneſſe.

Impotent, Weake.

Imprecate, To curſe, or wiſh one ill.

Imprecation, Curſing.

Impregnable, Which cannot be ſubdued.

Impreſa, A deuice painted vpon a ſhield.

Impreſſe, To import the forme of a thing.

Impreſſion, a printing or ſtampe.

Imprimis, Firſt of all.

Impriuate, Suddenly.

Improbability, Vnlikelihood.

Improbable, Vnlikely to be true.

Improbity, Lewdneſſe, diſhoneſty

Improcreable, Not begotten.

Impropriation, an Eccleſiaſticall Liuing, comming to one by inheritance.

Improperate, to reproch.

Improue, To raiſe rents.

Improuidence, Want of fore-ſight.

Improuident, which forecaſteth not.

Imprudence, Folly.

Impudence, Shameleſneſſe.

Impudent, Shameleſſe.

Impugnation, a reſiſting or aſſault.

Impugne, To reſiſt or aſſault.

Impulſe, to conſtraine.

Impulſion, A conſtraint.

Impulſiue, conſtraining.

Impunity Lacke of puniſhment.

Impurity, Vncleanneſſe.

Imputation, A coniecturall laying to ones charge.

Impute, To lay to ones charge.

Impu-

Imputatiue, which is imputed to one.

Inacceſſible, Which cannot be come vnto.

Inag'd, Kild.

Inaffectedly, a thing done careleſly.

Inamiable, Vnpleaſant, not to be beloued.

Inamoratoes, Louers.

Inanimall, He which is dead.

Inanimate, Dead, without a ſoule.

Inaniloquus, A babbler.

Inanitie, Emptineſſe.

Inapparation, Want of prouiſion.

Inarate, to till ground.

Inargentate, To gild or couer with ſiluer.

Innate, Naturall, which is borne with one.

Inaugurate, to dedicate.

Inaurated, Gilded, or couered with gold.

Inauſpicious, Vnluckie.

Incantation, A charme.

Incapable, Which cannot conceiue, a foole.

Incendiary, Which ſetteth any thing on fire.

Incenate, To ſup.

Incenſe, To ſtirre vp to anger.

Incerate, to couer with waxe, to ſeere.

Inceſt, Carnall knowledge betwixt neere kindred.

Inceſtuous, Which committeth inceſt.

Inchoate, Begun, vnperfect.

Incident, Which happeneth or belongeth to a thing.

Inciſion, A cutting.

Incite, To ſtirre vp.

Incitation, a ſtirring vp.

Inclamitate, To call vpon often.

Inclemency, Rudeneſſe, cruelty.

Incline, To bend or bow downe.

Inclination, A bowing.

Include, To containe, to ſhut in.

Incluſiue, Which containeth.

Incluſion, A ſhutting in.

Incoact, Vnconſtrained.

Incogitancy, Raſhneſſe, folly.

Incoible, Not to be mingled.

Incolumity, health, ſoundneſſe.

Incompact, not close ioyned.

Incompactible, Vnreconcilable.

Incomprehensible, Which cannot be comprehended, or contained.

Inconcinnity, Vnhandsomnesse, ill grace.

Inconcussed, Stable, not to be shaken.

Incongealeable, not to be frozen.

Incongruitie, Disagreeing.

Incongruent, false, not agreeing.

Incongruous, absurd, disagreeable.

Inconsiderate, Foolish.

Inconsiderancy, Folly.

Inconstancy, Vnchastnes.

Inconsiderately, Vnadui-sedly.

Inconsideration, Foppery, folly.

Inconsolable, Comfortlesse.

Incontinent, Vnchaste.

Incontinency, Lacke of moderation.

Incordiate, To put into ones heart.

Incorporall, Hauing no body.

Incorporate, To mix two or moe substances together.

Incorrigible, that cannot be amended.

Increate, Which is not created.

Incredible, Which is not to be beleeued.

Incredibility, vnpossibility of beleefe.

Incredulity, Want of beleefe.

Incredulous, That wil not beleeue.

Increment, An encreasing.

Increpate, To blame, to chide.

Incressant, The Moone encreasing.

Incubation, A lying downe.

Inculcate, To repeate a thing often.

Inculcation, An often repeating.

Inculpable, Blameleſſe.

Incumbent, One in possession of a spirituall liuing.

Incurie, Careleſneſſe.

Incurious, Careleſſe.

Incursion, A running in, a meeting together.

Incurued

Incurued, Bowed.
Incuſation, Blaming.
Indecorum, Vncomely.
Indagate, To ſearch.
Indagation, A ſearching.
Indeclinable, Conſtant.
Indeared Much in ones fauour.
Indefatigable, Not to be tyred.
Indefeaſable, Not to bee withſtood, or gaine-ſaid.
Indefinite, Obſcure, not determined.
Indeleble, Not to be razed out.
Indemnitie, Eſcaping without hurt
Indeprecable, That will not be entreated.
Index, A Table in a booke.
Indigence, Need, want, pouertie.
Indigent, Needy', beggerly.
Indigeſtion, Want of digeſtion.
Indigitate, To call, to ſhew with pointing the finger.
Indignation, Wrath.
Indignity, Vnworthineſſe.
Indiligence, ſlothfulneſſe.
Indiſſoluble, Not to bee vndone.
Indiſtinct, Confuſed.
Indiuiduall, Not to bee parted, as man and wife.
Indocible, which cannot be taught.
Indolencie, Lacke of paine.
Indomable, not to be tamed.
Indubitate, To doubt nothing at all.
Induce, To bring in.
Inducement, A bringing in.
Induction, a drawing in, or forme of an argument proceeding from particulars to vniuerſals.
Indulgence, Gentleneſſe in ſuffering.
Indulgences, Pardons.
Indulgent, Patient, fauorable, gentle.
Induate, To harden.
Induration, A hardening.
Induſtrie, Diligence.
Induſtrious, Diligent.
Inebriate, To make drunke.
Ineffable, not to be ſpoken of.
Inelaborate, To doe a

thing curiously.

Inelegant, Not decked, rough.

Ineluctable, not to be ouercome by any paines.

Inenarrable, Not to bee told.

Inenodable, Not to be vnknit.

Inept, Vnapt, foolish.

Inequality, things being not euen, or vnlike.

Inequitable, not to be rid through.

Inerty, Slothfulnesse.

Inestimable, Not to bee valued.

Ineuitable, not to be auoided.

Inexorable, not to be intreated.

Inexcult, Rude, not polisht.

Inexperience, Want of experience.

Inexpiable, which cannot be satisfied for.

Inexplanable, that cannot be explained.

Inexpleble, not to be filled.

Inexplicable, Not to bee vnfolded.

Inexpugnable, Not to be resisted.

Inexputable, Not to bee numbred.

Inextinct, } Not to be
Inextinguable, } quenched

Inextirpable, Not to be rooted out.

Inextricable, So confused, that a man cannot winde himselfe out of.

Inexuperable, Not to be passed ouer.

Infabricated, vnwrought.

Infallible, Certaine.

Infamous, lewd, wicked.

Infancy, Youth, young, yeeres.

Infanteries, Youth, or young men.

Infatigable, Which cannot be wearied.

Infatuate, to make foolish.

Infœcundity, barrennes, vnfruitfulnesse.

Infelicity, Misfortune, vnhappinesse.

Inferiour, More base, lower.

Infernall, Belonging to Hell.

Inferre, To bring in by way of argument.

Inference, A concluding on some thing going before.

Infestation,

Infeſtation, Troubling, moleſtation.

Infeſtiue, without mirth or pleaſantneſſe.

Infeſtuous, Noyſome.

Infibulate, To buckle.

Inficiation, A denying.

Infidelity, Diſloyaltie, vnfaithfulneſſe.

Infinity, Endleſſe.

Infirme, Weake.

Infirmity, Weakeneſſe, griefe.

Infix to faſten.

Inflammation, a hot angry ſwelling.

Inflate, To puffe vp.

Inflation, A puffing vp with winde.

Inflect, to bow, to make crooked

Inflexible, Not to bee bowed.

Inflection, A bowing.

Inflict, To lay puniſhment vpon one.

Influence, A flowing in, power which Planets and Starres haue ouer inferiour things.

Information, An inſtruction.

Infortunate, Vnhappy.

Infraction, A breaking.

Infrenation, vnrulineſſe.

Infricate, To rub in, or vpon.

Infriate, To crumble.

Infringe, To breake.

Infucate, to paint, to colour.

Infume, To dry in the ſmoake.

Infuſe, to powre in.

Infuſion, A powring in.

Ingelable, that cannot freeze.

Ingeminate, To double.

Ingenerate, to ingender.

Ingeniculate, to curchie, to bow the knee.

Ingenious, Witty.

Ingenuated, one born of honeſt ſtocke, noble kindred.

Ingenuity, Liberall nature, courteſie, nobility.

Ingenuous, Gentlemanlike.

Ingeſtible, Heauy, hard to be borne.

Ingluvious, Gluttonous.

Ingos, A ſmall wedge of fined gold.

Ingrate, Vnthankfull.

Ingratitude, Vnthankefulneſſe.

Ingredience, A going in, or that which goeth into the making of a thing.

Ingreſſe,

Ingreſſe, A going in.

Ingroſſe, To buy all for ones ſelfe, or to write a thing faire.

Ingroſſer, That buyeth corne ſtanding in the field or dead victuals to ſell againe.

Ingulfe, To ſwallow vp.

Ingurgitate, to gormondize.

Inguſtible, Not to bee ſwallowed vp.

Inhabitable, Not to bee dwelt in.

Inhalate, To breathe.

Inhalation, A breathing in.

Inhance, To raiſe the price of things.

Inhibit, To forbid.

Inhibition, a forbidding.

Inherent, cleauing to, or abiding in a thing.

Inhoneſtate, to ſhame, to diſhoneſt.

Inhoſpitable, not fit for entertainement.

Inhumane, Cruell, vnciuill.

Inhumanity, Cruelty.

Inhume, To burie.

Iniection, A caſting in.

Inimitable, Not to bee imitated.

Iniucundity, vnpleaſantneſſe.

Iniunction, an enioyning one to doe a thing.

Innate, Naturall.

Innatible, Not to bee ſwimmed in.

Innauigable, Not to be ſailed in.

Innominable, Not to be named

Innouate, To make new.

Innouation, A making new.

Inobſeruable, which cannot well be noted.

Innoxious, Blameleſſe, guiltleſſe.

Inoccate, To harrow the ground.

Inoculate, To graffe.

Inoculation, A graffing.

Inodorate, To perfume.

Inopacate, To make darke.

Inquilinate, To dwell in a ſtrange place.

Inquinate, To diſgrace one.

Inquiſition, a ſearching.

Inquiſitiue, very deſirous to know.

Inſanable, Not to be cured.

Inſanity, A diſeaſe.

Inſatiable,

Inſatiable, } not to be
Inſaturable, } ſatisfied, or filled.

Inſcience, Ignorance.

Inſcient, Vnskilfull.

Inſcrutable, Not to bee ſearched.

Inſcription, a note written vpon any thing.

Inſculpe, to graue, or cut

Inſecable, not to be cut.

Inſecate, To cut.

Inſectation, a rayling, or ſpeaking ill of one.

Inſection, a declaration, or long continuance.

Inſedable, not to be quieted.

Inſeminate, To ſow.

Inſenſible, Which cannot be perceiued, or one ſo fooliſh that perceiueth nothing.

Inſert, To adde, to put in.

Inſertion, An adding.

Inſiccated, Dryed.

Inſidious, One lying in wait to ſuppreſſe another.

Inſigned, Knighted.

Inſimulate, To faine, to diſſemble.

Inſinuate, To creepe into ones fauour.

Inſinuation, A cunning ſpeech to creep into one's fauour.

Inſipience, Fooliſhneſſe.

Inſipid, Vnſauourie.

Inſiſt, to continue, or abide.

Inciſion, Graffing.

Inſolation, A drying in the Sunne.

Inſolency, Pride.

Inſolent, Proud.

Inſoluable, Not to be vnknotted.

Inſomnie, Watching, want of power to ſleepe.

Inſociable, not fit to keep any company.

Inſpected, Looked into.

Inſpection, a looking into.

Inſperſion, A ſprinkling.

Inſpicate, To ſharpen a thing

Inſperable, One paſt all hope, vnlookt for.

Inſpire, To breathe into,

Inſpiration, A breathing into.

Inſtable, Vnconſtant.

Inſtabilitie, Vnconſtancie.

Inſtance, An example brought of a thing.

Inſtant

Inſtant, Very earneſt, or the preſent time.

Inſtaure, To repaire.

Inſtauration, A repayring.

Inſtigate, To prouoke.

Inſtigation, prouocation, ſtirring vp.

Inſtillation, Dropping.

Inſtimulate, to prouoke, pricke forward.

Inſtinct, A naturall inclination.

Inſtitute, To appoint.

Inſtitution, an appointment.

Inſuccate, to make wet,

Inſulſity, Folly.

Inſult, to boaſt.

Inſultation, A boaſting.

Inſuperable, Not to bee ouercome.

Inſurrection, A riſing of men in armes.

Intactible, Not to bee touched.

Intaminate, To defile.

Integration, a reſtoring.

Integrity, Soundneſſe, right dealing.

Integument, A couering.

Intellect, the vnderſtanding.

Intellectuall, Belonging to vnderſtanding.

Intelligence, Knowledge.

Intelligent, which vnderſtandeth.

Intelligible, to be vnderſtood.

Intemperate, Vnruly.

Intemperancie, Want of temperance.

Intempeſtiuely, Out of ſeaſon.

Intentiue, which liſteth well.

Intercede, To ſteppe between, to intreat for one.

Intercepted, taken by the way.

Interception, a taking by the way.

Interceſſion, An intreaty in ones behalfe.

Interceſſionate, To intreat for one.

Interceſſor, he which intreateth.

Interceſſion, an intreating in ones behalfe.

Interluded, A paſſage or ſluce ſhut vp.

Interclusion, a ſhutting vp of a ſluce.

Interculcate, to trample vpon.

Intercourſe, Paſſing, or ſending one to another.

Interdict, To forbid.

Inter-

Interdiction, A forbidding.

Intereſt, Right or title, profit made by vſury.

Interfeere, To knock the legs together.

Interiected, a caſting or laying betweene.

Interim, In the meane time.

Interior, Inward.

Interlace, to ioyne, to mixe together.

Interlime, to write betweene two written lines.

Interlocution, a ſpeaking betweene.

Interlucate, To cut boughes.

Interlude, A Play, a Comedy.

Intermediate, Speech, a thing ſpoken betwixt.

Intermicate, to ſhine betweene.

Intermiſſion, a leauing off for a time.

Intermit, to leaue off for a time.

Intermix, To mingle with other things.

Internall, Inward.

Internecate, To kill all.

Internecation, A ſlaughter where none eſcape.

Interpellation, An interrupting of one while hee ſpeakes.

Interpellator, Which interrupts.

Interplicate, To fold vp betweene.

Interpolate, To poliſh.

Interpolation, A poliſhing.

Interpoſe, To buſie ones ſelfe where he needs not.

Interpretation, A declaration.

Interpunction, A diſtinction by points.

Interre, to bury.

Interreigne, that ſpace of time betwixt the old King and the new.

Interrex, Hee that gouernes while there is no King.

Interrogation, an asking of a queſtion.

Interrogatiue, which demandeth a queſtion.

Interrogatorie, Asking, a demand.

Interrupt, to trouble.

Interruption, a troubling

Interſiſt, To ſtay betweene.

Interſpiration, A breathing betweene.

Inter-

Interſtinct, Diuided, ſeparated.

Interſtition, A ceaſing, a pawſing.

Intertexed, Weaued betwixt.

Internall, Diſtance of time and place.

Interwigilate, To watch now and then.

Inteſtate, Which dyes without making a will.

Inteſtine, Bred in the bowels.

Intimate, To ſignifie, to declare.

Intimation, A cunning ſignifying.

Intire, Sound, whole.

Intolerancie, Impatiencie.

Intolerable, not to be endured.

Intoxicate, To bewitch, to poyſon.

Intractable, Which cannot be handled.

Intricate, Intangled, wrapped in.

Intrinſecall, Inward.

Introduct, To leade in.

Introduction, A leading in.

Intromit, To put, or let in.

Introuoke, To call in.

Intrude, To thruſt boldly in.

Intruſion, a thruſting in.

Inumilated, not buried.

Inuade, To aſſault, to ſet vpon.

Inualidity, } weakneſſe
Inualitude, }

Inuaſion, An aſſault.

Inuection, A carrying.

Inuective, A ſpeech made in diſgrace of one.

Inueigh, bitterly to ſpeak againſt one.

Inueigle, To entice, to allure.

Inueloped, Wrapped in.

Inuentory, A writing of quality, and value of ones goods.

Inuerſion, a turning vpſide downe.

Inuert, To turne vpſide downe.

Inueſt, To cloathe.

Inueſtigate, to track, or trace.

Inueſtigation, A finding out by tracing.

Inueſtigator, Which traceth.

Inueſtigatrix, She which trackeeth.

Inueterate, old, ancient.

Inui-

Inuidence, Enuie, repining.

Inuigilate, To watch carefully.

Inuincible, Not to be ouercome.

Inuiron, To compaſſe about.

Inuiolate, Safe, not broken.

Inuiſible, Not to bee ſeene.

Inuite, To requeſt one to a ſupper, or ſo.

Inumbrate, To caſt a ſhadow.

Inuncate, To incroach, to hooke, to intangle.

Inuncted, Anoynted.

Inunction, An anoynting.

Inundated, Ouerwhelmed

Inundation, an ouerflowing of waters.

Inuocate, to call vpon.

Inuocation, A calling vpon.

Inuolate, To flye into ſome place.

Inuolue, To role vp in a thing.

Inurbane, Ruſticall.

Inurinate, To waſh or plunge, as Geeſe doe.

Inutilitie, Vnprofitableneſſe.

Inuulnerable, Not to be wounded.

Ioculatorie, Merrily ſpoken.

Iouiall, *Iocund*, } Merry.

Iraſcible, hauing power to be angry.

Ironically, Spoken ſcoffingly.

Ironie, ſpeaking by contraries, ſaying blacke is white.

Irradiate, To ſhine vpon.

Irradiation, A ſhining vpon.

Irrationall, Vnreaſonable.

Irrecordable, Not to bee remembred.

Irrefragable, Vndeniable.

Irregular, Contrary to rule.

Irregularitie, A going out of right rule.

Irremediable, Which cannot be remedied.

Irremiable, Which cannot be returned from.

Irremunerable, Not to be rewarded.

Irreparable, Which cannot be repaired.

Irreprehenſible, Not to be reproued.

Irreſolute, Not fully reſolued.

Irreuocable, Not to bee called backe.

Irrigate, To water ground, or ſo.

Irriſion, Mocking.

Irritate, To prouoke to anger.

Irritation, A prouoking thereunto.

Irroborate, To make ſtrong.

Irrogate, to impoſe.

Irrogation, An impoſition.

Irrorate, to ſprinckle, to moyſten.

Irroration, A ſprinkling, a moyſtning.

Irrumate, to ſucke in.

Irruption, a breaking in

Iſinomie, Equality of Lawes.

Iſtmos, a narrow part of a Countrey between two Seas.

Iterate, to repeat or doe againe.

Iteration, a doing twice.

Itinerate, to iourney.

Iub, a bottle.

Iubilation, a great ſhout for ioy.

Iubile, a reioycing yeer, ſometime euery hundred yeere, ſometime euery fiftie yeere, ſometime euery twenty yeere.

Iucundity, Mirth, pleaſantneſſe.

Iudaiſme, the beleefe of the Iewes.

Iudea, Iurie.

Iudiciall, *Iudicious*, Of, or belonging to iudgement, graue, wiſe, of great iudgement.

Iugament, A binding, a yoaking.

Iugate, To binde, to yoake.

Iugulate, to ſlay or kill.

Iugulation, A cutting of ones throat.

Iulian moneth, The moneth of Iuly.

Iunƈture, a ioyning together.

Iunior, the younger.

Iuorie, the Elephants tooth.

Iuridicall, Of, or belonging to iudgement.

Iura-

Iurament, An oath.
Iuror, A ſwearer.
Iuriſdiction, Lawfull authority in any place.
Iuuenility, Youth.

K

Kab, Three wine quarts.
Karos, A drowſie diſeaſe in the head.
Keele, The bottome of a ſhip.
Keene, ſharpe edged.
Kenne, To view.
Kemeling, A Brewers veſſell.
Keynard, A micher.
Kintall, An hundred weight.
Kirat, The weight of three graines.
Knarrie, Knotty.
Knight-ſeruice, An ancient tenure of lands, by which a man was bound to beare armes in warre for the defence of the Realme.

L

Laas, A net, or ginne.
Labefie, To breake, or looſe.
Labefaction, An vnbinding.
Labile, Slipperie, vnſtable.
Laborious, Painefull, full of labour.
Labyrinth, An intricate building, or an endleſſe worke.
Lacerate, To teare.
Laceration, Tearing.
Lachanize, To faint, to waxe feeble.
Lachan poll, Which ſelleth herbs, or herb market.
Lachrymable, Lamentable.
Lachrymate, To lament, to bewaile.
Lachrymation, A bewayling.
Lactarie, She that ſelleth milke.
Lacunate, to make ditches or holes.
Lemargie, Gluttony.

Lætable, Worthy to bee reioyced at.

Lætificate, To reioyce.

Leuigate, To poliſh ſmooth, to plaine.

Leuitie, Lightneſſe.

Lagotrophon, A warren of Hares.

Laicke, A lay man.

Lake, A faire red colour vſed by Painters.

Laitie, Lay men, their eſtate or degree.

Lallate, To ſpeake baby-like, or childiſhly.

Lambitate, To licke, or lap.

Lancinate, To thruſt through.

Languiſhment, } Sickneſſe.
Languor, } Feeblnes.

Laniarie, A Shambles.

Laniated, Quartered, torne in pieces.

Lanugo Downe, or the beard when it firſt appears to grow.

Lapidate, To ſtone.

Lapidation, A ſtoning.

Lapſe, A falling.

Largitſſe, Liberality.

Laruated, Maſqued.

Laſciuious, Wanton, diſhoneſt.

Laſſitude, Wearineſſe.

Laſtage, ballace of a ſhip

Latent, Hidden.

Latibulate, Priuily to hide ones ſelfe in a corner.

Latitude, Largeneſſe, the bredth of any thing.

Latibule, A denne, or lurking place.

Latrate, To barke like a dog.

Latration, A barking.

Latrator, which barketh or rayleth, or ſcoffeth.

Latitate, To lurke.

Latitation, A lurking.

Latrocinate, To rob, to play the thiefe.

Lauacre, A bath.

Lauatrine, a ſquare ſtone in a Kitchin, with a hole to auoid water, a ſincker.

Lauatrix, She that waſheth therein.

Laudible, To be praiſed.

Laud, Praiſe.

Laureate, To crowne with Laurell.

Laurell, The Bay-tree, or garland of Bayes.

Lay, A ſong.

Laxament, A releaſe:

Laxate, To releaſe, to looſe, to pardon.

Laxity, Pardon, chiefly chçapeneſſe.

Lazer,

Lazer, A Leper, one full of ſcabs.

League, Peace, truce, friendſhip.

Leaſing, Lying.

Leconomancy, diuination by water in a baſon.

Leconomanticke, He that practiſeth it.

Lector, A reader.

Lectorne, A ſmall Deske

Lecture, A reading a leſſon.

Ledors, Biting taunts.

Leede, An olde name of the moneth of March.

Leete, A Court, or Law-day, held commonly euery halfe yeare.

Legacie, any thing giuen by will.

Legall, Of, or belonging to the Law.

Legate, The Popes Ambaſſadour.

Legation, An embaſſie.

Legendary, A booke of old Hiſtories.

Legends, Tales.

Legible, Which may be read.

Legion, An armie, containing both of Horſe and Foot, 6826.

Legiſlator, A law-maker, or a law-giuer.

Legiſters, Lawyers.

Legitimate, Lawfully begotten.

Legitimation, A making legitimate.

Lemma, An argument.

Leniment, An aſſwaging, an appeaſing.

Lenitie, Gentleneſſe.

Lenitude, Slownes, negligence.

Lepide, Pleaſant, merry.

Leſſee, Hee that taketh a Leaſe.

Leſſes, Dung of ſome rauenous beaſt, Wolfe, or Beare, &c.

Leſſour, Which ſetteth out lands to another.

Lethall, Deadly.

Lethargie, A deadly diſeaſe.

Leuament, The comfort which one hath of his wife

Leueret, A young Hare.

Lenitie, Lightneſſe.

Liable, ſubiect, or belonging to.

Libament, A ſacrifice.

Lib, To geld.

Libell, A defamatory ſcrole.

Liberation, a deliuerance

Liberate, To free one.

Libertine, One of a loose life.

Libidinous, Lustfull.

Librate, To weigh.

Licentious, Loose, wanton.

Licentiousnesse, Wantonnesse.

Licitation, An inhauncing of a price, set vpon any thing is sold.

Licitator, An inhauncer.

Lictor, A Serieant, a Hang-man.

Licu, In stead, or place of another.

Ligament, A bond, or binding.

Lignation, A hewing or purueying of wood.

Lignator, He which doth it.

Lignum vitæ, A wood much vsed in Physicke against the French disease.

Ligurition. Greedinesse, lycorousnesse.

Limit, To set bounds.

Limitation, A setting of bounds.

Limpid, Cleere.

Limpitude, Cleerenesse.

Linrament, The proportion of the body.

Linnall, Downe right like a line.

Linament, A tent, lint, linnen.

Lingle, A Shooe-makers threed.

Linguist, One skild in Languages.

Lipothymie, Fainting, sounding.

Lippitude, The disease of the eyes.

Liquable, Which may be melted.

Liquation, A melting.

Liquator, He which melteth.

Liquefaction, That *Liquation* is.

Liquefie, To melt.

Liquid, Thin and moist.

Lithologemie, A heape of stones.

Lithoglyphicke, A grauer or cutter of stones.

Litargie, The foame that riseth from Lead when its tryed.

Litation, A sacrifice.

Literate, Learned.

Litherly, Slothfully.

Litigate, To contend in Law with one.

Litigious, Contentious in law.

Liturgie, The publike seruice of the Church.

Locall, Of, or belonging to a place.

Location, a placing, a ſetting out to hire.

Locitate, To ſet, or let out to hire.

Locuſts, Graſhoppers.

Lodemanuage, Skill of Nauigarion.

Lodeſtarre, A ſtarre that guideth one.

Logician, One skilfull in Logicke.

Logicke, The Art of reaſon.

Logomachie, Contention in words.

Lollar, A breaker of faſting dayes.

Longanimity, Patience, long-ſufferance.

Longeuitie, Long life.

Longinquity, Diſtance of time.

Longitude, The length of a thing.

Loquacity, Much talke, or babbling.

Loquentie, Speaking.

Lorament, A thong or band made of Leather.

Lore, Knowledge, learning.

Loricate, To arme one with a coat of defence.

Lorrell, A deuourer.

Loſſell, A crafty fellow, a lowt.

Loſeager, A lyer, a flatterer.

Lotion, A waſhing.

Lowdein, A clowne.

Luxentie, Mirth, pleaſantneſſe.

Lubricitie, Slipperineſſe.

Lubricate, To make ſlippery.

Lubricke, Slippery.

Lucible, That which is light of its ſelfe.

Lucifer, The morning ſtarre.

Luciferous, Haughtie, proud.

Lucre, Gaine.

Lucrificable, that bringeth gaine.

Lucrate, To winne, or gaine, or get.

Luctation, A wraſtling, a ſtrugling.

Lucubrate, To worke by candle-light.

Lucubration, A working by that light.

Ludificate, To deceiue, to beguile.

Ludification, a beguiling

Ludifie, To deceiue.

Lumber, Old ſtuffe.

Luminaries, Lights.

Luminate, To giue light

Lunacie, A diſeaſe, when at certaine times of the Moone one is diſtracted in his wits.

Lunaticke, One poſſeſt with lunacie.

Lurcate, To eate rauenouſly.

Luſtration, A viewing, compaſſing.

Luſtrate, To view.

Luſtre, A ſhining.

Luſtricall day, ones chriſtening day.

Lutum, Clay.

Lutament, A wall or bridge made of morter.

Luxate, To put out of ioynt.

Luxurie, Lecherie, rioteuſneſſe.

Luxurious, Riotous, lecherous.

Lymphat, To make mad.

Lymphation, A making mad.

Lymphaticall, one diſtracted by a viſion.

Lynceus-eyes, one quicke and cleere-ſighted.

M

Macerate, To ſoake in water, to make leane.

Maceration, A ſoaking or making leane.

Machination, A ſubtill deuiſing of a matter.

Machiauillian, A politick Stateſ-man.

Macritude, Leanneſſe.

Mactate, To kill or ſlay.

Macrologie, Long or tedious talke.

Maculate, to ſpot or blemiſh.

Maculation, A blemiſhing, or infamie, or reproach.

Madefie, To make wet.

Madrigalls, A kinde of Sonnets.

Mamacterian month, The month of September.

Maſſell, To ſtammer.

Magician, A coniurer.

Magicke, Inchantment, ſorcery.

Maginate, To trifle.

Magiſtracie, the bearing of office.

Magiſtrate,

Magiſtrate, To play the Maſter.

Magment, Great increaſe.

Magnall, Great things to be wondered at.

Magnaminity, Bold, noblemindedneſſe of heart.

Magnanimous, Which is noble and ſtout of heart.

Magnificence, Greatneſſe pompe, ſumptuouſnes, ſtate, glory.

Magnificate, Highly to eſteeme.

Magnificent, Stately, honorable.

Magnifico, An honorable perſonage.

Magniloquence, Proud ſpeeches.

Magnipend, Much to eſteeme or ſet by.

Magnitude, Greatneſſe.

Mahumetan, A Turke.

Mainepernours, Sureties for one to appeare before a Iudge at a certaine day.

Maineprize, The bayling of one out of priſon vpon ſecurity giuen, that he ſhal be forth comming.

Maior, The greater, or more ancient.

Maize, Indian Wheate.

Malace, A calme at Sea.

Maladie, A diſeaſe.

Malagme, A rorting or riping plaiſter.

Malecontent, Ill pleaſed.

Malediction, Ill ſpeaking

Malefactor, An ill doer.

Maleficence Ill doing.

Malapertneſſe, Sawcineſſe.

Malcuolent, Ill minded, froward.

Malignant, Enuious.

Maligne, To enuie.

Maligniry, Enuie, ſpightfulneſſe.

Malleable, Which may be beaten with a hammer.

Mammon, Riches.

Mannage, To rule, or order.

Manalean gate, The gate through which the ſoules of the dead paſſe from Hell to Heauen.

Manchet, Fine bread.

Manch-preſents, Noble bribe-takers.

Mancipate, To tame.

Mancipation, A taming.

Mandate, To command, a command.

Manduble, The iaw-bone wherein the teeth be ſet.

Manducate. To eate.

Mangonize, To poliſh for better ſale.

Mangonie, The Art to make things ſaleable.

Maniacke, Braine-ſicke

Manie, A diſeaſe in the head cauſing madneſſe.

Manna, food which God gaue the Iſraelites from Heauen, white and much like Coriander ſeede.

Manqueller, A murtherer.

Manſion, A dwelling houſe.

Manſitate, to eate often

Manſuefie, To tame.

Manſuetude, Gentleneſſe.

Manuall, Which may be carried in the hand.

Manticulation, deceitful conueyance.

Manubiarie, One that hath part of the prey.

Manubie, Spoile gotten from the enemy.

Manumiſſion, A making one free from bondage.

Manumit, To make free

Manumize, To free a ſlaue.

Manure, To till land.

Manuſcript, a hand-writing.

Maranatha, Curſes.

Marches, Bounds lying betweene two Countries.

Marcian-moneth, The moneth of March.

Marchioneſſe, The wife of a Marques,

Margent, A brimme, or border.

Marginall, Written in the Margent.

Marginate, To make brimmes, or margents.

Marine, Belonging to the Sea.

Martiall, Husbandlike.

Martian, Bordering on the ſea.

Marmoſet, A kinde of Monkey.

Maronian wine, Wine of ſuch vertue and ſtrength, that if twentie times ſo much water be put into it, it will ſtil notwithſtanding keepe his vertue.

Mart, A great Faire or Market.

Martiall, Warlike.

Martigon, A noble warriour.

Martyr, one that dyes for Religions ſake.

Martyrdome, a ſuffering of grieuous torment vnto the

the death, for cõſtant perſeuerance in true religion.

Matyrologie, A Booke of the memory of Martyrs.

Maſculate, To make ſtrong.

Maſculine, Of the male kinde.

Maſſacre, A murdering of many together.

Maſturate, Diſhoneſtly to touch ones priuities.

Materiall, Which hath ſubſtance in it.

Materiation, The ſelling of timber for building.

Maternall, Motherly.

Mathematician, one that is skilled in Augury, Geometry, and Aſtronomy.

Mathematicks, The Arts of Arithmeticke, Muſicke, Geometry, Geography, aſtronomy, Aſtrology, and Coſmography.

Matrimoniall, Of, or belonging to mariage.

Matrix, the wombe, or place of conception.

Matriculate, to regiſter.

Matrone, A graue mothe ly woman.

Maturate, To haſten.

Maturation, A haſtening

Mature, Ripe.

Maturitie, Ripeneſſe.

Matutine, Belonging to the morning.

Maugre, In deſpight of ones hear.

Maxime, A true and generall rule.

Mazar, A broad flat cup to drinke in; it is alſo a kinde of Cherry.

Maze, an aſtoniſhment; it is alſo a deuice in a Garden like a Labyrinth, made in manner of a knot, wherin if one enter, hee can hardly get forth.

Meanders, Crooked turnings or mazes.

Mechanical, of, or belonging to a Crafts-man.

Mechanicke, A Handie-crafts-man.

Medals, Images.

Mediate, To make an indifferent end, or an attonement betwixt two aduerſaries.

Mediation, A meane of agreement by a friend to both parties.

Mediator, he that mediateth.

Medicable, To be cured

Medicate, To heale, or cure.

Medica-

Medication, A curing or healing.

Medicinall, Of, or belonging to Phyſicke.

Mediocritie, A meane, or meaſure.

Mediterranean Sea, A ſea, parting Europe from *Africa*.

Meed, Deſert.

Magaſine, A ſtore-houſe for ware.

Melancholy, The groſſeſt of the foure corporall humours, which if it abound too much, cauſeth heauineſſe and ſadnes of minde.

Meliocritie, A bettering

Melior, Better.

Mellation, The driuing of Bees to get out the Honie.

Mellificate, To make Honie.

Melliſluous, Sweet as honie.

Mellodied, Ouer-ſatisfied with muſicke.

Mellow, Ripe.

Membrane, The thinne skinne and vpmoſt of any part of the body.

Memorable, Which is worthy remembrance.

Memorandum, A terme uſed when wee write any thing we would not forget.

Memorate, To make mention of a thing.

Memoriall, Which putteth one in remembrance.

Memorize, To recount.

Mendicant, Begging.

Mendicitie, Beggery.

Mendicate, To beg.

Menſtruous, Hauing her ſickneſſe, foule, filthy.

Menſion, A meaſuring.

Mentall, That which is only thought in the mind.

Mephiticke, Stinking.

Mercation, A buying.

Mercurian, Eloquence.

Mercenarie, A hireling, one working for hire.

Meretricate, To play the whore.

Meridian, Of, or belonging to noone-tide.

Meridation, Noone reſt.

Meridiation, A ſleeping at noone-tide.

Merit, Deſert.

Meritorious, Much deſerning.

Meſonoxian, Of, or belonging to midnight.

Meſſias, Annoynted, Chriſt is often ſo called.

Meſſoganr, A Gally-ſlaue.

Meta-

Metamorphiſe, to change

Metamorphoſis, a change from one ſhape to another

Metaphore, the changing of a word from the natural ſenſe, into another ſenſe like vnto it.

Metaphonicall, ſpoken by a metaphor.

Metaphyſicks, Supernaturall arts.

Metaphyſicall, belonging to the Metaphyſicks.

Metation, A ſetting in order.

Metator, He which ſetteth in order.

Meteore, An elementary body, as ſnow, haile, clouds winds, blazing-ſtars, thunder, lightening, and the like.

Meteorologon, one ſtudious of cœleſtiall things.

Meter, Meaſure, or a Verſe made by meaſure.

Methode, A direct way to teach.

Methodiz'd, Brought into a good order of teaching.

Metonymie, a figure when the cauſe is put for the effect, the ſubiect for the adiunct, or contrarily.

Metropolitan, The chiefe Citie, or Biſhop.

Microcoſmus, A little world, man.

Migration, Flitting from one place to another.

Migrate, to flit here and there.

Militant, Which is in warfare.

Militarie, Warlike.

Mimicall, Belonging to ſcoffing.

Mimicke, A ſcoffer, a ieſter.

Mimigraph, A writer of wanton matters.

Mina, The weight of threeſcore Shekels.

Minace, To threaten.

Minatory, Threatning.

Minerall, Metall, or any thing digged out of the earth.

Miniuer, Fine white furre made of a Squerils belly.

Minor, The leſſer.

Minoritie, A mans time before he be ful age to diſpoſe of his goods or lands.

Minurize, to ſing ſmall, to faine in ſinging.

Mirmidoniz'd, Hardned.

Mirmillones, Fighters with ſwords.

Mirrow-

Mirrouring, Wondring.

Misanthropon, One that hates mans company.

Miscreant, An Infidell.

Misimprision, A mistaking of the meaning or sense of the word for another.

Miscall, One having all honest dealings.

Misopone, A hater of labour.

Missulate, Often to send.

Missio, A sending.

Missiue, that which witnesseth ones being sent.

Mithridate, an excellent confection made by King *Mithridates*, to expell poyson.

Mitigate, To asswage,

Mitigation, An asswaging.

Mittimus, A warrant made to conuey an offender to prison.

Mixture, A mingling.

Mobilitie, Aptnesse to moue.

Modder, A daughter.

Moderable, Temperate, measurable.

Moderation, Temperance, good discretion.

Moderator, A discreet gouernour.

Moderne, Liuing now in our age.

Modification, A measuring.

Modicum, A pittance, a little.

Modle, Part of ones selfe.

Modulate, To sing by measure.

Modulation, a singing by measure, sweet singing.

Molestation, a troubling.

Mollifie, To make soft.

Mollification, A making supple, or soft.

Mollocke, Durt.

Moloch, An Idoll like a Golfe, to whom the Israelites did offer their children in sacrifice of fire.

Molossus, A Mastiffe.

Moment, A minute.

Momentanie, During for a small time.

Monarch, a King, Prince, or the like.

Monarchie, The rule of one Prince alone. 1640

Monarchize, To beare a great rule, &c.

Monastery, A religious house of Monkes.

Mona-

Monaſticall, Comfortleſſe, ſolitary.

Moneáulz, A Chough, or Iacke daw.

Monition, A warning.

Monodies, Mournefull ſongs.

Monogamie, Such as haue had but one wife.

Monologie, A long tale of little worth.

Monomachie, A combat of two hand to hand.

Monopolie, When one ingroſſeth commodities in ſuch faſhion that none can ſell them, or gaine by them but himſelfe onely.

Montiule, A little hill.

Moote, To reaſon or argue a cauſe in law.

Morall, Of, or belonging to good manners.

Moralitie, Ciuilty, good behauiour.

Morbifie, To cauſe ſickneſſe.

Mordacity, Biting.

Morgage, To pawne lands, houſes, or goods.

Morigerate, To doe as one is commanded, to obey.

Morigerous, Obedient, ciuill.

Meroſitie, Frowardneſſe waywardneſſe.

Mortality, Death.

Mortifie, To kill.

Mortification, A killing, or taking away of ones pleaſure.

Mortuary, Payment due for buriall of the dead.

Moſaickeworke, Cunning curious painting

Mother, A diſeaſe in women, when the wombe riſeth with paine vpwards: ſweet ſmells are ill for it, but loathſome ſauour good

Motion, A mouing from place to place.

Motiue, A cauſe mouing one to doe a thing.

Motto, A ſhort ſentence, a word.

Mountebanke, A baſe deceitfull Merchant (chiefly of drugs) which with impudent lying, doth for the moſt part ſell counterfeit ſtuffe to the common people.

Mortie, Halfe.

Mulct, A fine, or penalty layd on one.

Muliebritie, Fineneſſe, womanlike.

Mulieroſitie, The vice of louing

louing many women.

Multifarious, Of diuers ſorts.

Multiplicable, Which may be augmented.

Multiplication, An augmenting.

Multate, To puniſh by the purſe.

Mummianiz'd, Turn'd into Mummie.

Mummia, A thing like Pitch, ſome ſay it is made of mans fleſh boild in Pitch; Others, that it is taken out of old Tombes, being a corrupted humour that droppeth from embalmed bodies.

Mundane, Worldly.

Mundifie, To cleanſe.

Mundification, a clenſing

Municipall, belonging to the ſtate of a Free-man or Burgeſſe of a Citie.

Munificate, To enrich.

Munificence, Liberality.

Munition, Great Ordnance for warre, or ſhot.

Murke, Darke.

Muſaickeworke, Curious painting, ſeeming in ſome work imboſſed, carued, inlayd, or grauen.

Muſſitate, To ſpeake through the teeth.

Muſtricle, A Shooe-makers Laſt.

Mutability, Inconſtancy

Mutation, A change.

Mutable, Changeable.

Mute, Dumbe.

Mutilate, To maime.

Mutilation, A maiming.

Mutinous, Apt to breed quarrels.

Mutuall, That which paſſeth one from another.

Muzrole, An Iron band which comes ouer a horſes noſe.

Myriads, Ten thouſands.

Myriarch, A Captaine of ten thouſand.

Myſtagoge, An interpreter of Ceremonies.

Myſteries, a ſecret touching Diuinitie.

Myſterious, Hard to vnderſtand.

Myſticall, Darke, which hath a myſterie in it.

Mythologie, An expoſition of Poets riddles.

N

Nacre, The Pearle ſhell, or mother of Pearle.

Nadir, The point of the Heauens right vnder our feet.

Naperie, Fine Linnen for the table.

Narcoticall, Which hath power to make the body inſenſible.

Narre, Neerer.

Narration, A declaration.

Narrable, That which may be declared.

Naſtipade, A Spice-cake.

Natation, A ſwimming.

Natiue, That place where one is borne, naturall.

Naturalize, to make naturall.

Naufrage, Shipwracke.

Nauitie, Diligence, ſpeed.

Nauigable, Which may be ſayled in.

Nauigator, A Saylor.

Naumachy, A battell or fight at ſea.

Nauſeus, Diſpoſed to vomit.

Nauſtible, A Port or Hauen for ſhips.

Nax, A kinde of Whet-ſtone.

Nazarite, The *Iewes* ſo called thoſe that vowed themſelues ſometimes to God, and while their vow laſted, they abſtained from all kinde of Wine, nor could they drinke any thing which might make them drunke: they neuer cut their haire, but did ſuffer it ſtill to grow: their vow expired, they preſented themſelues to the Prieſts, who offered a Sacrifice for them, and then was their haire cut, and burnt therewith, and then they might drinke any thing, as before.

Necromancy, Diuination by calling vp Deuils, or dead mens ghoſts.

Neceſſitude, Kinne, alliance in bloud.

Nectar, A pleaſant liquor which Poets faine the gods did drinke.

Necta-

Nectarized, Sweetned.

Necromantie, Diuination by calling vp damned spirits.

Nefarious, Very wicked.

Negation, A denying.

Negatiue, Which denyeth.

Negotiation, A buying and selling.

Nemorous, Wooddy.

Neogamus, A Bridegroome.

Neophyte, Any thing newly planted or set; one newly conuerted to the faith; a nouice.

Neoptolemus, A new souldier.

Neotericke, One of late time.

Nepenthe, An herbe, being steept in Wine, and drunke, expels sadnesse.

Nequinate, To play the wanton.

Nerue, A sinew.

Neruosity, Strength.

Neuter, An indifferent partie, not in one side nor the other.

Neutralitie, A retchlesse being on neither side.

Neuricall, Gowty.

Nexible, Which may be knit.

Nicotiane, The herbe Tobacco.

Nictation, The twincling of the eye.

Nidulate, To build a nest,

Nilling, Vnwilling.

Nitre, Spungie matter, white like salt.

Nixicus, White as snow.

Nixuriate, To indeuour, to attempt.

Nobilitate, To make noble

Nocent, Hurtfull.

Noctilucula, The Moone.

Noctilucie, The Moone shining.

Nocturnall, Of or belonging to the night.

Nocturne, Prayers vsed at certain houres of the night

Nodation, Knottinesse.

Nodosous, Full of knots.

Nolime tangere, The French disease.

Nominate, To name.

Nomination, A naming.

Nonage, Vnder 21. yeeres old, a childe.

Nonresidencie, Vnlawfull ablence from the place of ones abode

Nonresident, Which is absent from the place where he ought to be.

Nones, Are ſix daies next following the firſt day in March, May, Iuly, and October in the other moneths, foure dayes next after the firſt, but the laſt of theſe dayes is properly called Nones, and the other reckoned backwards, according to the number diſtant from the Nones: They are called Nones, becauſe they are iuſt nine dayes before the Ides.

Nonſuit, The letting fall of a ſuit.

Notice, Knowledge.

Notifie, to make known.

Nouerca, a mother in law.

Nouercall, Belonging to a ſtep-mother.

Nouice, a young learner without experience.

Nouitie, Newes.

Noxious, Guilty.

Nugamen, A bable, toy, or lye.

Nullifidean, One of no account, or Religion.

Numeration, A numbring.

Nuncupation, A naming.

Nuncupate, To name, to call.

Nundination, A buying and ſelling.

Nundinate, To buy and ſell, as at Faires.

Nuſceous, Purblinde.

Nutrication, Nouriſhing

Nutriment, Nouriſhment.

Nutritiue, Which nouriſheth.

O

OBambulate, To walke abroad.

Obambulation, A walking abroad.

Obarmate, To arme.

Obarmation, an arming.

Obduct, To couer.

Obduction, a couering.

Obdurate, To harden.

Obduration, A hardning.

Obequitate, To ride about.

Obequitation, A riding about.

Obeſitie, Fatneſſe, groſneſſe.

Obganniate, To trouble one with often repeating of one thing.

Obiect, That which is placed before ones eyes.

Obiection, A laying to ones charge.

Obiure, To binde by oath.

Obiurgate, To chide.

Obiurgation, A chiding.

Oblation, An offering or sacrifice.

Oblatrate, To barke or raile against one.

Oblatration, A barking or railing.

Oblige, To binde.

Oblique, Crooked.

Obliquity, Crookednesse.

Obluctate, To spend in belly-cheere.

Obliterate, To blot out.

Oblime, To couer with clay.

Oblision, Forgetfulnesse.

Obliuious, Forgetfull.

Oblocate, To set out to hire.

Oblocation, A setting out to hire.

Obloquy, Ill report, slander.

Obnoxious, Subiect to danger.

Obnunciate, To tell euill tydings.

Obolet, Old, it stinkes.

Obreption, A getting of things by craft.

Obsalutate, To offer to salute.

Obsaturate, To fill too much, to giue a man his fil.

Obscene, Filthy.

Obscenity, Filthy talke.

Obscure, Darke.

Obscuration, An eclipse.

Obscurity, Darkenesse.

Obsecrate, Heartily to request.

Obsecration, An hearty request.

Obsequence, Obedience.

Obsequie, A Funerall, a solemne buriall.

Obsequious, Dutifull.

Obserate, To locke or shut with bolt or key.

Obseruance, Diligent heede.

Obseruant, Dutifull.

Obsession, A besieging of a Towne or so.

Obsesse, To besiege.

Obsest, One possest with a spirit.

Obsigillate, To hide, or seale.

Obsolete, Old, out of vse.

Obsonation, A feasting.

Obstacle, A let or hinderance.

Obstetricate, To play the Midwife.

Obsti-

Obſtinate, Froward, ſtubborne, or ſtiffe in his owne opinion.

Obſtant, Reſiſting.

Obſtipigilate, To reſiſt.

Obſtruction, A ſtopping, or ſhutting vp.

Obtemperance, Obeying.

Obteſtation, An humble requeſt.

Obteſt, To requeſt humbly.

Obtexed, Weaued.

Obtrectation, A ſlandering behinde ones backe.

Obtrude, To thruſt out.

Obtruncate, To cut off ones head.

Obtruncation, A cutting off.

Obturbe, To trouble.

Obturbation, A trouubling.

Obtuſe, Dull, blunt.

Obuallate, To compaſſe about with a trench.

Obuallation, A compaſſing thereof.

Obuaricate, To ſtop one of his paſſage.

Obuert, To turn againſt one.

Obumbrate, To ſhadow.

Obumbration, A ſhadowing.

Obuolue, To fold round about.

Occallated, Brawny, hard

Occidentall, Of, or belonging to the Weſt.

Occlude, To ſhut out.

Occultate, To hide very ſecretly.

Occult, Priuily, ſecretly.

Ocular ſenſe, The eye.

Occurrent, Which happeneth in the way.

Occurrentſes, Meetings.

Occurre, To meet with one.

Ocean, The vniuerſall maine Sea.

Oculation, A taking away of ſuperfluous buds.

Ode, A ſong.

Odious, Hatefull.

Odoration, A ſauouring, or ſmelling.

Odoriferous, Sweet ſmelling

Odour, A ſweet ſmell.

Oeconomie, Gouernment of a houſhold.

Oeconomicall, Of, or belonging to a houſe.

Oecumenicall, Vniuerſal, generall.

Oenople, A Tauerne.

Offenſiue, Which offendeth.

Officiall, An Officer.

Officious, Seruiceable, willing to pleaſe.

Oligarchie, When a few

principall persons gouerne all the rest in a Commonwealth.

Olympicke games, Solemne games of actiuity.

Olympus, Heauen.

Oliturgesis, Franchize or libertie, an exempting from bearing any office or charge.

Omen, Hausening.

Omer, A pottle.

Ominous, Hausening, good or ill lucke.

Omission, A letting slip.

Omit, To let passe.

Omnipotent, Almighty.

Omnipotency, Almightinesse.

Omnirogency, Hauing all power in his owne hands.

Omologie, Agreeablenes, proportion

Onorate, To charge.

Onorous, Chargeable.

Opacity, Shadow or vmbrage.

Opacuous, Shadowed.

Operate, To labour.

Operation, A working.

Operculate, To couer with a couering.

Operositie, Great paines or labour.

Oppidane, A Townsman.

Opinionate, Selfe-wil'd bent to his owne opinion.

Opium, The iuyce of blacke Poppie, mixt with other things, which will cause one to sleep, but being taken by it selfe, it will cast one into a deadly sleepe.

Opistograph, A booke written on the back-side.

Opisthoconicke, One hauing his neck drawne into his shoulders, by shrinking vp of the sinews; one short necked.

Opportunely, Fitly in due time.

Oppicate, To pitch.

Oppignorate, To pawne.

Oppignoration, A pawning.

Oppilate, To shut vp, or stop vp.

Oppilation, A stopping.

Opponent, Which opposeth or asketh questions.

Oppose, To obiect.

Opposite, Contrary, or placed ouer against.

Opposition, A setting against.

Opprobration, Rebuke, spight.

Opprobrious, Reproachfull.

Oppugne, To reſiſt.

Optable, A thing worth the deſiring.

Opthalmie, An inflammation of the outer skinne of the eye, cauſed by hot fretting humours flowing thither.

Opticke ſinew, The ſinew which bringeth the ſight to the eye.

Opticke, Belonging to the ſight.

Option, Wiſhing.

Opulency, Great wealth.

Opulent, Rich.

Ore, Gold or ſiluer colour.

Oracle, An anſwer or counſell giuen by God. among the Gentiles, they were illuſions of the Deuill: there were two of ſuch principal places of Oracles, one of *Ammō* in *Lybia*, where *Iupiter* was ſaid to giue anſwers in likenes of a Ram: the other, at *Delphi* in *Greece*, where *Apollo* gaue anſwers.

Oratorie, A place to pray in, or eloquence.

Orator, An eloquent man, or, one pleading a cauſe.

Oratrix, She that is eloquent.

Orbation, Pouerty.

Orbe, a round circle hollow in the midſt.

Orbicular, Round like a circle.

Orbitie, See *Orbitude*.

Orbitude, The lacke of what wee loue, when a Wife hath loſt her Huſband.

Orcheſter, A Scaffold.

Orcoman, A Beere to carry dead bodies on.

Ordinarie, A Iudge hauing iuriſdictiō in Church matters.

Ordure, Filth, dung.

Orgall, Wine-Lees being dryed.

Organiſt, That playeth on Organs.

Orient, The Eaſt.

Orientall, Of, or belonging to the Eaſt.

Oriſice, The mouth of a wound, or any thing elſe.

Originall, The firſt beginning.

Orion, A tempeſt boading.

Oriſons, Prayers.

Ornament, A garnishing.

Ornature, a setting forth or garnishing.

Ornifie, To set forth, to garnish.

Orphan, That wants father or mother.

Orthodoxall, Belonging to a true and right faith.

Orthography, The Art of writing words truely.

Orthographist, One skild in Orthography.

Oscitancy, Slothfulnesse.

Oscitate, To yawne, to gape for want of sleepe.

Osier, A withie.

Ostentation, Boasting.

Ostiarie, One hauing authority to keepe out vnworthy persons out of the Church.

Ouall, A long round circle like an Egge, wherein Pictures are sometimes drawne in.

Ouaticke season, The time when Hens lay.

Ouercannopie, To couer.

Ouerture, An ouerturning, a sudden change.

Ouiary, A flock of sheep

Ouids heires, Wanton lasciuious Poets.

P

PAbulation, Grasing, feeding.

Pacification, An appeasing.

Pacificatorie, Which appeaseth.

Pacifie, To appease.

Pact, A bargaine.

Pactolean sands, Golden sands.

Pagan, An Heathen, an Infidell.

Paganicall, Belonging to the Countrey.

Paganisme, The beliefe of Pagans.

Page, A written side of a leafe of Paper.

Palat, The taste, the hollownesse of the mouth.

Palestricall, Of, or belonging to wrastling.

Palinodia, A denying of a thing formerly maintained.

Palliard, A whoremonger.

Palliardize, Whoredome.

Palliate, To cloake, to couer.

Palli-

Pallizado, A defence against great shot, made of great postes, set vp in the entrie to a Campe.

Palme, The tree that beareth Dates.

Palmer, A Pilgrime visiting holy places.

Palmistry, Diuination by the palme of the hand.

Palpable, Which may be seene or felt, manifest.

Palpabrize, To flatter.

Palphry, A Gelding or great horse.

Palpitation, Panting of the heart.

Panchaian fume, Incense

Pandar, A bale fellow attending Harlots.

Pandate, To shrinke vnder a burden.

Pandation, A shrinking thereunder.

Pandect, A booke treating of all matters.

Panegyricall, That which is flatteringly spoken, in the praise of some great person.

Panomphean, all hearing.

Panyme, A Heathen.

Parable, A similitude or likenesse made of a thing.

Paracelsean, A Physician which onely seekes with strong waters & oyles, extracted out of the nature of things.

Paraclete, A Comforter.

Paradice, A garden, or pleasant place.

Paradox, A maruellous thing to heare, such as maintained against the common allowed opinion.

Paragoge, A gutter.

Paragon, A beautifull Ladie.

Paragraph, A note set in the margent of a booke, to obserue and marke the differing discourses therein.

Parallels, Lines running of an equall distance one from the other, which can neuer meet, though neuer so much drawn in length, thus

Paralogisme, a manner of argument which seemeth true, when it is not: as hee that affirmeth *Iohn* to be a liuing creature, saith true, he that affirmeth *Iohn* to be a dog, affirmeth him to be a liuing creature: & therefore he that affirmeth *Iohn* to be a dog, saith true.

Paramount, The chiefe

Lord of a Fee.

Paramour, a sweet-heart

Paraphrasticke, One that still keeps the sense of the Author in a translation, albeit that he tie not himselfe to expresse euery word as it lyeth, but doth abridge something, to explicate & adorne the matter more at large.

Parasite, A flatterer, or trencher-friend.

Parazon, a wood knife.

Parbreake, To bealke.

Parcitie, Sparingnesse.

Parentate, To celebrate ones Parents Funerals.

Parentall, Of, or belonging to the Parents.

Parenthesis, a clause contained in another sentence which may be left out, it is marked ( ) thus.

Parricide, One that hath kild his Parents.

Pariation, Euennesse of account.

Paritie, Likenesse.

Parilitie, *Idem*.

Parley, A talking together.

Pernasides, The nine Muses.

Parsimonie, Thriftinesse, good husbandrie.

Parsimonious, Thriftie, sparing

Particle, The part of a thing.

Particularize, To diuide things in speaking into small parcels, or certaine particulars.

Partisan, A weapon like a Halberd

Paruitie, Smalnesse.

Pasche, The feast of Easter.

Paschall, Of, or belonging thereto.

Passant, Going.

Pastor, A shepheard.

Pastorall, Of, or belonging to a shepheard.

Patefaction, an opening, a declaration.

Paternall, belonging to a Father.

Paternity, Father-like loue.

Patheticall, Mouing loue.

Patible, To be suffered.

Patriarch, A chiefe Father of the Church.

Patrimony, Goods or lands left one by friends.

Patrimoniall, Of, or belonging to inheritance.

Patrissate, To resemble ones Father.

Patrocinate,

Patrocinate, To defend anothers quarrell.

Patron, A great friend that defends one.

Patronage, A defence.

Patronize, To defend one.

Patruels, Brothers children.

Pauciloquie, Few words.

Paucitie, Fewneſſe.

Pauice, A large ſhield which couereth the whole body.

Pauilion, A Tent for war.

Peccant, Faultie.

Peccaui, I haue offended

Peclinate, To combe.

Pectorall, Of, or belonging to the breaſt.

Peculiar, Proper.

Pecuniarie, Of, or belonging to money.

Pedagogue, A ſchooie-maſter.

Pedantick, A baſe fellow.

Pedeſtall, A foot-ſtoole.

Pedicate, To bugger.

Pelfe, Wealth.

Pellication, Iealouſie.

Pelmell, Confuſedly.

Penaltie, Puniſhment.

Penall, Of or belonging to puniſhment.

Pendant, Hanging downward.

Penetrable, Which may be pierced.

Penitent, Which repenteth.

Penetration, A piercing.

Penon, An Enſigne.

Penſion, Yeerely fee or wages.

Penſitate, To conſider, to ponder.

Penſitation, A conſidering.

Penſiculatiue, Diligently conſidering of.

Penſiue, Heauie, ſad,

Pentarchie, Captaines of fiue men.

Pentecoſt, The Feaſt of Whitſunday.

Penurie, Scarcitie, beggerie.

Peraction, An accompliſhment.

Peracted, Finiſhed.

Peredifie, To build vp.

Peraffable, Eaſie to bee ſpoken to.

Peragitate, Still to moue.

Peragrate, To paſſe thorow a countrey.

Peragration, Wandering thorow

thorow a countrey.

Perambulate, To walke, to passe along.

Perambulation, A walking.

Perangust, Streight, narrow.

Perannate, To liue out one yeere to an end.

Perasperate, To vexe.

Percoarcted, brought into a narrow roome.

Percontation, An enquiry.

Percussion, A striking.

Perdition, Destruction, losse.

Perduell, A strong stubborne enemy.

Perdurable, Long lasting.

Perduration, Hardening.

Peregrination, A trauelling into strange countries.

Peregrinity, Strangenesse.

Peregrine, A stranger.

Peremptory, Resolute, short, quicke.

Perannating, Belonging to euerlastingnesse.

Perennity, Euerlastingnesse.

Perennate, To last many yeeres.

Pererrate, To wander vp and downe.

Pererration, A wandering to and fro.

Perfabricate, To goe through with building.

Perfidious, Treacherous

Perfidiousnesse, Treachery.

Perfricate, To rub or chafe in.

Perfunctorie, Carelessely done.

Perflable, To be blowne thorow.

Perfricate, A shiuering for cold.

Pergracill, Leane, slender.

Pergrafitall, Cunning.

Perhiemate, To winter at a place.

Periclitate, To hazard.

Periclitation, Ieopardie, hazard.

Peridrome, A gallery.

Perindulgent, very gentle, courteous.

Period, A perfect end of a sentence.

Periphrasis, A long speaking, a speaking of one word by many.

Peripneumonie, An impostume of the lungs.

Peristromie, Arras, Tapestrie.

Periurate, To forsweare.

Periuration, A forswearing.

Perlibrate, To weigh.

Perlibration, A weighing.

Perligate, To binde hard.

Perligation, A hard binding.

Permanent, Long enduring.

Permeation, A passing ouer.

Permissim, Sufferance, leaue.

Permute, To change.

Permutation, Changing.

Pernegate, To deny.

Pernegation, A denying.

Pernicious, Wicked, deadly, dangerous.

Pernicitie, Swiftnesse.

Pernoctate, To tarry all night.

Pernumerate, To reckon to the end.

Peroration, The conclusion of the Oration.

Perpacate, To set all things in order.

Perpendicular, Directly, downe right.

Perpensation, A due examining.

Perperitude, Rudenesse.

Perpetrate, To commit any vnlawfull thing.

Perpetration, A committing thereof.

Perpetuitie, Euerlastingnesse.

Perplexity, intanglednes.

Perpotation, Ordinarie drunkennesse.

Perquisites, Profits common to Lords of Mannours, by casualtie or vncertainty, as Escheats, Heriots, Strayes.

Persanate, To heale.

Persecate, To cut.

Persication, A cutting.

Persecure, To continue.

Perseueration, Constancie.

Persist, To continue.

Personate, To resemble another man.

Perspicate, Quickenesse of sight.

Perspicuitie, Clearnesse.

Perspicuous, Cleare.

Perspiculatiue, Which may be seene.

Perſtimulate, To prouoke.

Perſtinate, To ſet price on a thing.

Perſwaſiue, Which doth or may perſwade.

Perterebrate, To wimble.

Perterrifie, To fright.

Pertinacie, Stubbornenesſe.

Pertinent, Of, or belonging to a thing.

Perto'erate, To endure to the end.

Perturbe, To trouble, to moleſt.

Perturbation, Trouble.

Pertexed, Weaued out.

Peruerſe, Froward.

Peruerſitie, Frowardneſſe.

Peruert, To turne one from good to bad.

Perueſtigate, To finde out by ſeeking.

Peruestigation, A finding out thereby.

Peruigilate, To watch.

Peruigilation, A watching.

Peſtiferous, Mortall, deadly.

Peſtred, Filled vp with things, troubled.

Petition, A ſuite, or requeſt.

Pettie, Being placed before other words, ſignifies little.

Petulancie, Saucineſſe.

Petulant, Sawcie.

Pezite, A Muſhrome.

Phantaſme, A viſion, or imagined appearance.

Phariſe, A ſect of Iewes profeſſing more holineſſe than the common ſort did.

Phariſme, The beliefe of the Phariſes.

Philoſophie, The ſtudy of wiſedome.

Philoſopher, A louer of wiſedome.

Philomathie, The loue of learning.

Phyltre, an amorous potion to procure loue.

Phlebotomie, Bloud-letting.

Phlegrean field, Where *Hercules* ſlew the Giants.

Phraſe, A manner of ſpeaking.

Phydean meale, A ſmall pittance.

Phylacterie, A ſcroll of parchment which the Phariſes wore on their brows, hauing the ten Commandements

dements written in it.

Philanthropie, Humanitie.

Phyliſtean embrace, Is to picke ones purſe, and in cut his throat.

Philogynie, A doating on women.

Philologie, Loue of much babbling.

Philoſtorgie, Parents loue toward their children

Philoxenie, Loue of hoſpitalitie.

Phyſiognomie, The Art to iudge of ones nature or conditions, by his viſage, or forme of his body

Phytoniſſe, A woman poſſeſſed with a ſpirit, and thereby foretelleth things to come.

Piation, A purging by ſacrifice.

Pickage, A Money payed at Faires for breaking the ground to ſet vp boothes.

Pierean maids, The Muſes nine.

Pietie, Godlineſſe.

Pigment, Painting.

Pight, Set or placed.

Pignerate, To pawne.

Pigneration, A pawning or morgaging.

Pigritie, *Pigritude* } Slothfulnes.

Pinguitie, Fatneſſe,

Pioner, An vnderminer in an armie.

Pious, Holy, zealous.

Pipe, Halfe a tunne.

Pipilate, To churpe like a Sparrow.

Pirate, A robber by ſea.

Piratical, Belonging to a Pirate.

Piſtrie, The Art of Baking.

Placabilitie, Gentlenes, courteſie.

Placable, Gentle, milde.

Placards, Licenſes to maintaine vnlawful games or letters from ſome great Noble man to that purpoſe.

Plaintife, He that complaineth

Planet, A wandering ſtarre moued onely in a Spheare by himſelfe.

Plangorous, Dolefully complaining.

Plaſh, To cut hedges.

Plauditie, A ſigne of reioycing.

Plauſible, That which greatly pleaſeth.

Plebean,

Plebean, One of the common people.

Pleiades, The ſeuen ſtarres.

Plenarie, Full, entire.

Plenitude, } Fulneſſe.
Plenitie, }

Plorabunde, One that weepeth much.

Plumatiue, Made of feathers.

Plumbeous, Full of lead, heauy.

Plume, A bunch of feathers.

Plurall, More than one.

Pluralitie, The hauing or being more than one.

Poeme, A ſhort matter wittily made in verſe.

Pœnall, Of or belonging to puniſhment.

Poeſie, A Poets worke.

Poet, One that writeth well in verſe.

Poetaſter, A counterfeit witleſſe Poet.

Poeticall, Of or belonging to a Poet.

Poetize, To write like a Poet.

Poetrie, The ſame that Poeſie is.

Poiſe, Weight heauines.

Polition, A diligent trimming.

Pole, The end of the axletree whereon the heauens do moue, that part of the heauens which neuer moueth; there are two ſuch Poles of the world, one is viſible to vs in the North, far aboue the earth: the other called the South Pole, farre out of our ſight, being as much vnder the earth in the South, as the North Pole is aboue it.

Polianthropicall, A populous Citie.

Poliphage, An extraordinary eater.

Poligamie, The hauing of moe wiues than one.

Polince, To embalme.

Poliſh, To make bright or faire.

Pollard, Is a Stagge, or any other male Deere, hauing caſt his head, which time is in March & Aprill, then he is ſaid to muſen; Butten is the firſt part in putting vp a Stagges head, hauing caſt his hornes; Beame is that whereon the ſtarts of the head growes; Brow antler is the firſt

ſtart

ſtart that growes next the head; Beame antler is the next ſtart growing aboue the Brow antler; Broach is the next growing aboue the Beame antler, Royal is the next, growing aboue the Broach; Torch royall is the next growing aboue the Royall; Torch is the next growing aboue the Royall, which makes a compleat Stags head, being full grown: Sumn'd or full, is when a Stags head is fully hardned; Burniſhing is when a Stag rubs and beats off his veluet head: a Stag hunted by a King or Prince is called a Hart.

Politure, Trimming.

Polite, Trimme, fine, bright.

Pollencie, Power.

Pollucible, Gay, ſumptuous.

Pollute, To defile.

Polluſion, A defiling, vncleanneſſe.

Pompe, A great ſhew, a ſolemne traine.

Pompous, Stately.

Ponderous, Heauie.

Pontage, Money paid for the mẽding of bridges.

Pontificacie, Popedome.

Pontificiall, Of, or belonging to a Biſhop.

Popination, An outragious drinking.

Populable, Which may be deſtroyed.

Popular, In great fauour with the common people.

Populous, Full of people.

Porculation, A feeding of ſwine.

Port, A Hauen, or Hauen Towne.

Porteulliſe, A falling gate to keep out enemies frõ a Citie, or to keep them in.

Portable, Which eaſily may be carried.

Portage, Carriage.

Potation, A drinking betwixt meales.

Portend, To foreſhew a thing.

Portent, *Portentuous.* A monſtrous thing foreſhewing ſome great matter to come.

Portraiture, An image or picture.

Portſale, A ſelling at the Hauen.

Poſe, a rheume ſtopping the

the noſtrils, hindring the voice.

Poſition, a ſentence propounded, a ſetting or placing.

Poſſeſſiue, Pertaining to poſſeſſion.

Poſitiue, That which is propounded.

Poſthume, one borne after his fathers death.

Poſtſcript, That which is written in the end after another thing.

Poſterior, The latter or hinder part.

Poſtilion, A ſpeedy meſſenger.

Poſtulation, A requeſt.

Poſtulate, To make a requeſt.

Poſtulatiue, Belonging to a requeſt.

Potable, Which may be drunke of.

Potens, Mighty.

Potencie, Might, powes.

Potentate, A Prince, or great Ruler.

Poteſtation, The ſame that *Potencie* is.

Potion, A phyſicall drinke.

Potionate, To giue a medicine.

Practicall, *Practique*, } Of, or belonging to practice.

Præcuate, To make very ſharpe.

Pragmaticall, One that vnderſtands the Law.

Prauitie, Naughtineſſe, wickedneſſe, lewdneſſe.

Preamble, A ſpeech ſpoken ere wee enter into diſcourſe.

Prebend, Maintenance which euery one, who euer of a Cathedrall Church receiues in right of his place.

Prebendarie, Hee which hath a Prebend.

Præcantation, A ſinging before.

Precede, To goe before.

Precedency, A going before.

Precedent, Going before.

Precept, A commandement.

Preceptour, A teacher.

Precinct, The compaſſe of a place.

Precipitate, To throw downe head-long.

Precipitation, *Precipitantie*, A falling or throwing downe headlong.

Preclamate, To cry before.

Preclarent, Excellent.

Precontract, A former bargaine.

Precurſor, A foregoer or runner.

Predeceſſour, He that was in place or office before.

Predeſtinate, To appoint before-hand.

Predeſtination, An appointing before-hand.

Predicable, That which may be ſpoken of.

Predicament, A different order in the nature of things or certaine generall heads, to which they may be referred: and there are commonly reckoned tenne ſuch predicaments; the firſt called Subſtance, includeth all ſubſtances whatſoeuer, as the foure Elements, and all other creatures. The ſecond named Quantitie, containeth all quantities, as ten, twentie, a furlong, a mile. The third called Qualitie, hath vnder it all qualities, as wiſedome, Art, ſloth, fortitude. The fourth named Relation, is properly of ſuch words as depend mutually one vpon another, as a husband and wife, father and childe, maſter and ſeruant. The other ſixe are; Fifth, Action or doing. Sixth, Paſſion or ſuffering. Seuenth, Where. Eighth, When. Ninth, Situation or placing. Tenth, the habit or outward couering of a thing.

Predicate, To foretell.

Prediction, A foretelling.

Predicted, Foretold.

Prediuine, *Prediuination*, That predicted and prediction is.

Predominant, That beareth ſway.

Preface, Which is written or ſpoken before.

Prefacill, Very eaſie to be done.

Preſeſtinate, To make too much haſte.

Preſect, A chiefe Magiſtrate.

Prefigure, } To fore-
Prefigurate, } ſhew.

Prefiguration, A fore-ſhewing.

Prefinition, An appointing.

Prefix, To faſten before, to appoint before-hand.

Prefulgurate, To glifter before.

Pregerminate, To bud before another.

Pregnation, Being great with childe.

Pregnable, Which may be ouercome.

Pregnant, Wittie, apt.

Pregnancie, Quicke-wittednesse.

Pregrauation, Great griefe.

Pregreſſion, A going before.

Preguſt, To taſte before.

Preiudicate To iudge raſhly, without due triall.

Preiudication, A iudging before hand.

Preiudice, Harme, hinderance.

Preiudiciall, Hurtfull.

Preiure, To ſweare before.

Preiuration, A ſwearing before.

Prelate, A Biſhop, or great Clergie-man.

Prelibate, To taſte firſt.

Preludiately-done, Done as a Prologue.

Premeditate, To thinke before-hand.

Premeditation, A thinking before hand.

Premiſſion, A ſending before

Premit, To ſend before.

Premoniſh, To warne before-hand.

Premonſtrate, To fore-ſhew.

Premonſtration, A fore-ſhewing.

Premunire, A puniſhment wherein the offender loſeth all his goods for euer, and liberty during life.

Prenunciate, To fore-ſhew.

Preoccupie, To preuent one in taking before-hand

Preoccupation, A preuenting before hand.

Preordaine, To ordaine before-hand.

Preordinated, Ordained, before-hand.

Preponderate, To weigh downe more.

Prepoſterous, Diſorderly, vntoward.

Prepuce, The fore-skin of ones priuities.

Prepoſe, To ſet before.

Prerogatiue, Priuiledge aboue others.

Preſage, To foretell.

Preſbyterie, Prieſthood.

Preſcience, A knowing before-hand.

Preſcript, A commandement by writing.

Preſcription, Poſſeſſion of a thing time out of minde.

Preſegme, The paring of ones nailes.

Preſeruatiue, Which preſerueth.

Preſident, A ruler, a Iudge.

Preſſure, An oppreſſion,

Preſt, ready.

Preſtigious, Deceitfull, blinding the ſight.

Preterite time, Fore-paſſed time.

Pretermiſſion, A letting paſſe.

Pretermit, To let paſſe.

Pretext, A colourable excuſe.

Pretor, A Maior or chiefe Officer.

Pretorſhip, The time of ones Maſtraltie.

Prevalencie, Excellencie.

Preuarication, Colluſion, deceit.

Prigge, to filch or ſteale.

Prigging, Stealing.

Primate, An Archbiſhop.

Primacie, Chiefe authoritie.

Prime, The firſt, the chiefe, the morning.

Primigene, That commeth naturally of it ſelfe, without father or mother.

Primitiue, The firſt, the ancienteſt.

Prioritie, more excellent eſtate or dignitie.

Priſtine, Old, ancient.

Priuation, A depriuing.

Proauctor, The chiefe author.

Probabilitie, Great appearance of truth.

Probable, Which may be proued.

Probation, Proofe.

Probatum, Proued.

Probitie, Honeſtie:

Probleme, A darke ſen-

tence, with a queſtion ioyned to it.

Procacitie, Malepertneſſe.

Procerity, Length, talneſſe.

Procidence, Falling.

Precinct, Readie.

Procliue, Inclining, or bent to a thing.

Proclinitie, Inclination, readineſſe.

Proconſull, A deputy Conſull.

Procraſtination, A putting off, a delaying.

Procraſtinate, To put ouer.

Procreate, to engender.

Procreation, An engendring.

Proculcate, To tread vnder foot.

Procurator, A Steward, an Officer, Ouerſeer.

Procurror, A forerunner.

Prodigie, A rare thing, ſeldome ſeene, ſignifying ſome ſtrange thing ſhall after follow.

Prodigious, Strange, wonderfull to ſee.

Prodigity, Wilfulneſſe.

Prodition, Treaſon.

Proditour, A traytour.

Prodited, Betrayed.

Produce, To bring forth.

Production, A bringing forth.

Profane, To put holy things to a common vſe.

Profanation, A putting thereof.

Profeſſour, That openly readeth & toucheth ſome doctrine, an open reader.

Proficient, One hauing well profited.

Profligate, To driue away, to ouerthrow.

Profluence, Abundance.

Profunditie, The depth of a thing.

Profuſe, Waſtfull, laniſh.

Progenie, An of-ſpring, a generation.

Progenitour, An Anceſtour.

Prognoſticate, To foretell.

Prognoſtication, A foreſhewing.

Progreſſe, } A going
Progreſſion, } forward.

Proheme, A Preface before a booke.

Prohibite, To forbid.

Pro-

Prohibition, A forbidding.

Proiect, The contriuing of a thing, a plot.

Proiection, A caſting forth.

Prolix, Long, tedious.

Prolixitie, Tediouſneſſe.

Proloquutor, A ſpokeſman, the firſt ſpeaker.

Prologue, A foreſpeech.

Promiſcuous, Doubtfull, mingled, confuſed.

Promontory, A hill lying out like an elbow into the ſea.

Promptitude, Readines.

Promote, To aduance or lift vp.

Promoter, He which accuſeth another for the breach of ſome law; and hath thereby part of the penaltie for his paine.

Prompt, Quicke, readie, to teach one ſecretly what to ſay.

Promulgate, To publiſh.

Promulgation, A publiſhing of a decree.

Prone, Inclining to a thing.

Propagate, To ſpread abroad.

Propagation, A ſpreading abroad.

Prop, To beare vp.

Properate, To haſten.

Prophetical, Of or belonging to a Prophet.

Propinquate, To approach.

Propinquity, Neereneſſe ſometime of kindred.

Propitiable, Which is ſoone appeaſed.

Propitiation, A ſacrifice, to appeaſe Gods ill will.

Propitious, Fauourable, mercifull, gentle.

Propoſe, To ſet forth, to offer.

Propoſition, A ſhort ſentence containing the ſum of what we will ſpeake.

Propretor, A Lieutenant.

Propriety, Right to a thing.

Proprietary, Hee that hath the fruits of a Benefice to him and his heires or ſucceſſours.

Propulſe, To beate off.

Prorex, Deputie King.

Prorogue, To prolong, to continue.

Prorogation, A prolonging.

Proſcription, Baniſhment or open ſale made of goods being forfeit.

Proſcute, To follow, to purſue.

Proſelyte, A ſtranger conuerted to our religion.

Proſodie, The true pronouncing of words.

Proſopopaia, The faining of one to ſpeake.

Proſpect, A place from whence one may ſee farre.

Proſternate, To beat downe flat to the ground.

Proſtibule. An Harlot, or the Stewes.

Proſtitute, To ſet to open ſale, to offer ones body to euery man for money.

Proſtitution, Whoredome.

Proſtrate, To fal downe at ones feet.

Proteſt, Earneſtly to affirme.

Proteſtation, A declaration of ones minde.

Protologie, A Preface.

Protoype, The firſt paterne.

Protomartyr, The firſt Martyr.

Protract, To prolong, to draw in length.

Prouidence, Foreſight.

Prouiſo, A condition made in any writing.

Proule, To ſteale ſmall things by night.

Prouocation, A challenging.

Prowe, The forepart of a ſhip.

Proweſſe, Strength, courage.

Proxenetrix, A woman which is a marriage-maker.

Proximitie, Nighneſſe, neighbourhood.

Proximate, To approach or draw neere.

Prudent, Diſcreet, wiſe.

Pſalmiſt, A maker of ſinging Pſalmes.

Pſalmodie, A ſinging of Pſalmes.

Pſeudograph, A counterfeit writer.

Pſeudoprophet, A falſe Propher.

Pſeudomartyr, A falſe witneſſe: and all words beginning with *Pſeudo*, ſignifie counterfeit or falſe.

Pubertie, The age of toure-

foureteene yeeres in men, and of twelue in women.

Publican, An odious name among the *Iewes*, for commonly they were wicked liuers, hiring the common Prophets of the Citie at a certaine rent.

Publication, Publiſhing

Publique, Common, open.

Pudor, Shamefaſtneſſe.

Puellaritie, Girliſhneſſe.

Puerilitie, Childiſhneſſe.

Pugnacitie, A ſharpe deſire to fight.

Pulchritude, Faireneſſe, beautie.

Pullation, A hatching of Chickens.

Pullulate, To bud, to ſpring.

Pulſe, A beating veine.

Pulueration, A beating into powder.

Pulverate, To beate into powder.

Pumicate, To make by ſmoake and fire. ſmooth.

Punctuall, Not miſſing a haires breath, to the purpoſe.

Pupill, One vnder age, a Ward.

Pupillate, To cry like a Peacocke.

Purgatiue, Which hath vertue to purge.

Purgation, An excuſe.

Purgatory, A place of purging.

Purifie, To cleanſe.

Purloine, To ſteale, to deceiue.

Purport, A meaning, or intent.

Puſill, Small.

Puſillanimitie, Smalneſſe littleneſſe.

Puſtule, A wheale or bliſter in the body.

Puſtulous, Full of bliſters.

Putation, A lopping of trees.

Putrifaction, Rottenneſſe, corruption.

Putrifie, To rot or corrupt.

Pygiſt, One that vſeth buggerie.

Pyromantie, Diuination

Pythoniſt, A coniuer.

Pytillize, To go a tipſing a haires breath, to toe.

Q

Quadrangle, A figure made with foure corners.

Quadrant, Foure square.

Quadrin, Halfe a farthing.

Quadripartite, Diuided into foure parts.

Quadrupedate, To goe on foure legs.

Quadruplication, A foure fold doubling.

Quainte, Strange, fine.

Quarrie, A pit or place where stones are dig'd.

Quaternion, Foure, or any thing diuided by the number of foure.

Queachie, Thicke, bushie.

Queald, Withered, stifled.

Querimonious, Full of complaining.

Querulous, Complaining.

Querne, A hand-mill.

Quæst, A search, an enquirie.

Quiddities, Subtill questions, darke speeches.

Quid pro quo, A terme among Apothecaries, when in stead of one thing they vse another of the same nature.

Quinteſſence, The fift Substance, that which remaineth in any thing, after the corruptible elements are taken from it.

Quintilian moneth, The moneth of Iuly.

Quintuple, Fiue-fold.

Quippe, A pretty taunt, a quicke checke.

Quotidian, Daily.

R

Rabbi, Master.

Rabbine, A great Doctor, Lord or Teacher.

Racemation, Gathering of Grapes.

Racha, A reproachfull word, neuer spoken but in extreme anger.

Radiant, Bright shining.

Radi-

Radiation, Shining, glittering.

Radicall, Of, or belonging to the root.

Radicall moyſture, The naturall moyſture of the body, ſpred like a dew in all parts of the body, wherwith ſuch parts are nouriſhed; which moiſture being once waſted, can neuer be reſtored.

Rancor, Great malice.

Rapacity, Extortion.

Rape, A violent taking of any feminine againſt their wils.

Rapidity, A ſnatching.

Rapine, Extortion, robbery.

Raption, A ſnatching.

Rariſaction, A making thin of what was thicke.

Rarifie, To make thin.

Rarity, Thinneſſe, fewneſſe.

Ratifie, To confirme, or allow.

Rationall, Reaſonable.

Raucity, Hoarceneſſe.

Raynard, A Fox.

Reall, Which is in very deed.

Reaſſume, To take againe.

Rebutments, Iuſtlings.

Recalcate, To tread vnder foot.

Recalcitrate, To kicke with the heele.

Recant, To denie an opinion formerly maintained.

Recapituler, Which briefly rehearſeth.

Recapitulate, Briefly to rehearſe.

Recapitulation, A Briefe rehearſing of what hath beene formerly ſpoken.

Receptacle, A place of receit, or any veſſell to receiue any thing in.

Receſſe, A by-place, a going backe.

Recidiuation, A backeſliding, or falling backe againe.

Reciprocate, To returne from whence one came.

Reciprocation, A going backe.

Reciprocall, Of, or belonging to returning.

Recinge, To vngirt.

Recitation, A reading with a loud voyce.

Reclaime, To winne, to make gentle.

Recogniſing, Acknowledging.

Recognizance, A bond wherein a man before a lawfull Iudge acknowledgeth himselfe to owe a certaine summe of mony to the King, if he faile in performance of a condition thereto ioyned.

Recoyle, To fly backe.

Recollect, To call ones wits together.

Reconcinnate, To mend or make fit.

Recordation, A remembrance.

Record, To call to minde.

Recreant, Which eateth his owne words, or denying his owne challenge.

Rector, A Gouernour, a Ruler.

Recurre, To run backe.

Recursion, A running backe.

Recuperation, A recouering.

Recuperatiue, Which may be recouered.

Recurue, To bow backe againe.

Recuruation, A bowing backe againe.

Recusant, Which refuseth to doe a thing.

Recusation, A refusall.

Redabsolue, To discharge or dispatch.

Redambulate, To walke backe.

Redarguate, To reproue.

Redargutiue, Of, or belonging to reproofe.

Redempted, Redeemed.

Redintegrate, To renue to beginne againe.

Redintegration, A renuing.

Redolent, Sweet smelling.

Redonation, A giuing backe of a thing.

Redoubted, Most noble, reuerend.

Redobbour, He that wittingly buyeth stolen cloth, and turneth it into some other fashion.

Redound, To abound.

Redoundancy, Superfluitie

Reduce, To bring backe

Reduction, A bringing backe.

Reduplicate, Eftsoones to double.

Reedifie, To build againe to repaire.

Reenter, To enter againe.

Reentry,

Reentry, An entrance made againe.

Reeue, A Bayliffe in a Lordſhip.

Refection, A refreſhing.

Refectory, A place to refreſh ones ſelfe in.

Refell, To diſproue.

Refibulate, To vnbuckle.

Reforme, To amend.

Refractory, Stuborne, which will not bend.

Refragate, To gaine ſay.

Refrigerate, To coole ones ſelfe.

Refrigeration, A cooling

Refuge, A place of ſuccour.

Refulgent, Bright, ſhining.

Refutation, A diſproning.

Refute, To diſproue.

Regall, Kingly.

Regality, The authority of a King.

Regenerate, To ingender againe.

Regeneration, A new birth

Regent, A Prince, or Gouernour.

Regerminate, To ſpring againe.

Regiment, A place where one hath ſole authority.

Regiſter, Which keepeth writings of record.

Reglutinate, To vnglue.

Reglutination, An vngluing.

Regratour, He that buyeth any dead victuals, or the like, to ſell it againe there, or within foure miles thereof.

Regreſſe, } A going
Regreſſion } backe.

Regular, One liuing orderly.

Regulate, To rule, to beare ſway.

Reiect, To caſt off, to diſproue.

Reioynder, A ſecond anſwer made by the defendant.

Reiterate, Againe to repeat.

Reiteration, A repeating againe.

Relapſe, A backſliding.

Relate, To tell any thing.

Relation, A declaring of a thing.

Relaxation, A releaſing.

Relax, To releaſe.

Relent, To yeeld.

Religation, A binding, a tying.

Relin-

Relinquiſh, To leaue off, to forſake.

Reliques, Things left, or remaining.

Remigate, To row, or row backe.

Remigation, A rowing backe.

Remigrate, To returne vnto his firſt dwelling.

Remigration, A returning to ones firſt dwelling

Remiſſe, Negligent, ſlacke.

Remiſſion, Pardon.

Remit, To ſend backe.

Remorſe, Repentance of a bad deed done, pittifulneſſe.

Remote, Farre off, farre diſtant.

Remunerate, To reward.

Remuneration, A requitall or reward.

Renauigat, to ſaile back.

Renode, To vnknit.

Renouate, To renue.

Renouation, A renuing.

Reparation, A making newagaine.

Repaſt, Foode.

Repaſtinate, To digge a gaine about a thing.

Repaſtination, A digging againe.

Repeale, To call backe from baniſhment.

Repealement, A calling from baniſhment.

Repell, To thruſt backe.

Repercuſſion, A rebounding backe.

Repercuſſiue, Which reboundeth backe.

Repetition, A repeating.

Repignorate, To redeeme a pledge.

Repignoration, A redeeming thereof.

Repleniſh, To fill againe

Repleuin, A warrant from a Sheriffe, that a man ſhall haue any goods that are taken from him reſtored againe, on ſurety found to anſwer the partie grieued in the law.

Replication, An anſwer made to the defendant after the defendant hath anſwered.

Replumbed, Vnſouldred.

Repoſe, To truſt in one, ſomtimes to take ones reſt

Repoſitory, A place to put vp things in.

Repoſſeſſe, To poſſeſſe againe.

Reprehend, To reproue.

Reprehenſion, Reproofe.

Repreſſe,

Repreſſe, To beate or keepe downe.

Reprobate, One paſt grace, a caſtaway.

Republique, The Common-weale.

Repudiate, Properly to put away ones wife.

Repudiation, A putting away.

Repugne, To reſiſt.

Repugnancy, Reſiſtance, diſagreement.

Repullulate, To ſpring or bud anew.

Repumicate, To plaine a thing.

Repute, To eſteeme, to account of.

Requiem, Reſt, a ceaſing from labour.

Rereſt, Tane away againe.

Rereward, The hindermoſt part of a battell.

Reſcouſe, A forcible ſetting of one at libertie which hath beene arreſted.

Reſection, cutting, ſhredding.

Reſerue, To keepe for ſome purpoſe.

Reſide, to alight or ſinke downe.

Reſident, Abiding in a place.

Reſigne, To yeeld vp.

Reſignation, A yeelding vp.

Reſolue, To declare, to open.

Reſolute, Determinately bent to doe a thing.

Reſpective, Awfull, very dutifull.

Reſpiration, A fetching of breath.

Reſplendant, Bright, cleere.

Reſpondent, Hee that anſwereth.

Reſponſion, *Reſponſe*, } An anſwer.

Reſtagne, *Reſtagnatio n* } A running ouer of a thing, chiefly of water.

Reſtauration, A repairing.

Reſty, Dull, heauie.

Reſtitution, A reſtoring backe of a thing.

Reſtriction, A reſtraining or holding backe.

Reſult, To leape backe, to recoyle.

Reſultancy, A rebounding back.

Reſmen

Reſume, To take againe.

Reſupine, To lye with the face vpwards.

Reſurrection, A riſing againe.

Reſuſſitation, A ſtirring vp againe.

Reſuſſitate, To prouoke, to ſtirre vp againe.

Retaliate, to acquite like for like, or otherwiſe.

Retaile, To ſell in ſmall parcels.

Retention, A keeping.

Retentiue, Hauing power to keepe, to binde.

Retexed, Vnweaued.

Reticenſe, Silence.

Retire, To return backe againe.

Retort, To throw or ſhoot backe.

Retract, To call backe.

Retraction, A recalling, or recanting.

Retranquillize, to renue peace or friendſhip.

Retreat, a calling, or going backe of Souldiers.

Retribution, A reward of recompence.

Retriue, To ſeek againe.

Retrograde, That which goeth backwards.

Retrogradation, a going backwards.

Reuels, Dancings, mummings, &c.

Reuenue, Yeerely rent receiued for lands, &c.

Reuerence, Honour.

Reuert, To returne.

Reuerberation, A beating backe againe.

Reuiſe, To looke ouer againe.

Reunite, To ioyne together in loue againe.

Reuocable, Which may be recalled.

Reuocate, To call backe againe.

Reuocation, A calling backe againe.

Reuoke, To call backe againe.

Reuolt, To forſake ones Captaine, and goe to another.

Reuolue, To muſe and thinke much of a matter.

Reuolution, A winding or turning about, eſpecially in the courſe of time.

Reous, Guilty.

Rhetoricke, The Art of loquent ſpeaking.

Rhetoricall, of, or belonging to rhetoricke.

Ribaldry, Bawderie

Ridiculous, Worthy to be laughed at.

Rigid. Hard, ſtubborne.

Rigor, Hardneſſe, extreme dealing.

Rigorous, Vnmercifull, cruell.

Rime, A miſt or foggie dew.

Reimpatriate, To place againe one in his Country.

Riot, When two or more perſons be aſſembled together to commit ſome vnlawfull act.

Rite, An ancient ceremonie or cuſtome.

Riuall, One that ſueth for what another doth.

Riualitie, Enmitie betwixt ſuch perſons.

Riuolets, Small drops diſtilling.

Rixations, Scouldings, brawlings.

Rixoſous, Full of brabbles.

Robuſtious, Strong.

Roſtrate, To pecke or thruſt in the beake.

Rotation, A wheeling about.

Rotunditie, *Rotunditude* } Roundneſſe.

Rout, The ſame that *Riot* is.

Royalized, Famouled.

Rubicund, Red.

Rubricke, An order or rule written.

Rubricated, Marked or written with red letters.

Ructation, Belching.

Ruderate, To caſt on rubble.

Rudiments, The firſt ground or principles of any Art or knowledge.

Ruine, Deſtruction.

Rumatize, To ſhead teares.

Rumigerate, To ſpread tidings abroad.

Ruminate, To ſtudy on a matter.

Rumor'd, Spred abroad.

Ruption, *Rupture*, } A breaking.

Rurall, Of, or belonging to the Countrey.

Ruſtication, A dwelling in the Countrey.

Ruſticall, Countrey-like, rude.

Ruſticitie, Clowniſh behauiour, rudeneſſe.

Ruth, Pitty.

Ruthfull, Mercifull, pitifull.

Ruti-

Rutilate, To ſhine, to make to gliſter.

S

Sabaoth, Hoſts, or armies of men.

Sabbath, A day of reſt.

Sable, Blacke.

Saburrate, To ballace a ſhip.

Saracone, A handkerchiefe.

Satiety, Fulneſſe.

Sacrament, A myſticall Ceremony inſtituted by our Sauiour.

Sacred, Holy.

Sacrificall, Of, or belonging to a Sacrifice.

Sacriledge, The robbing of a Church, the ſtealing of holy things, abuſing of Sacraments or holy Miſteries.

Sacrilegious, Abominable, very wicked.

Saduce, An hereticall ſect among the *Jewes*, which denied the Reſurrection.

Safeconduct, Securitie giuen from ſome great perſon, for ones ſafe going and comming to and fro.

Sagacity, Quickneſſe of apprehenſion.

Sage, Wiſe, diſcreet, graue.

Saginate, To fatten a beaſt.

Sagination, The fattening thereof.

Salacity, Lecherie, or rather prouocation thereto.

Salary, Hire, or wages.

Sallow, White.

Salſitude, Brine liquor that is ſalt.

Saltation, Dancing.

Salubrity, Health.

Sanable, Which may be healed.

Sanctifie, To make holy.

Sanctification, A making holy.

Sanctimony, *Sanctity*, } Holines:

Sanctuary, A place where offenders or debtors may fly into for ſuccour, without any moleſtation.

Sanctum ſanctorum, The holyeſt place in the *Iewes* Temple, where the Arke was kept, & whither none might

might enter ſaue the high Prieſt onely.

Sandall, An ancient kinde of ſhooe, a ſlipper.

Sandapile, A Coffin or Beere.

Sanguine, A complexion inclining towards bloud.

Sanguinolent, Bloudy.

Sanguinary, One ſeeking to ſhed bloud.

Sanate, To heale.

Sanitie, Health.

Sapid, Well ſeaſoned.

Sapience, Wiſedome.

Sarcinatrix, A woman ſower.

Sarcinate, To lade a beaſt, to ſow clothes.

Sarcophage, A graue, a Sepulchre.

Sarculate, To weed.

Sarculation, A weeding.

Saſſination, Murther.

Satan, The Deuill, an enemy.

Satiate, To content, to fill.

Satietie, Content, fulneſſe.

Saturate, To fill, to content.

Saturity, The ſame that *Satiety* is.

Satrapes, A Deputie.

Saturnine, Moſt vnluckie.

Satyricall, Sharpe, biting.

Saults, Leapes, iumpes.

Saunce, Without.

Sawe, An old ſaying.

Sawdge, A Pudding made of Capons guts, Porke, and Spice, &c.

Scalpe, The hairy skinne of the head.

Scandall, An offence which cauſeth one take offence.

Scandalize, To offend by giuing ill example.

Scarrifie, To cut, lance, or ſcrape.

Scarrification, a ſcraping or cutting.

Scedule. A written bill.

Scene The diuiſion of a Play into certaine parts.

Sceuity, Vnluckineſſe.

Sciſmaticall, Erronious.

Sciſme, Diuiſion in matters of Religion

Scolaſtically, Learnedly.

Sciamachie, Counterfeit fighting.

Science, Knowledge.

Scient, skilfull.

Sincerity, Equity, vprightneſſe.

Scintillate, To ſparkle or leape vpon.

Scintillation, A ſparkling.

Scioliſt, A botcher.

Sciomancy, Diuination by ſhadowes.

Scope, The end or marke which one aymeth at.

Scout, One ſent out to eſpie the enemies purpoſe, or to bring tydings of any danger likely to happen.

Scribe, A Writer, a publike Notary.

Scrofule, The Kings euill.

Scruple, Doubt, difficulty.

Scrupulous, Doubtfull, fearefull.

Scruploſity, Doubtfulneſſe.

Scrutable, To bee ſearched.

Scrutinie, A diligent ſearch.

Scull, A company of fiſh ſwimming together.

Sculpture, A caruing or grauing.

Scurrility, Swacy ſcoffing.

Scurrill, Diſhoneſt, filthy ſcoffing.

Scurrilous, The ſame as *Scurrill* is.

Scut, The taile of a hare or cony.

Secеſſion, Departing.

Seclude, To ſhut apart.

Seclusion, A ſhutting apart.

Sect, A particular opinion of ſome few.

Sectary, One that followeth priuate opinions in Religion.

Section, A cutting off.

Secubate, To lie aboue by ones ſelfe.

Secular, Worldly.

Secundine, That skinne wherein the Childe is wrapped in the Mothers wombe.

Secure, Careleſſe.

Security, Careleſſneſſe.

Sediment, The dregs of any liquor that ſinketh to the bottome.

Sedition, Diſcord, debate, ſtrife.

Seduce, To beguile, or deceiue.

Seduction, A deceiuing.

Sedulity, Diligence.

Segment, A morcell cut off of any thing.

Segre-

Segregate, *Seiugate*, } To ſeparate.

Select, To chooſe.

Semblable, Like.

Semblance, A ſhew, a colour.

Semblant, The ſame as *Semblable*.

Semimare, A gelded man.

Semicircle, Halfe a circle.

Semicubit, Halfe a Cubit.

Semihore, Halfe an houre.

Semiperfect, Halfe formed.

Seminarie, A nurſery.

Seminarize, To ſowe or plant.

Semitarie, A crooked Sword, or Faulchion.

Semiuſtulated, Hlfe burnt.

Semouedly, Meaning one alone.

Sempiternall, Euerlaſting.

Senate, The Councell houſe.

Senator, An Alderman or graue Magiſtrate.

Senior, The elder.

Senſible, That may be eaſily felt.

Senſuall, Wanton, brutiſh.

Senſualitie, Brutiſhneſſe, bodily pleaſure.

Sententious, Full of ſentences.

Sentinell, A watchman, commonly in an Army.

Septentrion, The North part of the world.

Septentrionall, Belonging to the North.

Sepulchre, A graue.

Sepulize, To burie.

Sepulture, Buriall.

Sequell, That which followeth.

Sequeſter, To diuide, to withdraw, to put by it ſelf.

Sequeſtration, A putting apart.

Seraphicall, Inflamed with diuine loue like a Seraphin.

Seraphin, The higheſt order of Angels.

Serenity, Faire & cleere weather.

Sereniſſimous, Moſt famous, a terme applyed to Kings.

Sericated, Cloathed in ſilke.

Serious, Of great importance.

Sermotinate, To talke, to commune.

Sermocinator, He which talketh.

Sermocinatrix, She which talketh.

Serpentine, Of, or belonging to a Serpent.

Seruable, Which may be kept.

Seruill, Base, slauish.

Seruility, } Bondage,
Seruitude, } base estate.

Session, A setting of Iudges.

Seuere, Hard, iust, graue.

Seuerity, Grauity, sharpnesse of punishment.

Sewer, He that goeth before the meat of a Prince, or great personage, to place it on the table.

Sextilian month, The moneth of August.

Shekle, Twenty pence.

Shrine, A Tombe or place where the body of a Saint is buried, or remaineth

Sibbe, One of kinne.

Sibill, She that told of things to come, a generall name of all women that prophecie.

Siccate, To dry vp.

Sickerly, Surely.

Siderall, Belonging to the starres.

Siderate, To blast.

Signall, A signe or note.

Signet, A seale.

Significatiue, Which plainly expresseth a matter

Signiory, A Lordship.

Silence, Holding ones peace.

Silicerne, A pudding eaten onely at Funerals.

Simbolize, To mix together.

Similitude, Likenesse.

Simmetrie, The due proportion of a thing.

Simmetrian, A Painter or grauer, one that considereth the due proportion of a thing.

Simonie, The selling of spirituall things for mony.

Simulachre, A picture or Image.

Simulation, Dissembling.

Sincere, Plaine, vpright.

Sincerity, Vprightnesse.

Singular, Fine, excellent.

Singularity, A desire to be

be odde from other men, a priuate opinion.

Singultate, To ſob often.

Siniſter, Vnhappy, harmfull.

Siniſterity, Vnhandſomneſſe.

Sippid, Sauory.

Site, *Situation*, } The ſtanding of a houſe.

Smaterer, A botcher.

Smegmaticke, Any thing hauing power to cleanſe and ſcowre as Sope doth.

Soare, To mount, to flie aloft.

Soccage, A tenure of lands, held by doing ſome inferiour ſeruice of Huſbandry to the Lord of the Fee.

Sociable, Kind, louing.

Societie, Fellowſhip.

Sodality, Brotherhood.

Sol, The Sunne.

Solelable, Which may be comforted.

Sole, Alone.

Solace, Comfort.

Soleated, Shod like a Horſe, with Iron in his ſhooes.

Soleciſme, A falſe manner of ſpeaking contrary to Grammar.

Solegraue, An old name of the moneth of February.

Solemnize, To performe duties due to the dead.

Solennicke, Vſuall once a yeere.

Soleſticke, Crafty.

Solicite, To moue, to vrge.

Solicitation, An vrging, an enticing.

Solicitude, Carke and care.

Sélid, Whole, firme.

Soliditie, Soundneſſe, firmeneſſe.

Soligene, Begotten of the Sunne.

Soliloquie, Priuate talke with ones ſelfe.

Solitary, Alone without company.

Solitude, A deſert place.

Solſtice, The ſtay of the Sunne, when it can goe no higher nor lower, which is in Summer about the midſt of Iune, and in Winter about the midſt of December.

Solſticiall, Of, or belonging to Winter or Summer.

Soluble, Looſe, not bound.

Solution, A payment, or an expounding.

Solue, To vntie, to expound.

Somnolent, Sleepy.

Somnolency, Sleepineſſe.

Sonable, Sound, ſhrill.

Sonority, Shrilnes, loudneſſe.

Sophiſter, A ſubtill cauiller in words.

Sophiſticall, Deceitfull.

Sophiſticate, To counterfeit, to deceiue.

Sophiſme, A falſe argument.

Sophiſtrie, The ſame that *Sophiſme* is.

Soporate, To bring aſleepe.

Soporiferous, Cauſing ſleepe.

Sorbillate, To bib or ſup often.

Sorbition, A ſupping often.

Sordidate, To make foule.

Sordid, Baſe, filthy.

Sorditude, Filthineſſe.

Sortition, A chooſing by lots.

Soteran day, Good-friday.

Source, A waue of the ſea.

Span-new, Very new.

Spacious, Large, wide.

Species, The differing kinde of any thing.

Spectator, A looker on.

Speculation, The beholding of a thing.

Speculatiue, Which beholdeth.

Spermaticall, Of, or belonging to ſeed.

Sperme, Seed.

Sperable, To bee hoped for.

Spheare, A round circle, commonly taken for the round circled compaſſe of the Heauens.

Spherical, Round like a Sphere.

Spiſſity, *Spiſſitude*, } Thickneſſe.

Splendor, Brightneſſe.

Splendant, Bright, ſhining.

Spleene, The milt of man or beaſt.

Spongious, Hollow like a Spunge.

Spouſall, A marriage.

Spume, Fome or froth.

Squadron, A ſquare forme in a battell.

Squalid, Full of all filthineſſe.

Squander,

Squander, Lauiſhly to conſume ones eſtate.

Squincy, A ſwelling diſeaſe in the throat.

Stable, Stedfaſt.

Stability, ſtedfaſtneſſe.

Stabulation, A harbouring of beaſts.

Stanneries, Mines of Tin

Staple, Any Towne or Citie appointed for Merchants of England, to carrie their wooll, lead, cloth, tinne, or ſuch like commodities vnto, for the better ſale of them to other Merchants by the great.

State, Sometime taken for ones vrine.

Station, A ſtanding.

Statue, An Image made like a man.

Steed, A luſty horſe.

Stellation, A blaſting.

Stellary, ſtarry.

Stellifie, To make one a ſtarre, to ſhine like a ſtar.

Stentorian-voyce, a voyce ſo loud and ſtrong, as the voice of one hundred men.

Stercorat, To empt dung.

Sternute, To ſneeze.

Sterill, Barren.

Sterility, Barrenneſſe.

Stigmaticall, } A no-
Stigmaticke, } torious lewd liuer, bearing markes about him in token of puniſhmẽt, which haue been burnt in his fleſh with an hot iron.

Stile, A manner of writing or ſpeech.

Stillation, A dropping.

Stimulate, To prouoke, to vrge.

Stimulation, A prouoking.

Stinted, Put out.

Stipation, A guarding, or enuironing about.

Stipend, Wages or hire giuen.

Stipendary, One ſeruing for wages.

Stipulation, A ſolemne couenant or bargaine.

Stigian, belonging to the Riuer *Stix*.

Stoicall, Of or belonging to the *ſtoickes*.

Stomaked, angered, hartened.

Strangurian, A diſeaſe when one cannot piſſe, but by drops, and that with great paine.

Stolide, Fooliſh.

Stolidity, Folly.

Stratagem, A policie of warre.

Straturinate, To paue.

Strenuitie, Activity.

Strenuous, Strong.

Strigillate, To currie a horse.

Structure, A building.

Stupid, Dull, blockish.

Stupidity, Blockishnes.

Supifie, To astonish

Stupifaction, A making dull, or senseless.

Suauiloquie, Sweet and pleasing language.

Suauiloquus, He which speakes Rhetorically.

Suauitie, Sweetnesse.

Subacted, Constrained.

Subagitate, To solicite, to haue to doe with a woman.

Subagreſt, A rude fellow.

Subalterne, Placed vnder another.

Subalternation, A succeeding by course.

Subcenturian, A petty Captaine.

Subgrund, The eaues of a house.

Subiugall, Subiect to a yoake.

Subiugation. A taming.

Subiugate, To tame.

Sublation, Lifting vp.

Sublime, high, lofty.

Sublimity Highnesse.

Submerge, To drowne.

Submisse, Lowly.

Summone. To forewarne.

Subordinate, Placed in order vnder another.

Suborne, To bring in one for a false witnesse.

Subride, To smile.

Substannate, To skoffe.

Subsidie, Aid or succour.

Subsist, To abide or continue.

Subsistance, The abiding of a thing in its owne estate.

Subpœna, A Writ wherby one is summoned to appeare in the Chancery, at a certaine time, vpon great penaltie, if he faile in appearance.

Subscribe, To vnder-write.

Subscription, A writing vnder.

Substitute, To appoint an inferiour Officer, also he that is in authority vnder another.

Substitution, An appointing thereof.

Subsult, To leape, to iumpe.

Subter-

Subterfuge, A ſafegard, a refuge.

Subuection, Conueying or carrying.

Subuert, To ouerthrow.

Subuerſion, An ouerthrow.

Succenturate, To fill vp the number of a band.

Succernate, To bolt or range meale.

Succlamation, A great ſhouting.

Succinct, Short, briefe.

Succollate, To beare on ones ſhoulders.

Succollation, A bearing on the ſhoulders.

Sudate, To ſweate.

Sudorne, A handkercheefe.

Suffocate, To choake.

Suffocation, Choaking or ſtrangling.

Sufflated, Blowne vp.

Suffoſſion, An vndermining.

Suffrage, Fauourable voyces in ones behalfe, as at the chuſing of Maiors, Burgeſſes, and the like.

Suffricate, To rub off.

Suffriate, To crumble bread.

Suffumigate, To ſmoake vnder-neath.

Suggeſt, To put a thing into ones minde.

Suggeſtion, A putting into ones minde.

Sugillate, To beat black and blue.

Sugillation, A beating blacke and blue.

Sulleuation, A murderous intent.

Sulphure, Brimſtone.

Summary, Briefe.

Summarily, Briefly.

Summitie, To top off any thing.

Superabound, To abound very much.

Supereminence, Authoritie aboue others.

Supererogation, Laying out of more than one hath receiued, or the doing of more than one is of neceſſitie bound to do.

Superficiall, Bearing ſhew onely on the outſide.

Superficies, The outſide of any thing.

Superficialized, Painted.

Superfluitie, More than needs, ouer-much.

Superfluous, That which is too much.

Super-

Superfœtate, After the firſt young to conceiue another.

Superior, Higher.

Superlatiue, The higheſt.

Supernall, That which commeth from aboue.

Superſcription, A writing ſet vpon any thing.

Superſedeas, Is the forbidding of an Officer, from the doing of that, which otherwiſe hee might or ought to doe.

Superſtition, An exceſſe of ceremonious worſhip, falſe worſhip, or honour giuen to God.

Superſtitious, One giuen to ſuperſtition.

Superaſitate, To flatrer one for a meales meate.

Suppeditation, A giuing of that which we lacke.

Suppetate, To aske priuily.

Suppilat, To ſteale priuily.

Supplant, To ouerthrow one craftily, to trip.

Supplement, Which maketh vp what is wanting

Supply, To fill vp or adde to.

Suppliant, Hee that maketh a ſupplication.

Supplicate, Humbly to requeſt.

Supplication, An humble requeſt.

Supplode, To ſtampe with the foot.

Suppoſitory, Any thing put into the fundament, to make the body ſoluble, commonly made of honey boyled.

Suppreſſe, To keepe downe.

Supprome, To draw beere.

Supreme, Chiefe, higheſt.

Surceaſe, To giue ouer.

Surculate, To prune trees

Surditie, Deafeneſſe.

Surpluſage, More then needs.

Surpriſe, To ſet on one vpon a ſudden.

Surpriſall, A taking vnawares.

Surquidrie, Preſumption.

Surrogate, To ſubſtitute

Surrogation, A ſubſtituting.

Surrender, To yeeld vp any thing to one.

Surreption, A priuie taking away.

Surround, To compaſſe round about.

Survey, To ouer-looke.

Surveyer, Which ouerſeeth.

Survive, To ouer liue.

Survivor, Which ouerliueth.

Suſpend, To delay or deferre.

Suſpence, Doubtfulneſſe.

Suſpiration, A breathing.

Suſurrate, To whiſper.

Suſurration, A whiſpering.

Swaine, A ſeruant.

Sweuen, A dreame.

Swynker, A Tabourer.

Sybariticar-meale, A rich coſtly meale.

Sycophant, A tale-bearer a ſlanderer.

Syllogiſme, an argument conſiſting of three parts, whereby ſomething is neceſſarily proued, as thus; Euery vertue is honourable: Patience is a vertue; Therefore Patience is honourable. The firſt part of a Syllogiſme is called the Propoſition or Maior, the ſecond, the Aſſumption or Minor; and the third, the Concluſion.

Syluane, Belonging to the woods.

Syluestrick, Wilde, ruſticall.

Symbole, A ſhort gathering of principall points together.

Symmachie, Aide in warre.

Sympathie, Mutuall affection.

Sympathize, Mutually to embrace each other.

Symphonie, Harmony, conſent in muſicke.

Symptome, Any griefe following a diſeaſe, or ſenſibly ioyned with it, as head-ach with an ague, or the like.

Synagogue, An aſſembly or congregation.

Synode, A generall or vniuerſall aſſembly.

Synopſie, The full view of a thing.

Syrenize, To enchaunt, to bewitch.

T

Tabernacle, A Pauilion or ſhelter made with boughes and boord, or a Tent for warre.

Tabitude, A conſumption.

Taciturnitie, Silence.

Taction, A touching.

Tænarus, An entrance into hell.

Talaries, Shooes with wings, as *Mercuries* were.

Talent, A certaine value of monies, there are many kinds of them, ſome containe the ſumme of two hũdred thirty three pound ſterling, others foure hundred pound, and ſome two hundred pound.

Tallage, Cuſtome or freight.

Tanackels, Pincers for tortures.

Tapers, Candles.

Tardigrade, A ſlow goer.

Tardie, Slow.

Tardiloquie, Slow ſpeech

Tardiloquus, That ſpeaketh ſlowly.

Tarditie, Slowneſſe.

Tartarean, Belonging to hell.

Tautologie, Often repeating of one ſpeech.

Tax, To appoint what one ſhall pay a Prince, to reproue.

Teirce, Fine, neate, ſpruce.

Temerarious, Haſtie, raſhly.

Temeritie, Raſhneſſe.

Temporall, For a time.

Temporarie, The ſame.

Temporize, To follow the time.

Temulencie, Drunkenneſſe.

Tenacitie, Niggardſhip.

Tenebricke, One that wil not be ſeene by day, a night thiefe.

Tenebrous, Darke.

Teneritie, Softneſſe, tenderneſſe.

Tentipels, Shooes with iron ſoles.

Tenuitie, Smalneſſe.

Tenure, Keeping poſſeſſion.

Terebinth, A tree whence Turpentine iſſueth.

Terebrate

Terebrate, To pierce with a Wimble.

Terebration, A wimbling.

Tergiuerſation, A ſeeming to runne away, yet (like ſome cocks) ſtill to fight, wrangling.

Terminate, To end.

Termination, An ending.

Terrene } Earthly.
Terreſtriall, }

Terrifie, To make afraid.

Territory, Land lying within the bounds of a Citie.

Terrour, Feare, dread.

Tertiate, To doe a thing three times.

Tertion, The third.

Teſtament, A written will.

Teſtatour, He that maketh a will.

Teſtifie, To beare witneſſe.

Tetch, Thriftineſſe.

Tetragrammaton, The great name of God *Jehoua*.

Tetrarch, A Prince ruling the fourth part of a kingdome.

Tetrarchie, The fourth part of a Countrey.

Tetricitie, The ſowreneſſe of countenance.

Tetrick, Seuere, hard, ſowre.

Theater, A place made halfe round, where people ſate to behold ſolemne games and plaies.

Theatricall, Belonging to a Theater.

Theme, A ſentence whereupon one ſpeaketh.

Theogonie, The beginning of the gods.

Theologicall vertues, Faith, Hope, and Charitie, are ſo called, becauſe they haue their obiect and end in God.

Theologie, Diuinitie.

Theomenie, The wrath of God.

Theoricke, Studie, the inward knowledge of a thing.

Theoretically, Belonging to ſtudy or contemplation

Theſaurize, To gather riches.

Thracean-wind, The north-eaſt wind.

Thraſonicall, Inſulting, vaine-glorious.

Threnes,

Threnes, Mourning, lamentations.

Thrall, Misery.

Thrill, One that hath no noſe.

Thummim, Perfection.

Thurificate, To perfume.

Tiara, A rich round Cap or ornament for the head.

Timerous, Fearefull.

Timiditie, Fearefulneſſe.

Tinclure, Dying, dipping, ſtaining.

Tintinate, To ring like a bell.

Titillate, To tickle.

Titillation. A tickling.

Titubate, To ſtammer in ſpeaking.

Titular, Which beareth onely a title.

Tolerate, To ſuffer.

Toleration, A ſuffering.

Tonitrate, To thunder.

Tone, Accent of voyce or note.

Tunnage, A payment due for merchandize carried in tuns, or the like veſſels.

Tonſure, A cutting of the haire.

Topography, A deſcription of a place.

Torpid, ſtiffe, ſlow, dull

Torquated, One wearing a chaine.

Torrent, A ſmall ſtreame ſwiftly running.

Torride, Exceeding hot.

Toruity, Sowrenſſe of countenance.

Total, The whole.

Trace, To follow by the ſteppes.

Traces, The feet-print of rauening beaſts.

Tract, A diſcourſe, a drawing in length.

Tractation, Handling, an entreating.

Tractable, Eaſie to bee handled or perſwaded.

Tractates, Diſcourſes.

Tradition, Which is deliuered vs from others.

Traduce, To ſpeake ill of one.

Tragedy, A Play or Hiſtory beginning very friendly, but ended with great ſlaughter of blood.

Tragedian, A player or writer of Tragedies.

Tragicall, Mournefull, deadly.

Tragedized, Killed.

Tranquillity, Eaſe, quietneſſe of minde.

Tranquillize, To quiet or pacifie.

Tranquill, Quiet, peaceable.

Transcendent, that which surmounteth another.

Transfer, To cary from one place to another.

Transcript, A writing or copying out.

Transfiguration, An altering of the forme or figure.

Transformation, A changing into another forme.

Transfigurate, *Transforme*, } to change into another shape.

Transfretation, A passing ouer the sea.

Transfuge, A running from his Captaine to the enemy.

Transfume, To smoake thorow.

Transgression, A passing or going ouer.

Transition, A passing ouer from one thing to another.

Transitory, Soone passing.

Translation, A carrying ouer.

Translate, To carry ouer.

Translucent, Cleare, bright, shining.

Transmigrate, To remoone from one place to another.

Transmigration, A remooning to dwell, from one place to another.

Transmission, A sending ouer.

Transmit, To send ouer.

Transmute, To change.

Transmutation, A changing.

Transnate, To swimme ouer.

Transnominate, to change one name for another.

Transnomination, A changing of names.

Transparant, which may be seene thorow, or cleare.

Transpiercing, Looking thorow a thing.

Transport, To send ouer by ship.

Transportation, A sending by ship.

Transpose, To alter the order of a thing.

Transubstantiation, A changing of one substance into another.

Transuerberate, To strike thorow.

Transult,

Tranſult, To leape away

Tranſuerſe, to march vp and downe, or with proportion to moue the feete as in dancing

Treble, Threefold, or to make a thing thrice as big as it is, ſometime the higheſt note in muſicke.

Tremor, A trembling.

Trepidate, To tremble for feare.

Treſſes, Haire, lockes.

Treuage, Requitall.

Triangled, Three cornered.

Tribe, A kindred.

Tribunall, a iudgement-ſeate

Tribune, The name of two chiefe Officers in *Rome*, the firſt was Tribune of the people, who was to defend their liberties, and had therefore the gates of his houſe ſtanding open day and night; the other was called Tribune of the Souldiers, who had charge to ſee them well armed and ordered, being as the Knight Marſhall is with vs.

Tributary, One paying tribute.

Tridacuan, Any thing that is ſo big that muſt bee cut in three pieces, or morſels, ere it can be eat.

Trident, An inſtrument hauing three teeth or corners.

Triforme, Hauing three formes or fashions.

Trimeſtre, Of three moneths.

Trine, The number of three.

Trinity, Three ioyned in one.

Trinoctiall, Belonging to three nights.

Triobolar, Vile, of no eſtimation.

Tripedall, Three foot long.

Tripartite, Diuided into three parts.

Triplicate, To triple, or doe a thing three times.

Triplicitie, Threefold being.

Tripp, A flock or heard of goates

Tripudiate, To daunce.

Triſtfull, Penſiue, ſorrowfull.

Triton, A Sea-god.

Triturate, To threſh corne.

Triuiall,

Triuiall, Baſe, vile, of no eſtimation.

Triumuirate, The office of three together.

Trope, The changing of a word, a figuratiue manner of ſpeaking.

Trophie, Any thing ſet vp in a token of victory.

Tropicall, What is ſpoken by a trope or figure.

Tropicks, Two imagined circles of the ſpheare of equall diſtance on either ſide from the equinoctiall line, one is called the Tropicke of Cancer, the other of Capricorne.

Troy weight, A pound weight of twelue ounces, wherewith bread, precious ſtones, gold and ſiluer are weighed.

Truch-man, An Interpreter.

Trucidation, A cruell murder.

Truculent, Fierce, cruell.

Trunck, The body of a tree.

Trudiculate, To pound, to bruiſe.

Tugg, To hale, or pull a maine.

Tuell, The fundament.

Tuition, A protection.

Tumor, A ſwelling.

Tumultuous. Seditious, full of trouble.

Tumulate, To enterre, to bury.

Tumulation, A burying or enterring.

Tunicate, To cloake or hide a thing.

Turbine. A thing of linnen which the Turkes weare on their heads, ſmall beneath, & great vpwards.

Turbination, The faſhioning of a thing like a top or gigge.

Turbulent, Full of anger and ſedition.

Turpitude, Filthineſſe, diſhoneſty.

Turpid, Filthy.

Tympany, A diſeaſe wherein the body waxing leane, the belly ſwelleth vp with winde and watriſh humors, gatheredtogether betweene the inner skinne thereof, and the guts

Tympanicall, Of, or belonging to the tympany.

Tympaniſt, To ſound a drum.

Type, The forme, figure,

or likeneſſe of a thing.

Typicall, Myſticall, or that which ſerueth as a ſhadow and figure of another thing.

Tyrant, A cruell bloudy Prince.

Tyrannically, Cruelly.

Tyrannize, To play the tyrant.

Tyrocinie. Apprentiſage.

Tytan, The ſunne.

V

Vacant, Void.

Vacation, Emptineſſe, a ceaſing from labour.

Vacancie, Voidneſſe.

Vacillation, Inconſtancy, wauering.

Vacillate, To wauer, to be inconſtant.

Vacuitie, Emptineſſe.

Vagabond, A rogue, one that wanders to and fro.

Vagine, A ſcabbard.

Vaile-bonnet, To put off the hat, to ſtrike ſaile.

Valeucie, Puiſſance, might.

Valetude, Health or ſickneſſe.

Valetudinarie, An Hoſpitall.

Validitie, Strength or force.

Vambraſh, To ſhake a ſtaffe or launce.

Vaniloquus, A babbler.

Vaniloquence, Much talke or babbling.

Vaporate, To caſt forth vapours.

Vaporation, A caſting forth of vapours.

Vaporous, Full of vapours.

Vapulate, To beat, to ſtrike.

Variable, Changeable.

Variation, Altering, changing.

Vaſtation, A waſting or ſpoiling of a country.

Vaſt, Great, wide, large.

Vaſtitude, } Greatneſſe
Vaſtity, } exceeding largeneſſe.

Vaticinate, To propheſie.

Vaticination, A propheſying.

Vauntcourers, Fore-runners.

Vaward, The foremoſt part of a battle.

Vberate, To giue ſucke, to fatten with the breſt.

Vbertie, Fertility, abundance.

Vbiquity, The preſence of one at al places at once.

Vegetals, Quicke roots or plants.

Vegetation, A comforting, making ſtrong.

Vegetate, To make ſtrong.

Vegetiue, Which liueth as plants doe.

Vehemencie, Earneſtneſſe.

Veile, To hide, to couer.

Velificate, To ſaile.

Velification, A ſailing.

Velitations, Skirmiſhings, brawlings.

Vellication, Plucking.

Velocitie, Swiftneſſe.

Vellume, Fine parchment.

Venabule, A hunting ſtaffe.

Vendible, Sailable, or to be ſold.

Venditation, A vaine oſtentation, or bragging.

Vendicate, To claime or challenge to himſelfe.

Venenate, To poyſon.

Venerate, To worſhip.

Veneration, A worſhipping.

Venerie, Fleſhly wantonneſſe.

Venerable, Worſhipfull.

Venereall, } giuē to fleſh-
Venerous, } ly wantones.

Veneriſt, Whoremonger.

Veniall, which may eaſily be pardoned.

Venie, a touch in the body at playing at weapons.

Ventilate, To Winnow or fanne.

Ventoy, A fan or plume for a woman.

Ventoſitie, Windineſſe.

Ventricle, The ſtomack of any liuing thing.

Ventriloquie, Diuination by the inwards of beaſts: a hollow ſpeech of a deuill in a poſſeſſed body.

Venundate, To ſell.

Venundation, A ſelling and buying.

Venus-eſcuage, Wantonfleſhlineſſe.

Venuſt, Amiable, beautifull.

Veracity, Truth.

Verball, Belonging to words.

Verbatim, word by word,
Verberate, To beate, to ſmite.
Verboſitie, Much talke, babling.
Verdant, Greene.
Verdoue Greenneſſe.
Verge, A wand or rod, ſometimes the brim of a thing.
Verger, One carrying a white wand before a Biſhop or other great officer.
Veriſie, To prooue.
Verity, Truth
Vermiculated, Wormeeaten.
Vermiculation, Wormeeating.
Vernaculous, A yong or greene wit.
Vernall, Belonging to the ſpring.
Vernate, To waxe yong againe.
Vernility, Slauery.
Vernill, Slauiſh.
Verſable, Which may be turned.
Verſifie, to make verſes.
Verteber, The chine or backe bone.
Vert, Greene colour.
Verticall, } Belonging
Vertigious, } to giddines.
Vertigiouſneſſe, } Giddines.
Vertigo, }
Veſper, The euening.
Veſperall, Of or belonging to the euening.
Veſperate, to wax night.
Veſtible, The porch of a dore.
Veſtigate, To tracke, to trace.
Veſtment, A raiment, a garment.
Veſtituted, Apparelled.
Vetation, A forbidding to doe a thing.
Veterate, to wax old.
Vetuſt, Ancient, old.
Vexation, Grieuous torment.
Viands, Victuals, eates.
Vicacity, Manlineſſe.
Vicegerent, } A Deputy
Vice-roy, } to a King.
Viciate, To corrupt, to defile.
Vicinall, Belonging to neighbourhood.
Vicinity, Neighbourhood.
Viciſſitude, An interchangable courſe of things now one way, now another way, alteration.
Victime, A ſacrifice.

Victimate, To offer in ſacrifice.

Victor, A Conquerour.

Victorious, That hath gotten the victory.

Videlicet, That is to ſay, to wit.

Viduitie, Widdowhood.

Vigilancie, Carefulnes, watchfulneſſe.

Vigilant, Watchfull, carefull.

Vigill, The eeue or day before a feſtiuall day.

Vigour, Strength.

Vigorous, Liuely, ſtrong.

Vilifie, To make baſe.

Vilitie, Baſeneſſe.

Villicated, Buſie about husbandrie.

Villication, Husbandry.

Viminall, Apt or fit to binde with.

Vindicate, To reuenge.

Vinipote, A wine drinker.

Vinolencie, Drunkenneſſe.

Vintage, The time when wine is made.

Violate, To tranſgreſſe a law, to corrupt.

Violation, A corrupting, offering violence.

Violence, Force.

Virginall, Of, or belonging to a maid, or Virgine.

Viridate, To waxe or make greene.

Viriditie, Greenneſſe.

Virilitie, Manhood, ſtrength, mans eſtate.

Viripotent, A Virgin, a maid that is marriageable.

Virulent, Deadly, poiſonous.

Vſceration, A dole of raw fleſh.

Viſcated, Taken with Bird lime.

Viſibilitie, The power of ſeeing.

Viſible, which may bee ſeene.

Vital, liuing, belonging to life.

Vitality, Life.

Vitation, An eſchewing

Vitiate, To corrupt.

Vitious, Full of vice.

Vitulate, Wantonly to reioyce.

Vitulation, A reioycing like a calfe.

Vituperate, To blame, to reproach.

Vituperation, A reproach, a blaming.

Vituperable, Blameworthy.

Viuacitie, Liuelineſſe, long life.

Viuification, A reuiuing, a quickening.

Viue, } Liuely.
Viuificent, }

Vlcer, A botch or ſore.

Vlcerate, To bliſter, to breake out into ſores.

Vlcerous, Full of ſores.

Vltion, Reuenge.

Vlulate, To howle like a dog or wolfe.

Vmbilike, The Nauill.

Vmbrage, A ſhadow.

Vmbrate, To ſhadow.

Vmbroſous, Full of ſhaddow.

Vnacceſſible, Which cannot be come to.

Vnanimitie, An agreement of the wils of many.

Vnanime, One and the ſame.

Vnceſſant, Continually.

Vncoth, Vnknowne, ſtrange.

Vnction, An anoynting.

Vndoſous, Full of ſurges and waues.

Vndulated, Made like waues of the Sea.

Vnexiſtence, Not being.

Vnguent, An anoyntment

Vniforme, Of one forme and fashion.

Vniformitie, One forme and fashion.

Vnigene, Begotten of one onely, as *Pallas* was.

Vnintelligible, Not to be vnderſtood.

Vnion, } Concord.
Vnitie, }

Vniuerſall, All whole all in generall.

Vniuerſalitie, The whole ſtate.

Vnmortaliz'd, kild, dead.

Vnparadiz'd, Brought from ioy to misery.

Vnſatiable, Not to bee ſatisfied.

Vnteeming, Paſt childebearing.

Vocabularie, Conſiſting onely of words.

Vocalitie, The tune or ſound of the voyce.

Vocall, Belonging to the voice.

Vocation, A calling, a courſe of life.

Vociferate, To bray or cry out.

Vociferation, A crying out.

Volant, Flying.

Volitate, Still to wander or flie vp and downe.

Volu-

Volubilitie, The quicke turning of a thing, inconſtancie.

Voluble, Inconſtant, changeable.

Voluntary, Willing.

Voluptable, which brings pleaſure.

Voluptuous, Wanton, giuen to pleaſure.

Voluptuouſneſſe, Wantonneſſe, pleaſure.

Volutate, To wallow vp and downe.

Volutation, A toſſing in the minde.

Voracitie, Exceſſiue eating.

Vorage, A Quagmire.

Votarie, He that maketh a vow, or bindeth himſelfe by vow.

Vowell, A letter that maketh a perfect ſound of it ſelfe, as *a*, *e*, *i*, *o*, *u*.

Vpbraid, to caſt in ones teeth.

Vrbane, Ciuill, courteous.

Vrbanity, Ciuill behauiour.

Vre, Vſe.

Vrgent, Conſtraining.

Vrinate, To diue or ſwimme vnder water.

Vrim, Learning.

Vrne, A Boxe or little Cheſt.

Vſtulate, To curle or burne.

Vtenſils, Neceſſaries belonging to a houſe.

Vtible, Profitable.

Vtility, Profit.

Vulgar, Common, much vſed.

Vulgarly, Commonly.

Vulnerate, To wound, to hurt.

Vulneration, A wounding.

Vulpinate, Fox-like to deceiue.

W

Waife, Goods that a felon flying, leaueth for haſte behinde him, which are commonly forfeit to the Lord of the ſoile, if the right owner be not knowne.

Waiue, A woman outlawed.

Wanze, To periſh, to decay.

Warison, A reward.

Warpe. The thred that goeth in the length of the cloth

Wastle-bread, A Cymnell

Welked, Withered.

Welkne, The whole skie, the whole heauens

Welter, To plunge.

Whilome, Sometime, once, or in times past, whilst.

Wile, Deceit, craft.

Wily, Craftily.

Wizard, A wise cunning man.

Wither name. A writ so called, when hee that hath taken a distresse, carrieth it to such a place where the Sheriffe may not make a deliuerance vpon a replevine, then the party destrained may haue a writ of the Sheriffe, that hee take as many beasts, or as much goods of the other in his keeping, till that hee hath made deliuerance of the first distresse: that is a Writ of Wither-name.

Wood, Mad.

Woodshaw, Woodside or shadow.

Woofe, that thred in weauing that goeth a crosse.

Wracke, The losse of a ship at sea by drowning, as also goods so lost and cast vpon the Sea-shore.

Wright, A Carpenter.

X

Xanticall-moneth, The moneth of Aprill

Xenodochy, Hospitality.

Y

Yarrow, Faint-hearted, fearefull, also an herbe so called, good to stop bleeding.

Yate, A Gate.

Yclepped, Named, called.

Yexing, Sobbing.

Yore, Long agoe, of old.

Z

Zanie, A foolish imitator of a tumbler, or the like

Zelotypie, Iealousie.

Zenith, that part of heauen which is right ouer our heads.

Zephirus, The west-wind.

Zodiacke, An imaginary circle in the heauens, vnder which the Planets are still moued, and in which the twelue signes are placed.

Zone, A Girdle, also in Cosmography it signifieth a diuision made of the heauens into fiue parts, whereof one is extreme hot, in the which the Sunne still keepeth his course, & two extreme cold zones, which are vnder the two poles of the world, or within 23. degrees neer them, & two temperate zones, they are betweene the farthest extreme cold Zone, and the middle burning zone, and with these fiue zones of the heauen, doth the earth vnder agree in heat and cold temperature.

Zoograph, Any one that painteth beasts.

Zygoste, One that is appointed to see to weights, a Clarke of the Market.

FINIS.

THE SECOND PART OF THE ENGLISH TRANSLATOR.

(* * *)

A B

To ABate or take away, *Deduct, Deduce.*

Abominable, *Sacrilegious, Detestable.*

to Abound, *Exuperate.*

to Abound ouermuch, *Superabound.*

too great Aboundance, *Superfluity, Profluence,* V-berty, *Confluence.*

vnlawfull absence frō ones place, or charge, *Nonresidency.*

hee which is Absent from his charge, *Nonresident.*

which offreth abuse, *abusiue*

Accent in tune, *Tone, Symphony.*

Accent in words, *Euphonie.*

A C

to Accōpany one, *associate.*

dishonestly to Accompany a woman, *Constuprate.*

accomplishment, *Peraction*

to Accompt, *Computate.*

an accompt, *Computation.*

to cast an accompt, or reckon, *Calculate.*

a casting of accompt, *Calculation.*

euenness of accompt, *Pariation.*

to Accuse, *Appeach.*

a false Accuser, *Sycophant.*

falsly to Accuse one, *Calumniate.*

a false Accusation, *Calumniation, Delation, Calumnie, Category.*

Acknow-

Acknowledgement, *Agnition.*
Acknowledging, *Recognisance*
to Acknowledge, *Agnize.*
to acquite one, *Retaliate, Assoile.*
a verball Acquaintance, *Acceptilation.*
200. Acres of land, *Hide of land.*
to enter an Action against one, *Commence.*
Actuity, *Geauity, Strenuity, Dexterity.*
done with actuity or wantonly, *Gesticulated.*
Acts of Princes, *Gests.*
to Adde, *Insert.*
any thing Added, *Additament, Insertation, addition.*
Adioyning, *Adiacent.*
the chiefe Aduantage or place, *Prerogatiue, Priority.*
an Aduersary to Christ, *Antichrist.*
the bearing of Aduersities patiently, *Magnanimity, Fortitude.*
Aduisement, *Deliberation.*
Affinity by Marriage, *Epigamy.*
to Affirme, *Astipulate, Auouch.*
which Affirmeth, *Affirmatiue.*
to Affirme with earnestnesse, *Protest.*
an earnest Affirming, *Protestation.*
an Affirming, *Asseueration, Assertion.*
Affraid, *Agast.*
Affrighted, *Appal'd.*
Againe, *Esten.*
to doe Againe, *Iterate, Reiterate.*
a doing Againe, *Reiteration, Iteration.*
of one Age, *Coetanes.*
agreeablenesse, or congruence, *Omologie.*
agreeable, *Congruent, Correspondent, Consonant,*
to Agree, *Concurre, Cohere, Condog, Condiscend*
to agree in one, *Sympathize.*
an agreeing in one, *Vnanimity*
an agreement, *correspondency astipulation, concordancy, coherence, congruity.*
to make an Agreement, *Mediate, Compromit.*
an Agreement made for two, *Mediation.*
which maketh an Agreement, *Mediatour.*

an

an Agreement made by another, *Comprimize.*
an agreement in ſubſtance, *Conſubſtantiality.*
an Alderman of a City, *Senator.*
to Alight from a horſe, *Reſide.*
to Allow, *Approbate.*
Allowance, *Approbation.*
Allowed by al, *Authentike, Authentically.*
Almighty, *Omnipotent.*
one giuing Almes, *Eleemoſinary.*
one Alone by himſelfe, *Solitary.*
ſpoken to one Alone, or onely to one, *Semouedly.*
Alteration, *Innouation.*
Alteration of things by courſe *Vicciſſitude.*
Amazed, *Amated.*
Amber, *Electrum.*
to Amend ones courſe of life, *Reforme.*
the order of Angels, *Hierarchy.*
a good or badde Angell, or a familiar ſpirit, *Genious.*
to Anger one, *Exagitate, Irritate, Exaſperate, Stimulate, Inciitate.*
Anger, *Incitation, Exagitation, Irritation, Exaſperation, Ire,*
great Anger or fury, which ſodainly comes & goes, *Excandency.*
an Anoynting, *Vnction, Inunction.*
Anoynted, *Inuncted.*
Anſwers, *Reſponſions.*
an Anſwer or councell giuen by God ſometimes by deuils, *Oracle.*
Anſwereth to an accuſation, *Defendant.*
the ſecond Anſwer by a defendant, *Reioynder.*
fitly appar'd, *Concinnated.*
Apparell or attire, *Habit, Accouterement, Veſtment.*
Apparelled, *Enrobed, Accouſtred, Enueſted.*
to put Apart, *Sequeſter.*
a putting a part, *Sequeſtration.*
which appealeth, *Appellant.*
Appearance of truth, *Probability.*
which Appeaſeth *Propiciatory, Pacificatory.*
not to be Appeaſed, *Implacable, Inexpiable, Inexorable.*
ſoone to be Appeaſed, *Propitiable.*

to Appeaſe by ſacrifice, *Expiate.*
an Appeaſing by ſacrifice, *Expiation.*
an Appeaſing, *Pacification.*
an Appearing, *Apparition.*
to Appoint, *Conſtitute, Aſſigne, Inſtitute, Deſigne, Allot.*
an Appointment, *Aſſignation, Inſtitution, Deſignation, Conſtitution, Aſſignement.*
to Appoint one in anothers roome, *Subſtitute.*
which is Appointed in that roome, *Subſtitute.*
which Appointed him, *Subſtitutor.*
an Appointing thereof, *Subſtitution.*
to Appoint what another ſhall pay vnto a Prince, *Tax.*
Appointed before hand, *Precordinated, Predeſtinated.*
an Appointing of bounds, *Limitation.*
to Appoint the ſame, *Limit.*
to Apply ones ſelf to ones buſineſſe, *Conforme.*
an Applying thereof, *Conformation.*
an Applying of one thing to another, *Application.*
Apprentiſe-age, *Tyrociny.*
to Approach, *Propinquate.*
an Approaching, *Propinquity.*
Aptneſſe to flow abroade, *Fluxibility.*
belonging to arbitrement, *Arbitrary.*
to Argue a Caſe in Law, *Moote.*
an Arguing, ſeeming true when it is not true, *Paralogiſme*
a perfect Argument conſiſting of three parts, maior, minor, and concluſion, *Syllogiſme.*
a falſe kind of Argument, *Sophiſme, Sophiſtry.*
an Argument, *Lemma.*
an Argument which euery way conuinceth, *Dilemma.*
Armed with a coate of defence, *Loricated.*
an Army of men, *Sabaoth.*
an army of men conſiſting of 6200. foot, and 7030. horſe, *Legion.*
to Arme, *Obarme.*
an Arming, *Obarmation.*
Armour for the legs, *Iambeux.*
Arras, *Tapiſtry, Periſtromy.*
the Art of diſſoluing of metals, *Alchymy.*

one

one skild in that Art, *Alchymist.*
the Art of many Sciences, see *Mathematicks.*
one skild in these Arts, *Mathematician.*
the Art of well disputing, *Logicke.*
one skild in that Art, *Logician.*
the Art of painting, *Diagraphicall Art.*
one skild in that Art, *Symmetrian.*
the Art of well speaking, *Rhetoricke.*
one skild in that Art, *Rhetorician.*
the Art of measuring the earth, *Geometry.*
one skild in that Art, *Geometrician.*
the Art of describing the earth, *Geography.*
one skild in that Art, *Geographer.*
an Art foretelling many things to come by planets, and Starres, *Astrologie.*
one skild in that Art, *Astrologer.*
an Art teaching the knowledge of the course of the Planets and Stars, *Astronomy.*
one skild in that Art, *Astronomer.*
an Art teaching the description of the world, *Cosmography.*
one skild in that Art, *Cosmographer.*
the Art of numbring, *Arithmeticke.*
one skild in that Art, *Arithmetician.*
belonging to the Art of Astronomy, *Astronomicall,*
supernaturall Arts of diuine things, *Metaphysicks.*
one skild in these Arts, *Metaphysicke.*
the Art of accenting, or the rule of pronouncing words truely long or short, *Prosodie.*
one skild in that Art, *Prosodian.*
one Asking a question, *Opponent.*
an Asking of questions, *Interrogation.*
to Aske a thing in secret, *Suppetate.*
to Assemble or gather together, *Aggregate.*
an Assembly or congregation, *Synagogue.*
a small assembly, *Conuēticle.*

an

an Assembly of people to heare, *Audience.*
a disordered Assembly of few, or moe, *Route.*
to Assure. *Assertaine.*
an Aſſwaging, *Emolliment.*
to Aſſwage, *Communicate, Mitigate.*
Astonished, *Stupified.*
to Attempt a thing, *To try, Experience it.*
to Attribute too much to ones selfe, *Arrogate.*
Awefull, *Respective*
an Augmenting, *Multiplication.*
which may be Augmented, *Multiplicable.*
to Augment *Multiply.*
which may be avoided, *Euitable, Extricable.*
not to be Avoyded, *Inextricable, Ineuitable.*
to Auouch, *Assertionate.*
an Auouching, *Assertionation.*
the Authority of a King, *Regality.*
the Authority of a Magistrate, *Magistracy.*
lawful authority in a place, *Iurisdiction.*
Authority, *Commission.*
hauing all Authority in's hand, *Omni-regency.*

which hath Authority to keepe out vnworthy persons from the Church, *Ostiary.*
hauing Authority to order and dispose of matters. *Committee.*
a chiefe Author, *Proadiutor.*
to Awake one, *Expergesie, Exuscitate.*
Ayde or succour, *Subsidie.*
Ayde in warre, *Symmetry.*
of the Ayre, *Aeryall.*
the Axletrees end, *Pole.*

B A

To Babble, *Deblaterate.*
a Babbler, *Inaniloquos*
much Babbling, *Dicacity, Vaniloquy.*
Babbling, *Loquacity, Verbosity.*
loue of Babbling, *Philology.*
to Backbite, *Maledict, Detract.*
Backbiting, *Detraction, Maledriction.*
a Backsliding into any sicknesse, *Relapse, Recidiuation*
which goeth Backe, *Retrograde.*

a go-

a going Backward, *Retrogradation.*
Baked, *Piſtated.*
Baldneſſe, *Caluity.*
Ballaſſe of a ſhip, *Laſtage.*
to Ballaſſe a ſhippe, *Saburrate.*
to annoint with Baulme, *Embalme.*
Bankrout, *Creditour Crazed.*
a band of yron which commeth ouer the nole of a great horſe, *Muzzole.*
to Baniſh one, *Exterminate.*
Baniſhment, *Proſcription, Eiection. Exile.*
Baniſhment for ten yeers: *Oſtraciſme.*
to Banquet, *Obligure.*
a Barne, *Graner.*
bare-headed, or hauing her haire hanging about her eares, *Diſheueld.*
a Bargaine, *Tract, contract.*
a former Bargaine, *Precontract.*
to barke, *Latrate, oblatrate.*
barrenneſſe of ſtile, *ieiunity*
Barrenneſſe or vnfruitfulneſſe, *Sterility.*
to make bare, *Glabrate.*
a Bare plat, *Glabretall.*
a deepe Baſe, *Burden.*
more Baſe, *Inferiour.*
baskets of earth to keep off great ſhot from a camp, *Gabions.*
a Batchellor, *Cælbe.*
a bath, *Bauin, Lauacre:*
of a battel the hinder part, *Rereward.*
of a battel the formoſt part *Vanward.*
a battell, *Dimication, Croyſado, Depræliation.*
Bawdery, *Brothelry, Obſcenitie, Ribaldrie.*
a Bayliffe in a Lordſhippe, *Reeue.*
a beaking in the ſun, *Apricitie.*
Beardleſſe, *Imberbicke.*
a bearing *ſupportation, conuection.*
Bearing onely a title, *Titular.*
a beating, *Batterie:*
the beating of the hart, *palpitation.*
to beate backe, *Reuerberate Propulſe.*
to beate or leape like the heart, *Palpitate.*
to beate, *Verberate.*
to beate to powder, *Pulnerate*
to beate blacke and blue, *Sugillate.*

to beate ones braines, *Excerebrate.*
to beate downe flat, *Prosternate.*
which maybe come to, *Accessible.*
not to be come to, *Inaccessible.*
a small bed, *Couch.*
layd in bed, *Imburied.*
a bedrole, *Catalogue.*
an idle Bee, *Drone.*
a Bee-hiue, *Alueary.*
to befall, *Betide.*
to beg, *Mendicate.*
beggery, *Penury.*
begging, *Mendicant.*
the beginning of the gods, *Theogeny.*
to begin to speake bigge, *Gallulate.*
to begin, *Initiate*, Incoate.
to beget, *Generate.*
which may bee begotten, *Generable.*
not to be begotten, *Ingenerable.*
begotten of the sun onely, *Soligene.*
not lawfully begotten, *Illegitimate.*
lawfully begotten, *Legitimate.*
not begotten, *Improcreable.*
ciuill behauiour, *Complement*, Vrbanity, Morality, Demeanour, ciuility.
to behead one, *Decollate*, Obtruncate.
a beheading, *Decollation*, Obtruncation.
a beholding in minde, *Contemplation.*
to behold in minde, *Contemplate.*
the being of a thing, *Essence*, Existence.
the not being of a thing, *Inexistence*, Inessence.
a wretchlesse being on neither side, *Neutrality.*
a Beere to carry the dead, *Orcamon*, Sandapile.
belonging to the being of a thing, *Essentiall.*
to belch, *Galpe*, Perbreake:
belching, *Eructation.*
easinesse of beliefe, *Credulity*, credence.
one too much beleeuing, *Credulous*, credible.
which will not beleeue, *Incredulous.*
not to be beleeued, *Incredible.*
want of beliefe, *Incredulity.*
one that beleeues there is no God, *Atheist.*

the

the beliefe of Atheiſts, *Atheiſme.*
the beliefe of chriſtians, *Chriſtianiſme.*
the beliefe of Turkes, *Paganiſme.*
the beliefe of the Phariſes, *Phariſme.*
ſuch as beleeue not in Chriſt, *Turkes*, Pagans.
a bell that rings about bedtime, *Curfew.*
which belongeth to a thing *Incident*, Pertinent.
not belonging to the matter, *Impertinent.*
which belongeth to other things, *Appertinances.*
not to be beloued, *Inuenuſt* Inamiable.
a bending downwards, *decliuity*, declination.
aptnes to bend, *Flexibility.*
beſieged by a deuill, *Obſeſt.*
beſieged by an enemy, *Beleagur'd.*
to beſhite ones ſelfe, *Bulbitate*, Imbulbitate.
beſpotted, *Conſpuated.*
beſprinkling, *Aſpertion.*
the beſt quick thing liuing that a man hath at his death, which is commõly due to the Lord of the Manor, or ſoyle, *Heriot.*
to beſtir ones ſelfe, *Blunder*
to beſtow more then needs *Impend.*
to beſtow or giue, *Erogate.*
a beſtowing, *Erogation.*
betrothed, *affianced*, deſpõſated, accorded, contracted.
betrayed, *prodited*, detected.
better, *Melior.*
better ſet forth, *Embelliſht*, Decorated.
betterneſſe, *Meliority.*
to beautifie, *adorne, poliſh.*
beautifying, *Embelliſhment*, Decoration.
beauty, *pulchritude*, formity.
to bewitch, *Paſſionate*, Augurate, Effaſcinate.
a By-place, *Receſſe.*
apt to bind with, *viminall.*
to binde by oath, *Exorciſe*, Obiure, Adiure.
a binding by oath, *Exorciſme*, obiuratiõ, adiuratiõ
which bindeth him by a vow, *votary.*
to binde together, *colligate*, Alligate.
to binde, *Coniugate.*
a binding, *Ligament*, Religation.
to bind by obligatiõ, *oblige*
to bind about, *circumlige.*
to bind hard, *Perligate.*

a hard Binding, *Perlegation.*
Birth, *Nativity.*
new birth, *Regeneration.*
vntimely birth, *Abortion.*
an Arch-Bishoppe, *Primate, Metropolitan.*
a Bishops pew, *Affedle.*
to a Bishops chayre belonging, *Cathedrall.*
biting, *Mordacity.*
biting taunts, *Lædors.*
a Bitmaker, *Lorimer.*
bitternesse, *Amaritude.*
blacke, *Sable.*
to make blacke, *Denigrate.*
a Black-moore, *Ethyope.*
to blame, *Vituperate, Increpate.*
a blaming, *Incusation*, Vituperation.
blameleſſe, *Irreprehensible*, Inculpable.
blameworthy, *Culpable*, Vituperation.
a blanket or couerlet, *Chalon.*
to blaſt trees or the like, *Syderate.*
a blaſting thereof, *Stellation*, Syderation.
bleſſed, *Benedicted.*
Bleſſing, *Benediction*, Eulagie.
full of bliſters, *Vicerous.*
to bliſter, *Vlcerate*, Exulcerate.
blindneſſe, *Abiepſie.*
blockiſh, *Stupid.*
blockiſhneſſe, *Stupidity.*
bloud letting, *Phlebotomy.*
bloudy, *Sanguinolent.*
bloud-thirſty, *Sanguinary.*
to blot out, *Cancell*, Oblite-rate.
to blow a Trumpet, *Buccinate.*
to giue a blow on the eare, *Depalmate.*
to blow or fanne Winde, *Winnow*, Euentilate.
blowne vp, *Sufflated.*
to be blowne thorow, *Perflable.*
blunt or dull, *Hoben.*
belonging to boaſting, *Thraſonicall.*
boaſting, *Oſtentation*, Iactancy.
elementary bodies, *Meteors.*
hauing no body, *Incorporall*
boldly to looke in the face, *Affront*, Confront.
bold, *Audacious.*
boldneſſe, *Audacity.*
to bolt a doore, *Obſerate.*
bondage, *captiuity*, ſeruility
a bond or binding, *Ligament.*

a bond

a Bond made by taking a thing, *Stipulation.*
a ſmall Booke drawn from a great, *Abſtract.*
Bookes of morall Philoſophy, *Ethickes.*
a little Booke that may be carried in the hand, *Enchyridion.*
a Booke of the Nature of herbes, *Herball.*
a Booke written on the back ſide, *Opiſtograph.*
a Book following, *Tractate*
a Book treating of all matters, *Pandect.*
Borders of a country, *Confines*, Marches.
Bordering on the ſea, *Maritan.*
a wilde Boare of 3. yeeres *Hog-fleece.*
Borne of honeſt kindred, *Ingenuated.*
one Borne before his time *Abortiue.*
one borne after his fathers death, *Poſthume.*
nobleneſſe which free borne men haue, *Ingenuity*
not to be Borne for greatneſſe, *Ingeſtible.*
to be borne, *Geſtible.*
the firſt borne, *Primiparent.*
Borne of it ſelfe without father or mother, *Primigene.*
a Botcher, *Smaterer*, Scioliſt
a Botch, *Vlcer*, Carbuncle.
a Bottle, *Iub.*
to Bow, *Incuruate*, Incline.
not to be Bowed, *Inflexible*
to be Bowed, *Flexible.*
to Bow backe againe; *Recurue*, Reflect.
a Bowing backe againe, *Recurnation*, Reflection.
a round Bowle, *Globe.*
Bounds of a countrey or place, *Limits.*
to Bound, *Limit.*
Boundings, *Limitations.*
to Bow the knee, or curchy *Ingeniculate.*
to Bow, *Inflect.*
Bowing, *Inflection.*
Bountifull, *Magnificent*, Munificent.
Bountifulneſſe, *Munificence* Magnificence.
to Boyle, *Elimate*, Ebullate.
to boyle or ſwell like the ſea, *Eſtuate*, Extuberate.
Boyled, *Decocted.*
Boyling, *Decoction.*
to play the Boy, *Adoleſcentuate.*
a Boy vſed to buggery, *Catamite.*

full of Brabbles, *Rixoſus.*
brabbling, *Garrulity.*
one wearing bracelts, *Armillated.*
couered with braſſe, *Erated.*
brawling, *Guerring.*
brawny, hard, *Occullated.*
a breach in a vilme, *Rupture.*
fine bread, *Manchet.*
browne bread, *Acerote*, Cibarian bread.
to breake the backe, *Exdorſuate.*
to breake faſt, *Jentaculate.*
a breaker of faſting dayes, *Lollar.*
a breaking, *Fraction*, Infraction, Labefaction.
a breaking into a houſe by night, *Burglary.*
to breake, *Labefie*, Infringe Delumbate.
a violent breaking in, *Eruption*, Ruption, Interruption.
to breathe on ſome thing, *Exhalate*, Euaporate.
a breathing on, *exhalation.*
a breathing betweene, *Interſpiration.*
breathing, *Reſpiration*, Suſpiration, exhalation, aſpiration, euaporation.
bred in the bowels, *inteſtine*
breeches, *Hauſelmes.*
Briefly *Compendiouſly*, Summarily.
a briefe gathering together, *Summary.*
briefly to touch a thing, *Epitomize.*
notable bribe takers, *manch preſants.*
bribery in Iudges, *Dorodocean.*
brickleneſſe, *Fragility.*
a bridegroome, *Neogamus.*
to bridle a horſe, *Jafrænate*, Capiſtrate.
a bright ſhining, *Radiation*, Luſtre, Illumination.
bright, *Angelicall*, reſplendent, coruſcant radiant Tranſlucent.
bright to make, *Magnonize* Poliſh.
the brim of any thing, *Margent.*
to brim a thing, *Marginate*
brimſtone, *Sulphure.*
brine, *Salſitude.*
a bringing back of a thing *Reduction.*
a bringing in of a thing, *Illation.*
a bringer of good tydings, *Euangeliſt.*
to bring to paſſe, *Atchieue.*

to bring backe, *Reduce.*
to bring forth, *Produce.*
a bringing or drawing in, *Inducement.*
to bring in *Induce.*
to bring one before a Iudg *Conuent.*
to bring in by way of argument, *Inferre.*
a bringing in by way of argument, *Inference.*
which bringeth in gaine, *Rucrificable.*
one bringing water to a place by furrowes, *Hydragoge.*
broad, *Spacious.*
broken, *violated*, abrupt.
not to be broken, *inuiolable*
brothethood, *germanity.*
brotherly loue, *Fraternity*, Sodality.
brothers children, *patruels.*
a foſter brother, *homogalact*
one which had browes very great, *Blepharon.*
bruſh, *Cenſuall*, beſtiall.
to buckle, *Fibulate*, Infibulate.
to bud, *egerminate*, prægerminate, Pullulate.
a budding of leaues, *Foliation.*
a Buggerer, *Pygiſt.*
to bugger, *Pedicate.*
a building, *Structure*, Exſtruction.
a deſcription of a building which one is about, *Ichnography.*
to build out to an end, *Perfabricate.*
to build a neſt, *Nidulate.*
to build *fabricate*, edificate.
to build vp, *Prædifie.*
a builder *fabrick*, architect.
built round about, *Circunſtrued.*
buriall, *Sepulture.*
nor buried, *Intumulated.*
to bury, *Inhume*, contumulate, tumulate, inter, Sepelize, funerate.
burning, *combuſtiõ*, cremation, calcination, aduſtiõ
which will burne quickly, *Combuſtible.*
to burne or ſeere, *cauterize.*
to burne like a coale, *Carbunculate.*
to burne, *Calcinate.*
halfe burnt, *Semuſtulated.*
burning hot, *Torrid*, Flagrant.
burned to aſhes, *Encyndred.*
which burneth or ſetteth on fire, *Encendiary.*
one wearing Buskins, *Cothurnated.*

to busie ones self where he needs not, *Interpose.*
to buy a thing ere it come to market, *Forestall.*
one that buyeth victuals or any other thing to sell againe, *Regrator.*
one who wittingly buyeth stolne cloth to conuert it to some other vse, *Redoubbour.*
to buy & sell as a Factour, *Negotiate.*
a buying and selling, *Nundination*, Negotiation, Mercation.
to buy and sell at Fayres, *Nundinate.*
which buyeth corne growing, or dead victualles to sell them againe, *Ingrosser.*

C A

a spice CAke, *Nastipade.*
to Call foorth, *Euoke.*
to call backe, *Reuoke*, Reuocate.
to call downe, *Deuoke.*
to call aside, *Seuoke.*
to call by name, *Indigitate.*
to call vpon, *Inuoke.*
to call together, *Summon*, Conuocate.
to call againe, *Auoke.*
to call in, *Intronoke.*
to call like a Hen, *Clucke.*
to call our wits together, *Recollect.*
to call often, *Inclamitate.* Aduocitate.
to call from banishment, *Repeale.*
not to be called backe, *Irreuocable.*
to be called backe, *Reuocable.*
a calling from banishment *Repealement.*
a calling backe, *Reuocation.*
called, *Cleped.*
a calling forth, *Euocation.*
a calling downe, *Deuocation.*
a calling together, *Summoning*, Conuocation.
a calling aside, *Seuocation.*
a calling vpon, *Inuocation.*
a calling againe, *Auocation*
a Calling or Trade of life, *Vocation, Function.*
a calme at sea, *Malace.*
a kinde of Cammell that runnes very swift, *Dromedary.*
candles, *Tapers*, luminaries

by

by candle-light to doe a thing, *Lucubrate.*
a Captaine of 10000 men, *Myriarke.*
a Captaine of 100. men, *Centurian.*
a petty captaine, *Subcenturian.*
captaines of fiue men, *Pentarchy.*
a round cap for the head, *Tyara.*
careleſſe, *Remiſſe, Incurious, Secure.*
careleſly done, *Perfunctary, Inafficctedly.*
careleſneſſe, *Incury, Remiſneſſe, Security.*
carefully done, *Elaborated.*
cariage, *Portage.*
to be caried, *Portable.*
not to be caried, *Importable.*
to carry ouer, *Tranſlate, Tranſport.*
a carying ouer, *Tranſportation, Tranſlation.*
a carying away. *Aſportation*
a carying, *Subuection.*
a carying on the ſhoulders *Succolation.*
to carry on the ſhoulder, *Succollate.*
caryed by force, *Abuctled.*
carke and care, *Solicitude.*
to carpe, *Conlatrate, Latrate*
a carpenter, *Wright.*
to caſt downe head-long, *Precipitate.*
a caſting in ones teeth, *Vpbraiding, Exprobration.*
to caſt in ones teeth, *Vpbraid, Exprobrate.*
a caſtle keeping a towne in awe, *Cytadell.*
caſtles in the ayre, *Chymaras.*
to caſt out, *Eiect.*
to caſt backe, *Reflect, Retort.*
to caſt away, *Reiect.*
to caſt forth, *Proiect.*
to caſt in, *Iniect.*
a caſting out, *Eiection.*
a caſting in, *Iniection.*
a caſting backe, *Retortion, Reflection.*
a caſting away, *Reiection.*
a caſting forth, *Praiection.*
the working cauſe, *Efficient*
cauſe mooning one to doe any thing, *Motiue.*
caſuall, *Contingent.*
catch, *Hent.*
a violent catching, *Ireption.*
a caue or hole in the earth, *Cauerne.*
a cauillour, *Sophiſter.*

a ceaſing

a ceasing for a time, *Vacation*, interstition, intermission.

to celebrate ones parents funerall, *Parentate*.

one studious of cœlestiall matters, *Meteorologm*.

to censure, *Arbitrate*, Determine, Deiudicate.

censure, *Arbitrement*.

a mysticall ceremony, *Sacrament*.

exceede of Ceremonious worthip, *Superstition*.

a seruile Ceremony of certaine Tenants vnto their Lords, *Fealty*, homage.

which doth that Ceremony, *Homager*.

to chafe or rub in, *Perfricate*.

a small chaine, *Carcanet*.

to chaine to, *Catinate*.

wearing a chaine or gyue, *Torquated*.

to challenge to himselfe, *Appropriate*.

Challengers at swords, *Mirmilloners*.

to challenge one, *Darreigne*.

an inner chamber, *Graner*, Amphithalme.

a Champion, *Agonist*.

chance, *Casualty*, Contingency.

happening by chance, *casuall*, accident, accidental.

chancing against course of nature, *Prodigious*.

which chanceth by fate, *Fatall*.

the changing of a word from the naturall sence, *Metaphore*.

changeable, *Mutable*, Inconstant, Variable.

change, *Transmutation*, Inclination, Innouation, commutation, variation immutation, mutation.

to change or alter the order of things, *Transpose*.

to change from one shape into another, *transforme*, Transfigurate.

a changing from one shape into another *transfiguration*, Transformation.

to change, *Commerce*. Excourse, trucke, traffique, innouate, barter, permute, transmute.

changing, *Commutatiue*.

a sudaine change or ouerturning, *Outriture*.

to change houses, *Demigrate*.

a changing of houses, *Demigration*.

to change ones name, *Tranſnominate.*
a changing thereof, *Tranſnomination.*
to change into any ſhape, *Camelionize.*
to charge, *Onerate.*
chargeable, *Onerous.*
to charme, *Incantate.*
a charme, *Incantation.*
chaſte, *Continent.*
chaſtity, *Continency.*
to chaſtiſe, *Caſtigate.*
the Chiefe, *Prime.*
cheapeneſſe, *Vility.*
a Cheeſe made of Mares milke, *Hippace.*
to cheriſh, *Foſter.*
a ſmall cheſt, *Vrne*, Forcer.
to chide, *Obiurgate.*
chidings, *Rixations*, Obiurgations.
able to beare children, *Teeming.*
paſt child bearing, *Vnteeming.*
the childe in the wombe, ere it haue receiued any perfect ſhape, *Embryon.*
a being great with childe, *Pregnation*, Grauiation.
to be with childe, *Grauidate.*
childiſhneſſe, *Puerility.*
chill with colde, *Algide.*
chilneſſe, *Algory.*
chinkes in the earth, *Cranies.*
chinkes in a houſe, *Fiſſures.*
to chip bread, *Defomicate.*
to chirme like birds, *Gingreate.*
chirpe like a Sparrow, *Pipillate.*
to choake, *Sufficate.*
a choaking, *Suffocation.*
a Chough or Iacke daw, *Monedule.*
no chriſtians, *Pagans*, Gentiles.
a chriſtening day, *Luſtricall day.*
a church garment, *Cope.*
a church yard, *Caluary.*
one from the churches vnion deuided, *Schiſmaticke.*
to the Church belonging, *Eccleſiaſticall.*
one growne churliſh, *Diogeniz'd.*
churliſh, *Adruming.*
to chuſe, *Coptate*, Select, Elect.
to chuſe one for his ſonne, *Adopt*, Adfiliate.
a chuſing therof, *Adfiliation*, Adoption.

a chu-

a Chusing by lots, *Sortition.*
a Chusing of a thing, *Election, Selection.*
a Cimnell, *Wastle-bread.*
a Circle in Arithmatieke much like vnto the letter (o) *Cipher.*
a Circle dividing the ouer part of the Firmament from the other halfe, *Horizon.*
halfe a Circle, *Semicircle.*
a Circle containing the 12 Signes, *Zodiacke.*
a round Circle commonly taken for the circled round compasse of the Heauens. *Spheare.*
of a round Circle the outer part, *Circumference.*
a Circle long and round like an Egge, such as pictures are drawne in, *Ouall.*
two imagined Circles in the spheare, *Tropickes.*
round like a Circle or spheare, *Spherical.*
Circumspect, *Vigilant, Cautelous.*
long Circumstances of words, *Ambages, Circumlocutions.*
a Citie or towne appointed for Merchants of England to carie their commodities for better sale, *Staple.*
the chiefe Citie of a kingdome, *Metropolitan.*
a populous Citie, *Polianthropicall.*
Ciuilitie, *Moralitie.*
become Citizen like, *Ciuitated.*
a Clapping of hands for ioy, *Applause, Applaudity.*
a Clause contained in another sentence which may bee omitted, *Parenthesis.*
Clay, *Lutum.*
to couer with Clay, *Oblimo Delute.*
Cleauing to, *Inherent.*
to make Cleare or light, *Illuminate.*
Clearenesse, *Conspicuity.* Clarity, Perspicuity, Limpitude.
Cleare, *Limpid,* Conspicuous, Perspicuous.
Clemency, *Humanity.*
to Clense from dust, *Garble.*
which Climeth out, *Transcendant.*
the Clipping of the hayre *Tonsure.*

a Clocke

a Clocke or Dyall, *Horologe.*
Clooked, *Tunicated*, Palliated.
a linnen Cloath wrapt about an Infant being Christened, *Chrisme.*
one Gloathed in silke, *Sericated.*
Close or secret, *Clandestine.*
Clownish, *Silvericke*, Rurall.
a clowne, *Lowdein*, Subagrist.
Clownishnesse, *Rusticity.*
a Coate of defence, *Haubergion*, Brigandine, Aduentaile.
to Cocker, *Indulge.*
Cockering or too much gentlenesse or mildnes *Indulgence.*
a buriall Coffin couered blacke, *Hearse.*
Colour, *Hiew.*
blue colour, *Cumaticke.*
a Colour betweene russet and a black, *Puke-colour.*
skie Colour, *Azure.*
a Colour or shew, *Semblance.*
of diuers Colours or garnishing, *Diapred.*
diuers Colours in one, like vnto a Mallards or Pigeons necke, *Gangeant.*
Coltes flesh, See *Hippomanean.*
to be Come to, *Accessible.*
not to be come to, *Inaccessible.*
comfortlesse, *Inconsolable.*
comforting, *Consolatory.*
comfort which a man hath by his wife, *Leuament.*
Comfort, *Consolation.*
which may be comforted, *Consolable.*
Comely, *Decent.*
comelinesse, *Decorum.*
which shall come hereafter, *Future.*
a Command, *Prescript*, Mandate, Precept.
hee which commandeth, *Imperator.*
shee which commandeth, *Imperatrix.*
Commands, *Hests.*
the ten Commandements, *Decalogue.*
which commeth from aboue, *Supernaturall.*
which commeth of it selfe naturally, *Primigene.*
common, *Vulgar*, popular.
commonly, *Popularly*, Vulgarly.
the Common wealth, *Republique.*

to giue the Communion to him that lyeth on his death-bed, *Howsell.*

a companion in office, *Colleague.*

a companion in musicke. *Consort.*

a boone companion, *Comrade*, affector, compeer, associate.

vnfit to company any one, *Insociable.*

a companie of Ladies, *Beuie.*

a company of religious men dwelling together in one house, *Couent.*

a compassing about, *Circuition*, circunstation, embailing, circundation

the compasse of a place, *Circuit.*

halfe the compasse of the visible heauē, *hemisphere*

to compasse with a trench, *Obuallate.*

to compasse about, *Surround*, circundate, Engirt, circunstate, circulate, enuiron.

comparison, *Equiparation.*

compassion, *Commiseration.*

a great complaint, *Expostulation.*

a secret complaint, *delation.*

complaining, *Querimonious*, Querulous.

which complaineth, *Plaintiffe.*

greatly to complaine, *Expostulate.*

a murrey conplexion, *Sanguine.*

to conceiue a second child, *Superfœtate.*

a conceiuing thereof, *Superfœtation.*

a thing conceiued in the minde, *Imaginary.*

the place of conception, *Matrix.*

to conclude on a thing, *Inferre.*

to conclude, *Epologize*, Catastrophize.

the conclusion of a Comedy, *Catastrophe.*

the conclusion of an Oration, *Peroration.*

a conclusion, *Epilogue.*

conditions of ones parents not to follow, *degenerate.*

a confection made of Aloes succotrina against melancholy, *Hiera-picra.*

confederates in euill, *Complices.*

a conference betwixt two, or moe, *Dialogue.*

to confesse, *Homologize.*

a con-

a confeſſion, *Homologie.*
to confirme, *Ratifie.*
to confute, *Refell.*
ſo confuſed that one cannot winde himſelfe out of it, *Inextricable.*
confuſed, *Indiſtinct.*
a confuſed place or thing, *Labyrinth*, Mæander.
a coniecturall layng to ones charge, *Imputation.*
a Coniurer, *Exorciſt*, Pythoniſt.
a conqueror, *Victor.*
not to be conquered, *Impregnable*, Inuincible.
a conqueſt, *Expugnation.*
who by conſent taketh charge of anothers buſineſſe, *Attourney.*
to conſent, *Aſtipulate.*
a conſenting, *Aſtipulation.*
carefully to conſider of, *Penſiculate.*
to conſideration belonging, *Penſiculatiue.*
to conſider of, *Penſitate.*
conſideration, *Penſitation*
conſtant, *Immutable*, Indeclinable, Permanent.
conſtancy, *Perſeueration.*
conſtraining, *Impulſiue*, coactiue.
conſtraint, *Coaction*, Impulſion.
to conſtraine, *Impell.*
conſtrained, *Coacted*, Subacted, impulſed, impelled
a deputy conſul, *Proconſul.*
to conſume in belly cheare *Degulate.*
a conſumption, *Tabitude.*
to conſume or waſte lauiſhly, *Squander.*
diuine contemplation, *theoricke.*
belonging to contemplation, *Theoreticall.*
contentious, *Factious.*
contentious in words, *Logomachy.*
contentious in law, *litigious*
continually, *Sempeternally*, horally, vnceſſantly, quotidially, perpetually, diuturnally.
continuance, *Perennity*, Aſſiduity, Duribility, Diuturnity.
to continue, *Perſiſt.*
cõtradictions, *antologomenet*
the contrary of things, *Antitheſis.*
contrary, *Oppoſite.*
the contrary part, *aduerſe.*
a deceitfull Conueyance, *Manticulation.*
to conuey from place to place, *Tranſferre.*
coldneſſe, *Frigidity*,

one

one newly Conuerted to the faith, *Neophite.*
Cooling, *Refrigeration.*
a fellow Coppy of an Indenture, *Counterpane.*
a briefe Copy gathered of a thing, *Epitome.*
a Coppy taken out of a writing, *Estreat.*
a Coppying out, *Transcript.*
a little Copse or groue, *Hewte.*
a Corner of a Land shooting out into the Sea, *Cape.*
a Corner, *Angle.*
hauing sixe corners, *Hexagone.*
not to be corrected, *Incorrigible.*
which may be Corrected, *Corrigible.*
Correction, *Castigation.*
to corrupt, *Vitiate, Adulterate.*
Cotton, *Grassapine.*
a solemne Couenant, *stipulation.*
to Couer with a couering, *Operculate.*
to Couer with waxe, *Incerate.*
a Couering, *Integument,* Obduction.
to Coner, *Obduct,* Cloake, Veyle.
Couered, *Ouercanopied.*
which Counselleth to doe euill, *Abbettour.*
a sowre Countenance, *Tetricity,* Toruity.
the Countenance, *Aspect.*
belonging to a Countrey-mau, *Paganicall.*
to regaine his Countrey, *Reimpatriate.*
great Courage, *Animosity,* Magnanimity.
a Court, or Law-day held commonly euery halfe yeere, *Leet.*
a court of equity, *Chancery.*
when a Court is dissolued, *Adiournement.*
a sauing Course or short way, *Compendium.*
a Cousin germane, *Consobrine.*
Cousenage, *Cheating.*
a coward, or one with rich and gay cloathes, *Crauin,* or Affricke bird.
Cowardly, *Imbelbicke.*
a Cow great with Calfe, *Hord.*
the Craft to make things saleable, *Mangoine.*
a crafty knaue, *Ambidexter*
Crafty, *Wily,* Solerticke.

Craftily

craftily deuised, *Machinated.*
craftineſſe, *Callidity.*
to gather creame, *Coagulate.*
not created, *Increate.*
a louely creature, *Paramour*, Paragon.
paſſing all credit, *Hyperbolicall.*
to take away ones credit, *Derogate.*
to creepe into ones boſome by flattery, *Inſinuate.*
a creeping therein, *Inſinuation.*
to cry like a Rat, *Deſticate.*
to cry like a Peacocke, *Pupillate.*
to cry like a whelpe, *Glaucitate.*
to cry like an Owle, *Cucubate.*
to cry like a Cow-boy, *Bubulcitate.*
a great cry *Clamour.*
to cry before, *Proclamate.*
to cry out, *Vociferate.*
loud crying, *Vociferation.*
a crying out, *Exclamation*, Eulation, Acclamation.
crooked. *Oblique.*
to make crooked, *Curuefie.*
crookedneſſe, or hooked-neſſe, *Diſtortion*, Obliquity, Aduncity, Brochity, Gibbocity.
yearely chronicles *Annals.*
skil'd in the Chronicles. *Chronologer.*
a croſſe bow, *Arblaſter.*
the croſſe row, *Alphabet*, Abecedarium.
one teaching the croſſe-row, *Abecedarian.*
to the croſſe-row belonging, *Alphabeticall.*
the crowning of a King or Queene, *Coronation.*
to crown, *Coronate, Coronize*
a little crowne, *Coronet.*
crowned with bayes, *Laureated.*
to crumble, *Friable.*
crueltie, *Immanity*, Diriry.
cruell, *Truculent*, Inhumane, fell, Immane, Dire.
crums which fall from the table, *Analects.*
halfe a Cubite, *Semicubite.*
a Cudgell, *Baſtinado.*
to Cudgell or beate one, *Baſtinade, Defuſt.*
very cunningly done, *Pergraffically.*
Cunninglydone, *Artificially*, Accurately, Graffically.
a broad flat cup to drinke in, *Mazer.*

to be Cured, *Medicable.*
not to be Cured, *Immedicable.*
not Curiously done, *Inelaborated.*
Curiously done, *Elaborated*
Curled, *Vstulated*, Crilped.
to Curry a horse, *Strigillate.*
Currish, *Canine.*
Curſed, *Execrable.*
to Curſe, *Imprecate.*
Curſings, *Execrations*, Maranatha, Imprecation, Anathema.
come to a Cuſtome by vſe, *Habituall.*
a Cuſtard, *Blanckmanger.*
a Cuſtome, *Rite.*
Cuſtome, or fraight, *Tallage*, impoſt.
to Cut off the fore-skin of ones priuities, *Circumciſe.*
to Cut off boughes, *Interuncate*, Detruncate.
the Cutting off ones fore-skin, *Circumciſion.*
a Cutting through the middeſt, *Interciſion.*
to cut ones throat, *Iugulate*
a cutting thereof, *Iugulation.*
to cut off, *Ampute.* Decute
which may not be cut, *Inſecable.*
a cutting off, *Amputation.*

a cutting or ſcraping, *Scarification.*
to cut in pieces, *Perſecate*, Confinde.
a cutting in pieces, *Perſecation.*
to cut, ſcrape or launch, *Scarrifie.*
to cutaway part, *Contrũcate*
to cut & ſearch euery part of ones body, *Anatomize.*
a cutting and ſearching thereof, *Anatomy.*
a cutting or lanching, *Inciſion.*

DA

DAyes in euery Moneth, *Kalends*, Nones & Ides.
Daies wherein Phyſicians giue iudgement of the continuance of the diſeaſe, death, or the recouery of the ſicke, *Criticall dayes.*
a Day booke, *Ephemerides.*
merry dayes, *Halcion-daies.*
a Dane, *Cimbricke.*
the daniſh ſea, *Baltick-ocean*
to make darke, *Inopacate*, darkeneſſe, *Obſcurity.*
darke, *Tenebrous*, Murke, Obſcure.
to dart, *Iaculate.*
a darting, *Iaculation.*

darting

Darting, *Iaculatory.*
a dating of a letter on ſome certain day paſt, *antedate.*
dancing, *Triſudiation.*
to dance, *Saltate.*
ſubiect to danger, *obnoxious*
without danger of a thing *Indemnity.*
a ſiſters daughter, *cõſobrine*
a daughter, *Modder.*
dauids muſick, *Ieſſean harp*
daily expence, *Diary.*
daily, *Quotidian*, diurnally
to the day belonging, *Diurnall.*
done by day-light, *Anteluculated.*
Dog daies, *canisular daies.*
which is dead, *Inanimall.*
dead, *defunct*, Lethed, Amort, mag'd, vnmortaliz'd, expir'd, extinct, inanimate
Deadly, *exitiall*, peſtiferous
deafeneſſe, *Surdity.*
Dearth. *Carity.*
Death, *Mortality.*
to debaſe, *deiect.*
debaſement, *deiection.*
ſmall debts, *arrerages.*
debtor, *debitor.*
debts vnpayed, *Arrerages.*
to decay, *Wanze.*
to deceiue like a fox, *Vulpinate.*
to deceiue, *hallucinate*, deceit, ſophiſticate, delude, circumuent, fraude, defraude, implaine, ſeduce.
deceitfull, *fraudulent*, caurelous, ſophiſticall.
Deceit, *Circumduction*, impoſture, colluſion, eluſion, preuaricatiõ, deluſiõ
a Deceiuer, *Impoſtour.*
a deceiuing, *Lullification.*
deceiuing, *Ludificable.*
a decke or hatch of a ſhip, *Cataſtrome.*
decked, *Excolet.*
he that makes a declamation, *Declaymer.*
a declaration, *Interpretation*, parefaction, enarration, relation, narration
a declaration of the nature of things, *Definition.*
Declare a thing at large, *Exemplifie.*
which may bee declared, *Narrable* Enarrable.
to declare, *dilucidate*, explaine, intimate, dilate, enucleate, define, demõſtrate, enode, emedul.
a decree, *edict*, proclamatiõ
a deed done before, *antefact*
a deed witneſſing the ſale of lands, *Feofment.*
a deed done, *Action.*
a written Deed, *Chart.*

to deface, *Interlineate.*
default, *Lapſe.*
a defence, *Tuition.*
a ſure defence, *Aiax* ſhield
a warlike defence made of great and large poſtes for a Towne or campe, *Palizado.*
a defence built within a Citie, *Baſtion.*
to defend anothers quarrel *Patrocinate.*
to defile, *Contaminate*, Pollute, intaminate, conſpurcate, deturpate, collutulate.
to defile with diſhoneſty, *Impiate.*
Which defineth, *Definitiue*
one taken a degree in an Vniuerſity, *Graduate.*
to delay, *Suſpend.*
a delay, *Cunctation.*
a delicate fine perſon, *Abrodietical.*
delight, *Delectation.*
a deliuerer, *Eleutherian.*
deliuerance, *Liberation.*
to deliuer a petition, *Exhibit.*
a deliuery thereof, *Exhibition.*
to delue, *Paſtinate.*
a deluing, *Paſtination.*
to Demaund with conſtraint, *Exact.*
a demaund, *Poſtulation.*
earneſtly to demaund, *Efflagitate.*
a demaunding of a queſtion, *Interrogatory.*
which demaund a queſtion, *Interrogatiue.*
a demaunding thereof, *Interrogation.*
a Den, *Latibule.*
to deny, *Negate*, diſclaime, Abnegate, Inficiate.
a denying, *Inficiation*, abiuration, negation, abnegation, pernegation.
to deny with an oath, *Abiure*, diſauow.
which denyeth, *Negatiue.*
not to be denyed or gainſaid, *Indefeazeable.*
which denyeth, or eates his word, *Recreant.*
a departure, *Abceſſion*, Seceſſion.
depriuing, *Depriuation.*
a deputy to a King, *Vicegerent*, Protex, Viceroy, Satrapa.
a deſcription of a place, *Topography.*
a deſcription of a Countrey, *Chorography.*
the deſcription of the earth, *Geometry.*

one

one ſent to deſcry the enemies purpoſe, *Scoute.*
to deſerue, *Demerit.*
deſeruing, *Meritorious*
a deſire to bee odde from others, *Singularitie*
to deſire a thing heartily, *Perrogate.*
vnlawfull deſire of honor, *Ambition.*
one deſirous thereof, *Ambitious.*
one deſirous to know a thing, *Inquiſitiue.*
worth deſiring, *Optable.*
fleſhly deſire, *Concupſcence*
courteous deſire, *Cupiditie.*
a Deske, *Lectorne.*
to deſpiſe, *Contemne.*
deſpitefull, *Contemptuous.*
deſtiny, *Fate.*
a deſtroying or waſting, *Population.*
determination, *deciſion.*
a determination by iudgement, *Diiudication.*
determinately bent, *Reſolu'd.*
not determined, *Indefinite*
a fained deuice, *Fiction.*
a deuice on a ſhield, *Impreſſa*
deuiſed, *Graythed.*
to deuide, *Diſtermine*, Diſtribute.
to deuide or ſeparate, *Diſunite.*
a deuiding among many, *Diſtribution.*
one deuided from the Church, *Schiſmaticke.*
to deuide into parts, *Diſtinguiſh*, Particularize.
deuided into three parts, *Tripartite.*
deuided into foure parts, *Quadripartite.*
not to be deuided, as man & wife, *Correllatiues*, Indiuiduals.
deuiſion in matters of Religion, *Schiſme.*
a deuourer, *Lorrell.*
deuouring, *Voracity.*
to play at dice, *Aſtragalize.*
dye, or bluſh, *Tincture.*
to dye cloth, *Imbire.*
a dying, *Expiration.*
a dying for the ſame, *Martyrdome.*
that neuer dyeth, *Immortall.*
that dyeth, not making a Will, *Inteſtate.*
one that dyeth for a good conſcience, *Martyr.*
difference, *Diſcrepancy.* Diſſentation.
the differing kinde of any thing, *Species.*

Difference of certaine words in a language, see th'other booke, *Dialect.*
not digeſted, or raw, *Crude.*
digeſtion, *Concoction.*
ill digeſtion, or rawneſſe, *Cruditie.*
want of digeſtion, *Indigeſtion.*
diligence, *Sedulitie*, Nauiry,
diligent *Induſtrious.*
to diminiſh, *Derogate*, Extenuate.
which diminiſheth, *Derogatour.*
a diminiſhing, *Derogation*, Extenuation.
Dimneſſe, *Caligation.*
a dinner of 5. ſeuerall diſhes, *Pataphar micall.*
a Direct way to teach, *Method*
which directeth, *Directorie.*
diſagreeable, *Incongruent.*
diſagreeing *Abſonant*, diſcordant.
diſagreement of qualities *Antipathie.*
diſagreement, *Diſcrepancie*, diſcordancy.
often to diſagree, *Diſcrepitate.*
to Diſcharge, *Redabſolue*, Acquite.
to diſcloſe, *Indicate.*
to diſcouer, *Detect.*
a diſcouery, *Detection.*
diſcouraged, *Deterred.*
great diſcretion, *Grauitie.*
to diſdaine, *Dedigne*, Abhorre, Contemne.
a diſdaining, *Dedignation.*
diſdainfulnes, *Faſtidious.*
diſdainfulnes, *Faſtidiouſnes*
a diſeaſe in women, when the wombe riſeth with paine vpward, *Mother.*
a diſeaſe when one cannot but make water, *Diabeticall.*
a diſeaſe when one cannot make water but by drops painefully, *Strangurian.*
a drowſie diſeaſe in the head, *Charos*
a diſeaſe in Cattell, when the skin cleaueth to the fleſh, *Hide bound.*
a diſeaſe, *Maladie.*
a diſeaſe conſuming the body, *Conſumption.*
a diſeaſe ſwelling in the throat, *Squincie.*
a diſeaſe which diſtracteth one of his wits certaine times of the Moone, *Lunacie.*
to diſgrace one, *Dedecorate*, Detame, Diſparage.
to diſgrade, or put from wages,

wages, *Exauthorate.*
dainty diſhes, *Dapatical.*
banquetting diſhes, *Bellaries.*
diſhoneſty, *Improbity.*
to diſinherite, *Exheridate.*
diſloyall, *Perfidious.*
diſloyalty, *Infidelity.*
to diſmemoer, *Deartuate.*
a diſordering, *Inordination.*
diſplaced, *Diſcituated.*
a diſplacing, *Diſlocation.*
a noble diſpoſition in one, *Magnificence.*
the diſpoſing of a dead mans goods, that made no will, *Adminiſtration.*
to diſpoſe the ſame, *Adminiſtre.*
he which diſpoſeth it, *Adminiſtrator*
ſhe which diſpoſeth, *Adminiſtratrix.*
to diſpraiſe, *Vituperate, Deprave.*
to diſproue, *Refell, Confute*
a diſprouing, *Confutation,* Refutation
a diſputation of men in a booke, *Dialogue.*
a diſſembler, *Hypocrite.*
to diſſemble, *Inſimulate.*
diſtance of place, *Interuall.*
diſtance of time, *Longinquitie.*
a diſtinction by points, *Interpunction.*
one diſtracted, *Frantique,* Lunatique.
to diſtaſte, *Diſguſt.*
diſtruſt, *Diffidence.*
to make ditches, *Lacunate.*
diuelliſh, *Diabolicall.*
diuers ſortes or kindes, *Multifarious.*
to dine or ſwimme vnder water, *Vrinate.*
diuination done by hatchets, *Axinomancy.*
diuination by lots, *Cleromancie.*
diuination by fire, *Piromancie.*
diuinatiõ by flying of birds in the ayre, *Auguration.*
diuination by opening the bowels of beaſts, *Aruſpicie.*
diuination by the palme of the hand, *Chiromancie,* Palmiſtry.
diuination by viſions ſhewne in a glaſſe, *Catoptromancie.*
diuination by calling vp damned ſpirits, *Necromancie.*
diuination by flying of ſmoake, *Capnomancie.*
diuination, by a Siene, *Coſcinomancie.*

diuination by the inwards of beaſts, *Ventriloquy.*
diuination by making of prickes and holes in the earth, *Geomancy.*
diuination by calling hags to appeare in the water *Hydromancy.*
Diuination by calling vp deuils and ghoſtes, *Necromancy.*
diuination by water in a baſon, *Lecanomancy.*
diuination of things by the ayre *Aeromancy.*
diuination by ſhadowes, *Sciomancy.*
diuinitie, *Theologie.*
a diuiſion or cutting off, *Section.*
a diuiſion or aſect, *Faction.*
a diuiſion of a play, *Scene.*
a Doctor or great Lord, *Rabin.*
to do againe, *Iterate.*
a doing againe, *Iteration.*
ill doing *Maleficence.*
to do a thing for a reward, *Conduce.*
a doer, *Efficient.*
a ſhee Doer, *Effectrix.*
doggiſh, *Cynicall*, canine.
a great dole of rawe fleſh, *Visceration.*
a generall dole of corne, *Frumentation.*
dombe, *Mute.*
done by courſe, *Alternately.*
done out of order, *Abruptly.*
done by rule or order, *Regularly.*
done in Defence, *Defenſiue.*
done as a prologue, *Preludiatly.*
done by meaſure, *Modulated.*
done by ſleight, *Preſtigiouſly.*
done by candle light, *Lucubrated.*
done before day light, *Anteluculated.*
which is done, *Actuall.*
a backe doore, *Poſticne doore.*
dotage, *Anility*, deliration
to dote, *Deſipiate.*
doubtfull, *Amphibologicall*, Scrupulous, Enigmatical Intricate, Ambiguous, dubious, dubitable, diſputable.
doubtfulneſſe, *Scrupuloſity*, Ambiguity, Suſpence.
great doubtfulneſſe, *Perplexity.*

not

not to doubte, *Indubitate,*
doue-like, *Columbine.*
dung, *Orduæ.*
to empty dung, *Excrementorate.*
dung of a rauenous beaſt, as of Bore, Beare, Lyon, &c. *Lætes.*
to doubt, *Hæſitate.*
doubtfulneſſe, *Hæſitude.*
double, *Ingeminate,* duplicate.
doubleneſſe, *Duplicity.*
eft-ſoones to double, *Reduplicate.*
a double blow, *Counterbough.*
to draw drinke, *Supprome.*
to draw neere, *Accoſt,* Approperate, appropinquare.
drawing neere, *Appropinquation.*
a drawing in length, *Tract.*
to draw a line round about *Circumſcribe.*
a drawing in, *Induction.*
drawne out of, *Extracted,* Exhauſted.
a dreame, *Sweuen.*
full of dregs, *Fæculent.*
cleanſed from dregs, *Defæcated.*
dried in the ſmoake, *Inſumed.*
dried in the Sun, *Inſolated.*
dryed, *Exiccated.*
dryneſſe, *Aridity.*
a drinking between meals, *Potation.*
one that ſtill drinks water, *Hydropoticke.*
one that ſtill drinks milke, *Galactopoticke.*
drinke made of water and honey, *Braket.*
a wine drinker, *Vinipote.*
to drinke againe, *Reguſt.*
to drinke firſt, *Preguſt.*
drinke of the gods, *Nectar.*
outragious drinking, *Bibacity,* Popination.
to driue away, *Expell,* depulſe, Profligate.
a driuing of a coach, *Aurigation.*
driuen out, *Abacted.*
a violent driuing, *Abaction,* depulſion.
to driue out with clapping hands, *Explode.*
a driuing away therewith, *Expulſion.*
ſmall drops, *Riuolets.*
dropping in, *Inſtillation.*
to drowne, *Submerge.*
not to be drowned, *Immergible.*
to beate a drum, *Tympanize.*

able

able to be drunke of, *Potable.*
to make drunken, *Inebriate.*
drunkenneſſe, *Vinolency*, Ebriety, Temulency.
drunkenly done, *Temulently.*
Dull, *Heben.*
dulneſſe, *Hebetude*, Hebetation.
to make dull, *Hebitate.*
during a ſmall time, *Temporary*, Momentany, Tranſitory.
durt, *Mollocke.*
duſting, *Pulueration.*
dutiful, *obſeruant*, Officious
to dwell nigh, *Adhabitare.*
to dwell in a ſtrange place, *Inquilinate.*
to dwell in a place, *Immigrate.*
a dwelling, *Habitation*, Habitacle.
not to be dwelt in, *Inhabitable.*
to be dwelt in, *Tenentable*, Habitable.

E A

EArthy, *Terrene.*
to the Earth belonging, *Terreſtriall.*
hard Earth of a Churchyard, which comes from imbalmed bodies, *Mummianized.*
ſpoken in the Eare, *Auricular.*
Eaſe, *Facility.*
Eaſie to be ſpoken to, *Peraffable.*
Eaſie, *Facill.*
Eaſie to come to, *Acceſſible.*
an Eaſing, *Laxation*
to the Eaſt belonging, *Orientall.*
to Eate, *Manducate.*
to Eate rauenouſly, *Lucate*,
to Eate often, *Manſitate.*
all Eaten vp, *Adeſed.*
which may bee Eaten, *Edible.*
a great Eater, *Polyphagon.*
the Eaues of a houſe, *Subgroiind.*
an Eclipſe, *Obſcuration.*
ſharpe-Edged, *Keene.*
of the Elements conſiſting *Elementary.*
the Elder, *Senior.*
an Elephant, *Behemoth.*
Elephants tooth, *Iuory.*
Eloquence, *Oratory*, Fœcundity.

Eloquent,

Eloquent, *Mercurian*, chriſoſtomicall, Rhetoricall, Pregmaticall.
an eloquent ſpeaker, *Orator*, Oratrix.
embalmed, *Polinc'd*.
an embaſſador of the Pope *Legate*.
an embaſſador, *Apoſtle*.
to embowell one, *Eniſcerate*.
to embrace louingly, *Sympathize*.
a kinde embracing, *Sympathie*.
to embroder, *Acuping*.
to empty, *Euacuate*.
emptineſſe, *Inanitie*.
an Enamuellier, *Encaſtick*.
to enchaunt, *Sprenize*.
to encourage, *Animate*.
great encreale, *Magnent*.
an encreaſing, *Augmentation*
to encreaſe, *Augment*.
to end or conclude, *Cataſtrophize*, Epilogize.
an end, *Epilogue*, Cataſtrophe, exodium.
in the end, *Fine*.
belonging to the end, *Finall*.
a finall end of a ſentence, *Period*.
an ending, *Termination*, euent.
ended, *conſummated*, effected.
endeauour, *Deuoire*.
to endite what another writes, *dictate*.
endleſſe, *Indefinite*.
endleſneſſe, *Indefinity*.
endowed, *doted*.
not to be endured, *Intolerable*.
to endure to the end, *Pertolerate*.
engendering, *Procreation*.
to engender, *Inſeminate*.
to enlarge, *Expatiate*, enwiden.
english men, *Brutus heires*.
to enlighten, *Illuminate*.
an enemy, *Antagoniſt*, Satan.
belonging to an enemy, *Hoſtile*.
enemies, *Fomen*.
enmity, *Hoſtilitie*, Fæwd.
enmity betwixt louers, *Riualitie*.
an enemy in matters of loue, *Riuall*.
enquiry, *Percuntation*, enqueſt, Queſt.
to enrich, *Munificate*, colocuplicate
an enſigne, *Penon*.

to roſſe an Enſigne, *Diſplay.*
to enſtrange ones ſelfe, *Alienate.*
to Enſure, *Aſſecurne.*
an enticing, *Solicitation.*
entrance, *acceſſe*, admiſſion
kept from entrance, *Ciſpeld.*
an entrance into hel, *Acheruſe.*
to entreat, *Interceſſionate*, implicate, obteſt, ſupplicate.
an entreaty, *Supplication.* interceſſion, obteſtation implication.
which entreateth, *Suppliant*, interceſſour.
not to be entreated, *Inexorable*, indeprecable.
to enter againe, *Reenter.*
an entring againe, *Reentrance.*
an entry, *Intruſion.*
a forceable entry, *Irruption.*
enuy, *Jnuidency.*
to enuy, *Maligne.*
enuying, *Malignant.*
equall in value, *Equiualent.*
equall in eternity, *Coeternall.*
an equall value or weight of another thing, *Counterpeile.*
equality of weight, *Equilibrity.*
equality of lawes amongſt men, *Iſonomy.*
too much earneſtneſſe, *Importunity*, Vehemency.
full of Errors, *Erronious*, Schiſmaticall.
witting errors, *deflecting.*
to eſcape, *Euade.*
an eſcape, *Euaſion.*
not to be eſchued, *Jneuitable*, ineluctable.
an eſchuing, *vitation*, deuitation.
belonging to the eſſence of a thing, *Eſſentiall.*
to eſteeme, *Depute*, Repute, magnipend, magnificate.
an euill doer, *Malefactor.*
a being euery where at once, *Vbiquity.*
the eue or day before ſome great feſtiuall, *Vigill.*
the euening, *Veſper.*
to the euening belonging, *Veſperall.*
to waxe euening or night, *Veſperate.*
euerlaſtingneſſe, *immortality*, perennity, Sempiternity, perpetuity.

Exalted

exalted, *Promoted.*
to examine a matter, *Diſcuſſe.*
an examining thereof, *Diſcuſſion.*
a due examining, *Perpenſation.*
to an example belonging, *Exemplary*
to excell, *Exuperate.*
excellency, *Eminency*, Singularity, Preualency.
excellent, *Singular*, Preclare, egregious, exquiſite.
of an excellent vertue, *Heroycke.*
excommunicated, *Abſtented.*
to excuſe, *Apologize.*
an excuſe, *Apologie*, Purgation.
want of experience, *Inexperience.*
which cannot be explained, *Inexplanable.*
a ſhort expoſitiō of a hard ſpeech, *Gloſſe.*
the true expoſition of a word, *Etymologie.*
which expounderh a hard ſpeech, *Gloſſographer.*
which expoundeth, *Expoſitour.*
the expounding of Poets riddles, *Muthologie.*
an expounding, *Expoſition.*
the chiefe extraction of things, *Elixer*, Quinteſſence.
that plainely expreſſeth a matter, *Significatiue.*
not to be expreſſed, *Inexplicable.*
an expreſſing of a thing done, *Deſcription.*
not preciſely expreſſed, *Indefinite.*
extortion, *Rapacity.*
an extremity, *Exigent.*
the eye, *Ocular Sence.*
to put out the eye, *Exoculate.*
belonging to the eye, *Ocular.*
the eyes running or goaring, *Lippitude.*

F A

To ſtand FAce to face, *Confront.*
a Faggot, *Banin.*
to Faine, *Aſſimulate.*
to Faint, *Lachanize.*
Faint-hearted, *Yarrow.*
Fainting or ſwouning, *Lipothimy.*
by my Faith, *Ecaſterly.*

to

to a true Faith belonging, *Orthodoxall.*
Faireneſſe, *Bellitude.*
a great Faire or Market, *Mart.*
a falling of the voyce, *Cadence.*
a falling downe out of its place, *Procidence.*
the Falling ſickneſſe, *Commitiall* ill.
a falling downe headlong, *Precipitancy.*
to fall downe ſo, *Precipitate.*
a falling from religion, *Apoſtacy.*
he that falls from Religion *Apoſtata.*
one falne from happineſs to miſery, *Diſparadiz'd.*
a fall, *Lapſe.*
a falling away, *deflection.*
falſe, fabulous.
falſhood, *Falſitie.*
falſe, not agreeable, *Incongruent.*
famouſed, *Royaliz'd.*
a making famous, *Illuſtration.*
to make famous, *Illuſtrate.*
moſt famous, *Serenſſimous*
a farthing, *Baubee.*
halfe a farthing, *Quadrin.*
a faſhion, *Garbe.*
of one faſhion, *Uniformity.* Vniforme.
to faſten, *Infix.*
faſtened, *Fixed.*
one fatherles and motherleſſe, *Orphan.*
a chiefe father, *Patriarch.*
a father, *Genitour.*
a fathom, *Hexaped.*
to fatten a beaſt, *Saginate,* Adipate.
a fattening thereof, *Sagination.*
fatnes, *Pinguitude,* obeſity,
to make fat with the breſt, *Uterat.*
the fat of fiſh or fleſh, *Eſquament.*
faultleſſe, *Facilpable,* incriminous.
faulty, *a fectiue,* Peccant, Culpable, Criminous, Noxious.
one in fauour, *Fauourite.*
fauourable, *Propitious.*
fawning, *Indulgent.*
feare, *Timiditie,* dread, terrour.
a great feare, *Conſternation.*
fearefull, *Timorous.*
without feare, *Impalled.*
fearefull to be ſeen, *Formidable.*
a feaſting, *Obſonation.*
the feaſt of Eaſter, *Paſche.*

the Feaſt of Twelfth-day, *Epiphany.*
the Feaſt of Whitſuntide, *Penticoſt.*
the Feaſts of Bacchus, *Bacchinals.*
certaine Feaſts at which were great exerciſe of Actiuity, *Agonalies.*
a Feather, *Plume.*
made of Feathers, *Plumatiue.*
to pull off Feathers, *Deplume.*
Feebleneſſe, *Languiſhment.* Languor.
Feebled, *Eneruated.*
to Feed daintily, *Ligurate.*
a Feeding of Swine, *Porculation.*
a Feeder of Horſes, *Hippobotion.*
Feeling of no paine, *Impaſſible.*
Feeling, *Senſitiue.*
a taking of Fees more then is allowed by the law, *Extortion.*
the Field where Hercules ſlew the Giants, *Phlegrean.*
Fiercenſſe, *Atrocity*, Ferocity.
a Felling of timber to build *Meteration.*
a Fellow lewd & baſe, *Stigmatike*, Debauched, Vile, Stigmatical, Ignoble, deboyſt.
Fellowſhip, *Community.*
a fellow-helper, *Coadiutor.*
a baſe fellow attending harlots, *Pander.*
a crafty fellow, *Loſſell.*
a rude fellow, *Lourdein*, Triuiall.
the ferry-man of hell, *Charon.*
a Feuor that makes one very cold without, but hot inwardly, *Feuor Heſticke.*
Fewnes, *Paucity.*
Italian figges, or poyſon, *Boccbony.*
one to fight a combate, *Combatant.*
men fighting at backeſwords, *Barriers.*
counterfeit fighting, *Sciamachy.*
a fighting humour or deſire *Pugnacity.*
a fight at ſea, *Naumachy.*
to fight, *Adpugne.*
a fight, *Combat*, Conflict, Diſſadiation.
a ſingle fight, *Duell.*
a fighting hand to hand, *Monomachy.*
a figure, *Type.*

a figure

a Figure made foure ſquare *Quadrangle.*

a Figure when one ſpeaketh a great deale more then is true, *Hyperbole.*

a Figure or terme ſometime vſed in deriſion of that which is ſpoken or done prepoſterouſly or quite contrary, we call it in Engliſh the Cart before the Horſe, *Hyſteron & Proteron.*

a Figure in ſpeaking when the cauſe is put for the effect, the ſubiect for the adiunct, or contrary, *Metonymy.*

to Filch or ſteale, *Prigge.*

to File, *Elimate.*

to Fill ones belly, *Saturate,* Impliſie, Exaturate, Obſaturate.

to Fill againe, *Repleniſh.*

that which Filleth vp, *Explement.*

to Fill vp the number of a band of thoſe which are dead or abſent, *Subcenturate.*

Filthy, *Obſcene,* Turpid, Menſtruous.

full of Filthineſſe, *Squalide.*

to Finde by proofe, *Experiment.*

a Fine layde on one, *Mulct.*

Fine or braue, *Womaniſh.*

Finiſhed, *Terminated,* Peracted, Perpetrated.

that part of the Firmament which aſcendeth from the Eaſt, the aſcendent of ones natiuitie, *Horoſcope.*

full of Fire, *Igniſluus.*

Firſt of all, *Imprimis.*

the Firſt or moſt ancient, *Primatine.*

many Fiſhes ſwimming together, *Scull.*

Fit, *Idoneous.*

Fitly, *Opportunely.*

Fiue-fold, *Quintuple.*

to Flame, *Flamgerate.*

to Flatter, *Pulpaprize.*

he which Flattereth, *Adulatour.*

Flatteringly, *Adulatory,* Gnathonically.

to get by Flattery, *Expalpate,* Eblandiſh.

not to be Flattered, *Inadulable.*

Flattering ſpeech, *Blandiloquy.*

Flattery, *Aſſentation,* Adulation.

to Flatter for a meales meate, *Suppavaſitate.*

enclining

enclining to Fleame, *Flegmaticke.*
Fleſhlineſſe, *Venery*, Carnality, Senſuality.
Fleſhly giuen, *Veneriall*, carnall, ſenſuall.
to fley or pull off the rinde or skin, *Deglubate.*
to flye to, *Aduolate.*
to flye backe, *Recoyle.*
to flye before, *Anteuolate.*
to flye into ſome place, *Inuolate.*
to flye round about, *Circumuolate.*
Flight, *Fugacity.*
a flocke of Goats, *Trip.*
aptneſſe to flowe abroad, *Fluxibility.*
to fold vp betweene, *Interplicate.*
to fold round about, *Obuolue.*
to be followed, *Imitable.*
not to be followed, *Inimitable.*
he which followeth, *Imitator.*
ſhe which followeth, *Imitatrix.*
to follow, *Imitate.*
to follow the time, *Temporize.*
to Follow by the ſteppes, *Trace.*
to follow a cauſe againſt one, *Proſecute.*
that which followes, *Sequell*, Conſequent.
the foame that riſeth from Leade tryed, *Lytargie.*
Food, *Foſterment*, nutrition, aliment, nutriment.
a Foole, *Gnoſe*, Ideot.
fooliſhnes, *Inſcience*, abſurdity, inſulſity, imprudency, foppery, inſipience.
fooliſh, *Incapable*, imprudent, ſtollid.
to make fooliſh, *Infatuate.*
a ſwift Footman, *Celeripedian.*
a foot ſtoole, *Pedeſtall.*
two foote long, *Bipedicall.*
to forbid, *inhibit*, interdict, Prohibit.
a forbidding, *Interdiction.* Vetation, Prohibition, Inhibition.
a forbidding of an Officer from doing that which otherwiſe he might, *Superſedeas.*
which fore-caſteth not, *Improuident.*
Force, *Validity.*
great Force, *Violence.*
not to be forced backe, *Inexpugnable.*

to be forced backe, *Expugnable.*
the forehead, *Front.*
foreknowledge, *Præscience.*
the forepart of a ſhip, *prow*
the fore-part of a booke or houſe, *Frontiſpiece.*
a fore-runner, *Vauncurrour* Procurrour, Procuſſour.
fore-ſight, *Prouidence.*
want of fore-ſight, *Improuidence.*
forn-ſhewing good or ill lucke, *Ominous.*
fore-ſhewing ſome great matter, *Portentuous.*
halfe a forme, or vnperfect *Semiforme.*
to foreſhew, *Prognoſticate*, predict, premonſtrate, preſage, prenunciate, prefigure, prediuine, prefigurate.
foreſhewing *premonſtration* prediction, prediuination, prefiguratiõ, prenũciation, prognoſticatiõ.
to fore-warne, *Submone.*
a forewarning, *ſubmonition.*
to be forfeited to the king, or Lord, *Eſcheate.*
forgetfulneſſe, *Obliuion.*
to forgiue, *Remit.*
a forgiuing, *Remiſſion.*
not to be forgiuen, *Vnremiſſable.*
which will not forgiue, *Indeprecable.*
forgotten, *Obliuioniz'd.*
a forme of ſpeece, *Idiome.*
a ſquare forme in a battell *Squadron.*
to forme a thing, *Figurate.*
the forme of a thing which is conceiued in the mind *Idea.*
forraine, *Externe.*
forſake, *Abandon.*
forſaken, *Deſtitute.*
to forſweare ones ſelf, *Periure.*
a forſwearing, *Periuration.*
to forſake ones Captaine, *Reuolt.*
forthwith, *Eſtſoones.*
to put forth, *Propoſe.*
that which may bee found, which is in ſight, *Extant.*
belonging to a foundation *Fundamentall.*
foure, or any thing deuided by the number of foure, *Quaternion.*
a Fox, *Reynard.*
to frame ones ſelfe to a thing, *Conforme.*
frankinſence, *Sterigon.*
freedome, *Immunity.*
to take ones freedome from one, *Diſfranchiſe.*
freed, *Manumiz'd.*

Freed from all buſineſſes, *Exempted.*
Freedome from feeling paine, *Impaſſibilitie.*
to Free a bondman, *Manumit.*
a Freeing of ſuch a one, *Manumiſſion.*
a Freeing one from being guilty of an offence, *Acquitall.*
which Freezeth not, *Ingealable*, Incongealable.
to Fright or make affraid, *Perterrifie.*
a Friend, *Benefactour.*
a new friend, *Phylomie.*
Friendſhip *Amity.*
good Friday, *Soterian-day.*
a Frize-ierkin, or any other winter garment, *Gauſapine Endromite.*
Frozen, *Glaciated.*
Froth, *Spume.*
Froward, *Eluiſh.*
Frowardly, *Refractary.*
Frowardneſſe, *Pertinacy.*
Fruitfull, *Fertile.*
Fruitfulneſſe, *Fertility*, Fecundity.
a Fruit keeper, *Epicarpean.*
to beare fruite, *Fructifie.*
which hath the fruites of a Benefice to himſelfe and his heires, *Proprietary.*
Full and perfect, *Compleat.*
Fulneſſe, *Plenty*, Plenitude, Satiety, Saturity.
Fulneſſe or fine behauiour, *Complement.*
the fundament, *Tuell.*
a thing put into the fundament to make the body ſoluble, *Suppoſitory*
fine funerals in honour of the dead, *Exequies*, Obſequies.
a fine kinde of furre, *Foines.*
Furre of a Squirrell, *Miniuer.*
a rich furre worne by Princes, *Ermines.*
Fye-away, *Harrow.*

GAine, *Lucre.*
eſtonable Gaine, *Competent.*
to Gaine-ſay another, *Contradict.*
not to be Gaine-ſaid, *Indefeaſable*, Irrefragable.
a Gallery, *Peridome.*
a Gallowes or Gibbet, *Jewiſe.*

ſolemne Games of actiuity *Olympicke games.*
to Gape or yawne, *Inhiate*, Oſcitate.
to Garbage a Hare or Coney, *Hulke.*
a Garding about, *Stipation.*
Garniſhed with precious ſtones, *Gemmated.*
a Garniſhing, *Ornature*, ornament.
a Garment, *Veſtment.*
a Church Garment, *Ephod* cope.
the Gate from whence (as Poets faine) that ſoules paſſe from Hell to Heauen, *Manalean gate.*
a falling Gate of yron, *Protculliſe.*
to Gather, *Collect*, Leuie.
to Gather vp on euery ſide, *Corrogue.*
to Gather vp round, *Conglobe.*
to Gather vp *Accumulate.*
to Gather vp treaſure, *Theſaurize.*
a ſhort Gathering of principall points, *Symbole.*
a ſhort Gathering of any writing, *Epitome.*
a Gathering of Grapes, *Racemation.*
a Gathering, *Collection*, Leuying.
a Gaole, or priſon, *Ergaſtule.*
a Gelded man, *Semimare*, Eunuch.
to Geld, *Lib*, Euirate, caſtrate, Emaſculate.
a Gelding of a man, *Emaſculation*, Euiration.
a Generall, *Arch Colonell.*
a Generall counſell, *Oecumenicall.*
Gentle or mercifull, *Perindulgent.*
Gentle or courteous, *Debonaire*, Placable, clement Benigne, Indulgent, Affable Beneuolent.
Gentlenes, *Placability*, Affability, Debonairnes, benignity, clemency, Indulgency.
accuſtomed Gentleneſſe, *Semperleniy.*
a Girdle, *Belt*, Z one.
a Geſter, *Mimicke.*
Geſtingly, *Mimically.*
Getting, *Atchieuement.*
a Getting of a thing by craft, *Obreption.*
a Getting by requeſt, *Impetration.*
to Get by deſire, *Impetrate.*

to

to Get purchaſe, *Atchieue.*
Giants, *Anakims.*
Giddineſſe of the head, *Vertigiouſneſſe*, Vertigo.
belonging to Giddineſſe, *Vertigall.*
Girliſhnes, *Puellitie.*
to Giue, *Conſecrate*, dedicate, impend, contribute condone, attribute.
a Giuing, *Condonation*, Attribution, conſecration contribution, dedication, donation.
a Giuing of what one lacks *Suppeditation.*
to Giue one what hee lackes, *Suppeditate.*
one Giuing as others, *Contributory.*
a Giuing backe, *Redonation.*
belonging to Giuing, *Donatiue.*
to Giue ones ſelfe to the diuell, *Anathematize.*
to Giue warning, *Denounce.*
to Giue more then is askt, *Superoſitate.*
a Gift, *Donary.*
to whom a Gift is giuen *Donee.*
which Giues a gift, *Doner.*
to Glitter before, *Preſulgurate*,
to make a thing Glitter by rubbing, *Burniſh.*
Glittering, *Radiant.*
a Glittering, *Radiation.*
a Glutton, *Gormond.*
to conſume in Gluttony, *Gormondize*, Degulate.
Gluttony, *Lemargie*, Epicuriſme.
Gluttonous, *Ingluuious.*
to Glew together, *Agglutinate.*
a wilde Goate, *Shamoiſe.*
the Goates leape, *Capriole.*
God, or his ineffable name *Iehoua*, Tetragrammaton.
to make like God, *Deifie.*
God with vs, *Emanuel.*
Godly, *Pious.*
the Godhead, *Deity.*
to Goe on foure feet, *Quadrupedate.*
to Goe from a matter, *Digreſſe.*
to Goe downe, *Deſcend.*
to Goe vp, *Aſcend.*
to Goe before, *Precede.*
to Goe backe, *Retire.*
to Goe forwards, *Progreſſe.*
to Goe a tip-toe, *Ptilliſſe.*

which goeth before, *Antecedent*, Precedent.
which Goeth before the meate of ſome Noble man, *Sewer*.
which Goeth out of a due proportion, *Exorbitant*.
a Going before. *Precedency* Pregreſſion.
a Going forwards, *Progreſſion*.
a Going backe, *regreſſe*, retrogradation, Regreſſion.
a Going backe of ſouldiers *Retreate*.
a Going in, *Ingreſſe*, Ingredience.
a Going forth, *Egreſſion*.
a Going out, *Exodus*.
a Going into a ſtrange Countrey, *Peregrination*.
Going into, *Current*.
a Going out of rule, *Irregularity*.
a Going out of the way, *Aberration*.
a ſlowe Goer, *Tardigrade*.
Gold or Siluer not refined *Bullion*.
Golden ſhowres, *Argolean ſhowres*.
Golden ſands, *Pactolean ſands*.
Good lucke, *Fauſtity*.
Good will, *Beneuolence*.
one hauing Goods enough come to his hand to diſcharge a dead mans debts, *Aſſets*.
Goods taken for rent or debt, *Diſtreſſe*.
Goods that a Fellon flying doth leaue behind him, which commonly are forfeyted to the Lord of the ſoyle, if the right owner be not knowne: *Waiſe*.
to the Goſpell belonging, *Euangelicall*.
Gouernment, *Gubernation*, Magiſtracy.
Gouernment by Nobility, *Ariſtocracy*.
Gouernement by a fewe principall men, *Oligarchy*.
Gouernment where the people beare rule without any Superiours, vnleſſe they be ſuch as they themſelues pleaſe, *Democracy*.
a Gouernour whilſt ther's no King, *Interrex*.
a Gouernour, *Pretor*, Moderator, Rector.
ſhe which Gouerneth, *Gabernatrix*.

to goüerne or rule, *Monarchize*, regularize, predominate, magiſtrate, imperate, domineere.
a Gourd, *Coloquintida.*
Gowty, *Nauricall*
grafting, *Inoculation.*
grafted, *Inocculated*, imped.
he that grafteth, *Inoculator.*
ſhee that grafteth, *Inoculatrix.*
a grain dying Skarlet, *Chermez.*
belonging to Grammar, *Grammaticall.*
Graſhoppers, *Locuſts.*
full of graſſe, *Graminoſous, Herboſous.*
a grafing, *Papulation.*
to graue, *Inſculpe.*
a Graue or Sepulchre, *Sarcophage.*
graue or wiſe, *Sage.*
a grauing or cutting, *Sculpture.*
too much grauity in doing Iuſtice, *Seueritie.*
Great, *Grand.*
great things to be wondered at, *Maguals.*
Greatneſſe, *Vaſtitie*, Vaſtitude, immenſity, grandour, magnitude.
Greedineſſe, *Auiditie.*
great griefe of minde, *Anguiſh*, pregrauation-cauſing griefe, *doloriferous.*
any grief that abcompanieth any ſickneſſe, as the head-ach doth an ague, or the like, *Simptome.*
to make greene, *Viridate.*
greene, *Verdant.*
to make greene, *Vernate.*
greeneneſſe, *Viriditie.*
to grinde Corne, or the like, *Commolate.*
groſſe, *Corpulent.*
groſſeneſſe, *Corpulencie.*
a groue or copſe, *Howet*, Holt.
ground to a houſe, *Courtilage.*
to grow too, *Accrue.*
guilty, *Reus*, Noxious.
found guilty, *Conuicted.*
Guiltineſſe, *Innoxious.*
the gulph of Venice, *Adriaticke Sea.*
dangerous gulphes, *Scilla*, Caribdis.
great Gunnes, *Bombards.*
a hand-gun, *Harquebuze.*
a gutter, *Paragoge.*
to gild with gold, *Inaurate*, Deaurate.
to gild with ſiluer, *Inargentate.*

H A

HAyre, *Treſſes.*
whoſe hayre is neately turnd vp, *Calamiſt.*
whoſe hayre was neuer cut *Acerſecomicke.*
one hauing long hayre, *Acrocomicke.*
one whoſe hayre is of two colours, *Hircipile.*
a hayrie man, *Hircipicke.*
it hayles downe-right, *Degrandinates.*
halfe-part, *Moytie*, Demy-part.
a hammer, *Mallet.*
to be hammered, *Malleable.*
a handicrafts-man, *Artiſan* Mechanicke.
belonging to a handicraft *Mechanicall*,
to the right hand belonging, *Dexter.*
out of hand, *Extempory.*
hauing one hundred hands *Hecatonchiron.*
handy, *Manuall.*
to handle, *Mannage.*
a handkerchiffe, *Sudorne*, Sacconie.
handſomneſſe, *Feature*, hability.
to hang or relye on one, *Depend.*
a hanger or wayter on, *Appendix.*
any thing hanged about the necke, *Annulet.*
to hang one, *Excarnificate*, Carnificate.
a Hangman, *Lictor.*
hanging downewards, *Pendant.*
hanging with the poynt downewards, *Perpendicular.*
which happeneth in the way, *Occurrent.*
happineſſe, *Felicity.*
a harbouring of beaſts, *Stabulation.*
harbourleſſe, *Inhoſpitable.*
to harden, *Edurate*, Indurate.
hardened, *Indurated.*
a hardening, *Induration.*
hardneſſe, *Durity.*
hard, *Adamantine*, Flinty.
hard to vnderſtand, *Difficult.*
hard or cruell, *Seuere.*
a young Hare, *Leueret.*
Hare-brain'd, *Temerarious.*
a diligent harkening, *Attention.*

dili-

diligently Harkening, *Attentiue.*
a Harlot, *Curtezan.*
to play on a Harpe, *Cytharize.*
to Harrow ground, *Inoccate.*
to put a thing into ones heart, *Incordiate.*
Harueſt time, *Autumne.*
to harueſt belonging, *Autumnall.*
to make too much haſte, *Prefeſtinate.*
to haſten, *deproperate*, Accelerate, Maturate.
a Haſtening, *Maturation*, Acceleration.
a Hatching of Chickens, *Pullation.*
Hate, *Malignity*, Rancor, Malice.
Hatefull *Odious.*
a Hater of labour, *Miſopon.*
a Hater of honeſt dealings *Miſocale.*
a Hater of mans company, *Miſanthropon.*
Hatred, *Deſpiciency*, haine.
put off your Hat, *Vaile Bonnet.*
a Hauen, *Nauſtibule*, Port.
to hault or goe lame, *Claudicate.*
haughty, *Luciferous.*
a hauſening, *Omen.*
to haunt, *Frequent.*
to hazard, *Ieopard*, Periclitate.
a Hazarding, *Periclitation.*
Hazardous, *Ieopardous.*
to heale or cure, *Sanate*, Perſanate.
which may be healed, *Sanable.*
not to be healed, *Inſanable.*
health, *Incolumity*, Salubrity, Sanity.
to heape vp, *Aggerate.*
to heape vp together, *Coaceruate.*
a heaping vp, *Accumulation.*
a heape of ſtones, *Litholegemy.*
the all Hearing God, *Panompheon.*
a hearer, *Auditour.*
eaſie to be heard, *Audible.*
heate, *Ardour*, feruour.
a heathen, *Panim*, Pagan, Ethnicke.
the higheſt heauen, *Impериall Heauen.*
Heauen, *Olympus.*

heauy or ſad, *Penitent.*
heauines or weight, *Poiſe.*
diligent heed, *Obſeruance.*
heretofore, *Erſt.*
height, *Sublimitie*, Celſitude, Altitude.
high, *Elate.*
higher, *Superiour.*
the higheſt, *Superlatiue.*
held backe, *Reſtrained.*
hell, *Gehynnon.*
helliſh, *Tartarian*, Infernall.
a helmet, *Burganet.*
to helpe one, *Adiuuate.*
to helpe one in euil', *Abet.*
helpe or purpoſe, *Boote.*
a helper in euill, *Abetter.*
a helper, *Coaiutor*, aſſiſtant, Adiutor.
when Hens lay, *Ouaticke time.*
to take Hearbs from a place, *Exherbe.*
a Hewer of wood, *Lignatour.*
a hewing thereof, *Lignation.*
to hide in corners, *Illatebrate.*
to hide ſecretly, *Occultate.*
to hide ones ſelfe in a corner, *Latibulate.*
to hide, *Occide*, Abſconde, Deculte.
hidden, *Hulſterd*, Latent, Couert, Abſtruce.
hidden things, *Apocriphe.*
ten hides of leather, *Dicker.*
a little Hill, *Hillocke*, monticle.
Hinderance, *Impediment*, Impeachment.
to hinder, *Impeach.*
hire or wages, *Stipend.*
to hire one for a falſe witneſſe, *Suborne.*
a hiring thereof, *Subornation.*
ſeruing for hire, *Stipendarie*
to ſet to hire, *Locitate*, oblocate.
a letting to hire, *Location*, Oblocation.
to hiſſe or whiſtle at, *Exhibilate.*
a Hiſtory-writer, *Hiſtoriographer.*
belonging to a Hiſtory, *Hiſtoricall.*
a hiſtory or play of death, *Tragedie.*
a hiſtory or play of mirth, *Comedie.*
of old hiſtories, the knowledge, *Chronologie*, hiſtoriologie.
a teller of Hiſtories, *Hiſtorian.*

a Hiſto-

a Hiſtory of the death of Martyrs, *Martyrologie.*
Hoarceneſſe, *Raucitie.*
a Hog ingendred betwixt a wilde Bore and a tame Sowe, *Hibride.*
to Hole, *Foraminate.*
a making Holy, *Sanctification.*
to make Holy, *Sanctifie.*
Holineſſe, *Sanctimony.* Sanctity.
Holy, *Sacred.*
a putting of Holy things to prophane vſes, *Prophanation.*
to make Hollow, *Concaue,* Excaue.
a making Hollow, *Excauation,* Concauation.
Hollowneſſe, *Concauity.*
Hollow like a ſpunge, *Spungeous.*
which doth Homage, *Homager.*
Honeſty, *Probity,* Integrity.
to make Honey, *Mellifi cate.*
of no Honeſty, or religion *Nullifidean.*
to Honour, *Horeſtate.*
a taking of Honour away, *Deſloration.*
Honourable, *Heroycke,* Heroycall, Magnificent.
an Honourable man, *Magnifico.*
in Honour to doe a thing, *Celebrate.*
a Hood for ones head, *Biaret.*
a Hood hanging on the ſhoulder, *Epomy.*
to Hooke a thing, *Adhamate.*
Horned, *Alteoned.*
a Horſe breaker, *Hippadaue.*
Hoſpitality, *Zenodochy.*
loue of Hoſpitality, *Philoxeny.*
it's red Hot, *Glowes.*
Hot, *Ardent,* Feruent.
halfe an Houre, *Semihore.*
Hourely, *Horally.*
a Houſe of Religion, *Monaſterie.*
thatched horſes, *Cammiticke houſes.*
a ſtore houſe to put wares in, *Magaſine.*
a houſe to put dead bones in, *Charnell.*
to a Houſhold belonging, *Occonomicall.*
Houſhold order, orgouernment, *Oeconomie.*
Houſhold, *Domeſticke,* Domeſticall.
a dwelling Houſe, *Manſion.*

good

good House-keeping, *Hospitality.*
a dwelling House, *Mansion*
a long House in the countrey, *Graunge*, Hermitage
a Huckster, *Regrator.*
Huge or great, *Vaste.*
want of Humanity, *Inhospitality.*
Humanity, *Philanthropy.*
an Humbling of ones selfe, *Humiliation.*
to Humble ones selfe, *Humiliate.*
full of Humours, *Humorous.*
the grossest humour in the body, *Melancholy.*
the purest Humour in any one, *Sanguine.*
the dullest Humour in any one, *Flegmaticke.*
the rashest Humour in the body, *Cholericke.*
to Hunger, *Esuriate.*
a Hurly burly, *Commotion.*
Hurt, *Preiudice*, Iniury.
Hurtfull, *Preiudiciall*, Nocent.
Husband-like, *Maritan.*
Husbandman, *Carle.*

I A

A IAcket without sleeues *Haketon.*
the iaw bone, *Mandible*,
an idoll of flyes, *Belzebub.*
an Idoll like a calfe, *Moloch.*
Iealosie, *Pellication*, Zelotopy.
a Iewell, *Gemme.*
one skild in the Iewes sect, *Cabalist.*
Iewry, *Iudea.*
Ilfauouredues, *Deformity.*
Ilfauour'd, *Deformed.*
Ilfauour'dly, done, *Inconcinnately*, Inarteficially.
an Image of wood or stone *Statue.*
painted Images, or carued workes, *Imagery.*
ones Image or picture, *Portraiture.*
to Imbrace, *Amplect.*
a foolish Imitatour of a tumbler *Zany*, consectator.
made Immortall *Eternized.*
which may be Imparted to another, *Communicable.*
Impatience, *Intolerancy.*

of

of great Importance, *Serious.*
to Importune earneſtly, *Flagitate.*
an Impoſition, *Irrogation.*
an Impoſtume of the lungs *Peripneumony.*
to Impouerish, *Depauperate.*
Impriſoned, *Captiuated.*
to Impute, *Aſcribe.*
Incenſe, *Panchayan fume.*
which maketh Incenſible, *Narcotically.*
committing Inceſt, *Inceſtuous.*
Inclination, *Proclinity.*
an Inclination which is naturall, *Inſtinct.*
Inconſtancy, *Vacillation*, Mutability.
Inconſtant, *Mutable*, Variable.
to Increaſe a matter by words, *Exaggerate.*
an Increaſing thereof, *Exaggeration.*
Incredible, *Hyperbolicall.*
to Incroach, *Inuncate.*
Indifferency, *Adiaphorecy.*
which Induceth any ſect *Dogmatiſt.*
Infamy, *Maculation.*
an Infection, *Contagion.*
Infectious, *Contagious.*

an Infidell. *Miſcreant.*
an Inflaming of the outer skin of the eye, *Ophthalmie.*
to Ingraue, *Exculpe.*
an Inhancing of the price *Licitation.*
an Inhancer, *Licitatour.*
belonging to Inheritance, *Patrimoniall.*
ones Inheritance, *Patrimony.*
an Inioyning, *Iniunction.*
Inſatiable, *Abarſticke.*
In ſtead of another, *Lieu.*
an Inſtruction from God, *Inſpiration.*
Inſtructed by God, *Inſpir'd.*
to Inſtruct by mouth, *Catechiſe.*
an Inſtruction thereby, *Catechiſme.*
the firſt Inſtruction of an Art, *Rudiment.*
to Inſtruct, *Edoctrinate*, Diſciplinate.
ſhee that Inſtructeth to ſpeake, *Sermocinatrix.*
he which Inſtructeth to ſpeake, *Sermocinatour.*
an Inſtrument of Geometry, *Iacobs ſtaffe.*
an Inſtrument to draw vp a great weight, *Capſtand.*

an

an Inſtrument for warre made with prickes of iron, toſpoyle Horſes, *Calthrope.*

to Intangle, *Enſnarle*, Illaqueate.

an Interrupting of ones ſpeech, *Interpellation.*

a plaine Interpreter of the truth, *Paraphraſticke.*

an Interpreter of Ceremonies, *Miſtagoge.*

an Interpreter, *Truch-man.*

an Interpreter of hard words, *Gloſography.*

to Intice *Incite.*

Intolerable, *Impatible.*

an Inuention to make one word of another, *Anagram.*

Inward, *Interiour*, Intrinſicall.

to Iogge or toſſe, *Agitate.*

a Iogging, *Agitation.*

to Ioyne in marriage, *Combine.*

a Ioyning in marriage *Combination.*

a Ioyning in fellowſhip, *Aſſociation.*

a Ioyning together of words, *Coniunction.*

not to be ioyned, *Incompatible.*

to be ioyned, *Compatible.*

a Ioyning together, *Connexion*, Conglutination.

to Ioyne cloſe without interruption, *Continuation.*

a Ioynt, or ioyning together, *Junćture.*

to Ioynt. *Geniculate.*

to put out of Ioynt, *Luxate*

a Iudge Eccleſiaſticall, *Ordinary.*

to refuſe a Iudge, *Eiurate.*

a Iudge, *Doomeſman*, Arbitrator, Vmpier, Preſident

a Iudge in maſteries of Actiuity, *Agonothete.*

an indifferent Iudge, *Neuter.*

Iudgement, *Criſis*, Iudication *Eſtimate.*

belonging to Iudgement, *Iudiciall*, Iudicious.

to Iudge beforehand, *Preiudicate.*

a Iudging beforehand, *Preiudication.*

Iudged, from one to another *Abiudicated.*

a Iudging thereof, *Abiudication.*

the Iuyce of blacke Poppy *Opium.*

the Iuyce of things boyled *Conſerues.*

to Iumpe, *Subſalt.*

to Iourney, *Itinerate.*

a Iour-

a iourneying, *Itineration.*
a iury of twelue men, *Empannell.*
to iuſtifie, *Auerre*, Auow.
to be iuſtified, *Auowable.*
one that will doe iuſtice howſoeuer, *Encaſticke.*
a Iuſting on horſebacke, *Hippomacy.*
Iuſtlings, *Rebutments.*

K E

To KEepe ones ſelf from, *Abſtaine.*
a Keeper, *Conſeruer.*
to keep a meane in things *Moderate.*
in keeping a meane, *Moderation.*
ſafe keeping, *Cuſtody.*
to keepe downe, *Suppreſſe*, Curbe, Repreſſe.
to keepe for ſome purpoſe, *Reſerue.*
to keepe, *Conſerue.*
hauing power to keepe, *Retentiue.*
a keeping, *Tenure*, Retention.
to Kembe ones head, *Depex* Pectinate.
which may be kept, *Conſeruable.*
full of kernels, *Glaundelous.*
the Kew, a terme vſed by ſtage-players, *Anteloquie.*
to Kicke with the heele, *Recalcitrate.*
to kill, *Internecate*, Vnmortalize, Inage, Tragedize Maſſacre, Mortifie.
a killing, or vniuerſall ſlaughter, *Internecation.*
whatſoeuer kils a man, *deodand.* See th'other book
a Killing of pleaſure, *Mortification.*
the male kinde, *Maſculine.*
the female kinde, *Feminine.*
lineall kindred, look th'other booke for, *Collaterall.*
kindred in bloud, *Conſanguinity.*
kindred by marriage, *Affinity.*
kindred by the fathers ſide *Agnation.*
a kinſman by the fathers ſide, *Aguate.*
the Kings euill, *Scrofule.*
a Kings crowne, *Diadem*,
a Kings deputy, *Prorex*, Vicegerent, Viceroy.
Kingly, *Regall.*
a Kingdome without a King, *Anarchy.*

one of Kinne, *Sibbe.*
to Kisse, *Exosculate*, Basiate, Deosculate.
subtill Knackes, *Quiddities.*
a vile Knaue, *Balatron.*
a subtle knaue, *Cericean.*
Knighthood, *Chiualry.*
Knighted, *Insigned.*
which may be knit, *Nexible*, annexible.
to knit, *Annex.*
to knocke ones legs in going, *Interfeer.*
a knot not to bee vndone, *Gordean-knot.*
full of knots, *Nodosous.*
knotty, *Quarry.*
to giue knowledge of a thing *Aduertise.*
knowledge, *Aduertisement*, Intelligence, Science, Notice, agnition.
the inward knowledge of a thing, *Theoricke.*
to make Knowne, *Notifie*, Signifie.

A Labourer, *Swinker.*
a Labyrinth in a garden, *Maze.*
Lack of vse, *Discontinuance.*
the lacke of what we loue, *Orbitude.*
Laid open to bee found, *Expos de.*
a thing laid in weight against another, *Counterpoise.*
to lade a beast, *Sarcinate.*
Lamentations, *Threnes.*
to bee lamented, *Indeplorable.*
Lamenting, *Deplorement.*
not to be Lamented, *Indeplorable.*
to lament, *deplore*, condole.
lamentable, *Lachrimable*, Plangorous.
to Lance, *Scarrifie.*
Lands lying within the bounds of a Citie, *Territories.*
a Land parting two Seas, *Istmus.*
land held from the crown, *Capite.*
Land held by being bound to beare Armes in war for the defence of the Realme, *Knight Seruice.*
Land held by doing some inferiour seruice of husbandry to the Lord of Fee *Socage*: Heere see th'other booke for *Escuage.*

rich

rich in Land, *Agroſe.*
the mayne Land, *Continent.*
a Language very pleaſant *Suauiloquie*
ill Language, behind ones backe. *Obtrectation.*
Large, *Ample.*
to make Large, *Enwiden.*
the Laske, *Diarrhea.*
Laſting for a time, *Momentany*, Tranſitory.
long Laſting, *Perennating*, Durable, Perdurable.
to be Laughed at, *Ridiculous*
one that neuer Laugheth, *Agelaſtacke.*
great Laughter, *Cachinnation.*
Lauish in expence, *Proſuſe*
to the Law belonging, *Legall.*
Law *Lore*, Canon.
a Lawyer, *Cauhdick.*
Lawyers, *Legiſlatours.*
the Lawes ill ordering, *Diſnomie*, ſee th'other booke for *Champerty.*
which ſtirre others to Law *Champertours*
to Lay to ones charge, *Impute.*
to Lay on rubble, *Rudcrate*
to Lay hands on one, *Attach.*
to Lay on. *Impoſe.*
a Laying on, *Impoſition.*
a Laying betweene, *Interiected.*
Laying to ones charge, *Obiection*, Imputation.
which is Layde to ones charge, *Imputatiue.*
a Lay man, *Laicke.*
Lay men, *Laity.*
full of Lead, *Plumbeous.*
a thin Leafe of gold, *Goldfoyle.*
a Leafe of paper, *Folio*,
full of Leaues, *Frondoſus.*
white Lead, *Ceruſe.*
a Leading apart, *Seduction.*
a Leading in, *Introduction.*
to Lead out of the flocke, *Abgregate.*
Leanenesſe, *Macritude*, Gracillity.
Leane *Gracill.*
to make Leane, *Macerate.*
to Leape ouer, *Tranſult.*
to leape away, *Abſiliate.*
to Leape backe, *Reſult.*
a Leape yeare, *Biſſextile.*
Leapes, *Saults*
Learnedly, *Elegantly.*
Learning *Litterature*, Vrim, Erudition.
a young Learner without experience, *Nouice.*
which maketh a Leaſe, *Leſſour.*

which taketh a Leaſe, *Leſſee.*
leaue for entrance, *Admiſſion.*
to leaue for a time, *Relinquiſh*, Intermit.
to leaue, *Delinque.*
a leauing off for a time, *Intermiſſion.*
to leuell with one eye, *Collimate.*
leauenned, *Fermented.*
to make leuell, *Adequate,*
lechery betwixt young folkes, *Fornication.*
lecherous, *Libidinous*, Goatiſh.
one lecherous at fourteen yeares, *Hirquiticke.*
letchery betwixt neere kindred, *Inceſt.*
lechery, *Salacity.*
ouermuch lechery, *Clinopaly.*
led perforce, *Abducted.*
lees of wine dryed, *Orgall.*
to lend, *Accommodate.*
which lendeth, *Creditor.*
length, *Longitude*, Procerity.
the Leproſie, *Elephancy.*
to leſſen, *Impare*, Abate, Diminiſh.
leſſening, *Abatement.*
a leſſon, *Document.*
the leſſer, *Minor:*
the forme of a letter, *Character.*
the firſt Letter of the Greekes, *Alpha.*
Letters from nobles to maintaine vnlawfull games, *Placards.*
to let in, *Admit*, Intromit.
to let paſſe, *Omit*, Pretermit.
a letting paſſe, *Pretermiſſion*, Omiſſion.
a Let or hinderance, *Obſtacle*, Encumbrance, Impediment.
leude, *Infamous:*
leudnes, *Prauity*, Improbity
liberality, *Munificence*, largeſſe, Benignity.
liberall, *Benificent*, Munificent.
to ſet at liberty, *Liberate:*
to licke diſhes, *Catillate.*
licenſe, *Poteſtation.*
to lye vpright, *Reſupine.*
lying, *leſing*, Gabbing.
a lying downe, *Incubation.*
one lying awaite to ſuppreſſe another, *Inſidious.*
lying on the ground, *Couchant.*
to lye flat on the ground, *Proſtrate.*

lying

Lying along, *Iacint.*
to Lye, *Falsifie.*
a Lying, *Falsification*, Figment
an inuenting of Lyes, *Fabulositie.*
Life, *Vitality.*
long Life, *Longæuity.*
to lift vp by little and little, *Subrige.*
to Lift vp, *Exalte*, eleuate.
a Lifting vp, *Eleuation*, Exaltation, sublation.
Lights, *Luminaries.*
to giue Light, *Luminate.*
Lightneſſe, *Leuity.*
Lightneſſe of mooving, *Mobility.*
which is light shining of itſelfe, *Lucible.*
Lightning, *Fulgurity.*
Like, *Sembiable*, semblant.
Likely, *Semblably.*
to make like, *Configurate.*
Likeneſſe, *Similitude*, parity, conformity, parility.
red Lilly, blue or yellow, *Hiacint.*
to Limmit, *Confine.*
Limmits of a Countrey, *Confines.*
which may bee limmitted with bands, *Circumscriptible.*
Lines running of an equal length or distance each from other, which can neuer meete (as thus)
——— *Paralels.*
a Line deuiding both the Poles, *Equinoctiall.*
a Line deuiding a figure into foure parts, *Diameter.*
Lincked to one in some sort, *Confederate.*
Linnen not wrought after a common fashion, *Diaper.*
Linnen for the Table, *Napery.*
a Liquour to wash ones mouth, *Gargarisme.*
a precious liquour, *Cordial*
Listening, *Intentiue*, Attentiue.
Little, *Diminutiue*, petty.
a loose Liuer, *Libertine.*
Liuely, *Viue*, Viuificent.
to make liuely, *Vegetate.*
a making liuely, *Vegetation.*
one liuing solitary, *Hermit.*
Liuelineſſe, *Viuacity.*
Liuing as Plants or Trees doe, *Vegetiue.*
one liuing after a set rule, *Regular.*
liuing in our time, *moderne.*

which taketh Lodgings vp for others, *Harbinger.*
Lofty, *Sublime.*
Loftineſſe, *Excelſitie.*
belonging to the Logicall Art, *Dialecticall.*
a Looker on, *Spectatour.*
Looking into matters, *Perſpiculatiue.*
a looking for, *expectation.*
Looking on the one ſide, *Aſcanſe.*
a Looſe perſon, *Diſſolute.*
to looſe what was faſt bound, *Abſtringe.*
to be Looſed, *Enodable.*
not to be Looſed, *Inenodable*, indiſſoluble.
the lopping of trees, *Amputation.*
the chiefe Lord of a Fee, *Parramount.*
a ſpirituall Lord, *Abbot.*
a Lord of great rule, *Dynaſtucke.*
a Lord of the fourth part of the Countrey, *Tetrarch.*
a Lords Mannour houſe, *Demaines.*
Lord, *Adonai.*
a Lordſhip, *Signorie*, Dominion.
Loſſe, *Detriment.*
wanton loue, *Amation.*
Louely, *Amorous*, Venuſt, Amiable.
Loue, *Amability.*
to Loue dearely, *Adamate.*
with loues potion enchanted, *Philtrie Charmd.*
the Loue which Parents haue to their owne children, *Philoſtergie.*
a Louer of her or of any other thing which another man doth, *Riual*, Competitour.
a Louer of learning, *Philomathy.*
a Louer of wiſedome, *Philoſopher.*
a Louer of women, *Gynophilous.*
Louers burning heat, *Idalean fire.*
Lower, *Inferior.*
Lowlineſſe, *Buxomnes*, ſubmiſſion, humilitie.
Loytering, *Conceſſation.*
a Loyterer, *Trewant.*
Lucky, *Auſpicious.*
one poſſeſſed with Lunacy, *Lunaticke.*
to Lurke, *Latitate.*
a Lurking, *Latitation.*
Luſtfull, *Cayritious.*

M A

MAd, *Brainſicke*, Wood, Maniacque.
full of Madneſſe, *Furibound.*
Madneſſe, *Dementie*, inſanitie, Diſtraction.
a Citie Magiſtrate, *Alderman*, Senatour, Prætour.
mayden that makes ready and vnready her Miſtreſſe, *Commotrix.*
a mans Maioralty, *Pretorſhip.*
a making of that thinne which is thicke, *Rarifaction.*
a making of Knights or Captaines, *Decuration.*
which maketh his owne choiſe what points of religion hee will hold, *Hereticke.*
manifeſt, *Apparant.*
to manifeſt, *Explaine.*
a manifeſtation, *Explanation.*
a man hauing had two wiues, *Bigamus.*
to a man belonging, *Humane.*
which is both man and woman, *Hermaphrodite*, Androgyne.
one man or woman full of ſores, *Lazer.*
when a man is permitted to be abſent frō a court being ſicke, &c. *Eſſoinde.*
mannerly, *Morigerous.*
marriage, *ſpouſals*, Hymens Copulation.
the marriage of two wiues *Bigamie.*
marriage triumph, *Epithalmie*
belonging to Marriage, *Nuptiall*, matrimoniall.
a mayd marriageable, *Viripotent.*
one marriageable at 15. yeares, *Ephebeam.*
cold marble, *Alablaſter.*
to marke a beaſt, *dignorate.*
markings, *Annotations* Animaduerſions impreſſiōs.
a marke of a ſentence not fully ended, made (:) thus, *Colon*
the mark which one aymes at, *Scope.*
to marke, *denote*, Aduerte,
marked with red, *Rubricated.*
masked, *Larvated.*
Māſter, *Rabbi.*

to play the Maſter, *Magiſtrate.*
not to be matched, *vnparaleld.*
any ſhort matter wittily done in verſe, *Poeme,*
a maunger, *Cratch.*
which may or may not be, *Coniecturall.*
maymed, *Mutilated.*
maintained in ſomes opinion, *Dogmaticall.*
a great meale, *Sybaritican.*
a little meale or pittance, *Phidean.*
meaning, *Purport.*
in the meane time, *Interim.*
meanes vſed by a ſpokeſman, *Brocage.*
a meaſure of 5. gallons, *Gomer.*
a meaſure of 4. pottles, *bin.*
a meaſure of 10. pottles *Epha.*
an Iriſh meaſure containing two foot, *Bandle.*
meaſure or meane, *Mediocrity.*
done without meaſure, *Immodulated.*
done by meaſure, *Modulated.*
meaſure in muſicke, *Modulation.*
meaſuring, *Dimention*, modification.
a meaſure from the elbow to the top of the middle finger, *Cubite.*
meate of the gods, *Ambroſia*, Manna.
dainty meates, *Dapaticall.*
pieces of Meates, *Fragments.*
to giue a medicine, *Potionate.*
a medicine, *Electuarie.*
a medicine for a greene wound, *balme*, balſamum
which medleth in a matter, *Agent.*
to meete, *Occurre.*
meetings, *Occurrences.*
melancholy, *Infeſtine.*
to melt, *Liquifie.*
a melting, *Liquifaction*, Liquation.
which melteth, *Liquator.*
which may be melted, *Liquable.*
ones members, *Genetals.*
not worth memory, *Immemorable.*
to mend, or make fit, *Reconcinnate.*
to mention, *Memorate.*
a Merchant which is a cheating fellow, chiefly of drugs, *Mountebanke.*

a Mer-

a Merchant of Corne, *Forrager.*
Merchantdize, *Cheuisaunce*
a kind of Merchadize for ones owne gaine, *Monopoly.*
Merrily, *Ioculatorily:*
to make merry, *Hilerate.*
Merry, *Iouiall,* Blith, Galiard, Festiuall.
to Mention, *Memorate.*
a speedy Messenger, *Postilian.*
Mettall, digg'd out of the earth, *Minerall.*
belonging to Midnight, *Mesonoxian.*
to play the Midwife, *Obstetricate.*
Might, *Potency,* poasstion.
Mighty, *Armipotent,* potent
Millk'd, *Emulct.*
a hand mill, *Querne.*
the Milt of a man, *Spleene.*
Mines of Tinne, *Stamaries.*
disorderly Mingled, *Confusedly.*
a Mingling together, *Admixion,* Mixture, Commixture,
that which is Mingled, *Confection.*
not to be mingled, *Intoible*
to Mingle with other things, *Intermix.*
a disordered Mingling *Confusion.*
a Minute, *Moment.*
Mirth, *Lubentie,* Alacrity Hilarity, Festiuity, Glee.
betokening Mischance, *Portentuous.*
to Mislead, *Seduce.*
Miserable, or cruell, *Illiberie.*
Misery, *Calamity.*
a Mistaking, *Misprision.*
a Mist, *Rime.*
Misty, *Cloddred.*
Mistrustfull, *Diffident.*
Mixt together, *Blended.*
to Mixe, *Symbolize,* Blend, Adcorporate, Incorporate, Interlace.
to Mocke, *Delude,* Illude.
a mocking, *delusion,* Illusion
Mockingly, *Irronically.*
Lacke of Moderation, *Incontinency.*
to Moderate, *Comprimit.*
Moyst, *Liquid,* Humid.
Moystnesse, *Humidity.*
to Moysten, *Humect.*
moystned, *Humected.*
money payed for mending Bridges, *Pontage.*
getting money by all meanes, *Erustating.*

Money payed at faires for digging vp the earth to make Boothes. *Pickage.*
the Moone, *Diana*, Noctiluca.
Moone ſhining, *Noctilucie.*
the Moone growing, *Creſſant.*
the Moone waining, *Decreſſant.*
the Moneth of April, *Zanticall Moneth.*
the Moneth of Iuly, *Quintilian Moneth.*
the Moneth of September *Mæmacterian Moneth.*
the Moneth of March, *Iced Marcean Moneth.*
the Moneth of February, *Sol graue.*
Moueable, *Agitable.*
to Moue hither & thither, *Ambulate.*
a Mouing from place to place, *Motion.*
a Mother, *Genitrix.*
belonging to a Mother, *Maternine.*
a Mother in law, *Nouerca.*
to a Mother in law belonging, *Nouercall.*
Mouing loue, *Pathetically.*
to Mount aloft, *Soare.*
Mournefull, *Elegiacke*, Tragicall.
the Mouth of any wound, *Orifice.*
a great Mouth foule and large, *Gollardiſe.*
to Mowe, *Defecate.*
Mowing *Defecation.*
to Multiply, *Propagate.*
a Multiplying, *Propagation.*
a Murderer, *Manquellier*; Homicide.
a Murderer of our parents *Parricide.*
a Murderous intent, *Aſſaſſinous.*
a Murderous deſire, *Sulleuation.*
Murder, *Aſſaſſination.*
a cruell Murder, *Trucidation.*
a Murdering of many together, *Maſſacre.*
a Mourner, *Atrate.*
Muſhrumps, *Pezites.*
Muſicke, *Harmonie*, Melodie.
with Muſicke ſatisfied, *Melodied.*
to Muſe *Contemplate.*
a Muſing, *Contemplation.*
the nine Muſes. *Caſtalides*, Pierian Maids, Libethrides, Aonian bands.
to Mutter or ſpeake ſoft, *Muſſitate.*

N A

TO Nayle to *Affix.*
to pare the Nayles, *Exungulate.*
to ſtrip one Naked, *Conuudate.*
to ſtrip one naked to the paps *Expapillate.*
Named, *Hight*, Ycleped.
not to be Named, *Innominable.*
the Name of two chiefe Officers in Rome, *Tribunes.*
to Name, *denominate*, Nuncupate, nominate.
a Naming, *Cognomination*, Denomination, Nuncupation, Nomination.
of the ſame name, *Homonymon.*
to change ones Name, *Tranſnominate.*
an odious Name among the Romans, *Publican.*
Narrow, *Anguſt*, Peranguſt.
to make Naturall, *Naturallize.*
Naturall, *Innate*, natiue.
of the Nature of Serpents, *Serpentine.*
what Naturally growes in the body which may be cut off without any hurt *Excrement.*
the Nauell *Umbellicke.*
Nauigation, *Leademanage.*
Neate or handſome, *Deſt*, Spruce, Teirce.
Needy, *Indigent*, Penurious Mendicant.
Neereneſſe, *Propinquity*, Proximity.
the Neereſt way, *Gayneſt.*
to Neglect, *Foreſlewe.*
Negligent, *Remiſſe*, Slacke.
Neighbourhood *Vicinity.*
to Neighbourhood belonging *Vicinall.*
a Neſt of Hawkes. *Acrie.*
Neighbourhoode in the Suburbes, *Suburbanitie.*
Netherland, *Belgium.*
a Net or Iin *Laas.*
to New caſt, *New mint.*
a making Newagaine, *Reparation*
very New, *Span new.*
made New, *Ennued.*
to Ney like a Horſe, *Hinniate.*
Niggardneſſe, *Illiberality*, Parcimony, Tenacity.
a Niggard, *Cymbicke.*
a night thiefe, *Tenebricke.*

belong-

belonging to Night, *Nocturnall.*
a Nightingill, *Philomele.*
Nimbleneſſe, *Agility.*
a Noble-man of Turkey, *Baſhow.*
to make Noble, *Nobilitate*
Noble, *Ingenious*, preclare, generous, redoubted, illuſtrious.
noblenes, or honeſty which free-borne men haue, *Ingenuity.*
Nobleneſſe, *Eugeny.*
a rude noyſe, *Garboyle.*
belonging to Noone, *Meridian.*
Noone-reſt, *Meridiation.*
belonging to the North, *Septentrian.*
one that is noſeleſſe, *Thril.*
a Note in the margent of a booke, *Paragraph.*
a Note of inſtruction, *Comment*, Commentary.
nothing, *Nullity.*
a noune declined not as others *Heteroclite.*
which Nouriſheth, *Nutritiue.*
Nouriſhing, *Nutrication.*
Nouriſhment, *Aliment*, Nutriment, Foſterment, Nutrition.
Noyſe, *Obſtrepency.*

Noyſome, *Infectious.*
the Number of three, *Trine*
the Number of tenne, *Decad.*
the numbēr of nine, *Ennean.*
not to be numbred, *Inexputable.*
to Number, *Annumerate.*
a Nurcery, *Seminary.*
a ſumptuous nut for ſundry vertues, ſee *Cocos.*

OAth, *Iuramēt.*
Obedience, *Allegiance*, Obſequence.
more Obſcure to make a thing, *Imbroyle.*
not to be Obſerued, *Inobſeruable.*
Obſtinately, *Refractarily.*
Obſtinacy, *Peruicacy.*
to Obtaine by requeſt, *Exorate.*
to Obtaine, *Impetrate.*
Obtaining, *Impetration.*
not to be Obtained, *Inimpetrable.*
to be Obtained, *Impetrable.*
Occupation in husbandry *Villication.*

I haue offended, *Peccaui.*
an offender, *Delinquent.*
the office of three men together, *Triumuiry.*
one before in Office, *Predeceſſour.*
a chiefe Officer in Rome, *Conſull.*
an Officer in a Burrough, *Burſholder.*
an Officer in Rome neuer choſen but in the dãgerous eſtate of the Common-wealth, *Dictatour.*
graue Officers, *Cenſorers, Chancellors.*
an off-ſpring, *Progeny.*
Often, *Frequent.*
Old, out of faſhion, *Antique.*
to make Old, *Antiquate,* Inueterate.
Old or ſtale, *Vetuſt,* Obſolet.
Opened, *Recluſed.*
Opening, *Pateſaction.*
Opinion, *Cenſure.*
an Opinioniſt, *Sectary.*
an Oppreſſion, *Preſſure.*
good Order-keeping, *Formality.*
he which keepes good Order, *Formall.*
to ordaine before, *Preordinate.*
a ſetting in Order, *Metation.*
Ordinances, *Decretals.*
great Ordnance for warre, *Munition,* Artilery.
a written order, *Rubricke.*
the higheſt order of Angels, *Seraphin.*
to ouer-charge, *Onerate.*
to ouercome, *Euince.*
to be Ouercome, *Pregnable.*
not to be Ouercome, *Impregnable,* inuincible, inſuperable.
an Ouerflowing of waters, *Inundation,* Exundation.
to Ouerlooke, *Suruey.*
Ouer-liue, *Suruiue.*
the Ouer plus, *Surquedry.* ſurpluſſage.
an Ouerſeer of lands, *Surueyer.*
to put ouer, *Adiourne,* prorogue, procraſtine.
Ouerthrowne, *Euerted.*
ouerthrowne by law, *Euicted.*
to bee ouerthrowne with craft, *Supplant.*
an ouerthrowing by law, *Euiction.*
an ouerthrowing, *Euerſion,* ſubuerſion.

Ouer-

Overthwartly, *Preposterously.*
Outlandish, *Exoticke.*
the out side *Superficies.*
Outward, *External.*
great Oysters, *Tridacnan.*
Oyntment, *Unction.*

P A

A Page nobly descended, *Hench-man.*
Paiment due for merchants, *Tonnage.*
a paying of a piece of money, See *Attournement.*
Payment, *Solution.*
a payment due for the buriall of the dead, *Mortuary.*
endlesse paine, *Discrutiament.*
want of paine, *Indolency.*
great paine, *Operosity.*
Painefull, *Laborious.*
to paint, *Infucate.*
paint, *Cheeke-varnish.*
curious painting, *Mosayck-worke.*
to paint grossely, *Delineate.*
ordinary painting, *Pigment.*
a painter of Beasts, *Zoagraph.*
painted, *Superficializ'd.*
the dead Palsey, *Apoplexy.*
a Pancake, *Frosse.*
pieces of parchment which the Pharises did weare on their browes, *Phylacterius.*
fine Parchment, *Velume.*
Pardon, *Remission.*
to pardon, *Remit, Absolue.*
Pardoning, *Absolution.*
not to be pardoned, *Unremissable.*
one whose Parents are of sundry Nations, *Hibridan.*
the paring of the nayles, *Persegme.*
belonging to Parents, *Paternall*
a shee paramour, *Amatrix.*
an inner parlour, *Conclaue.*
part of a thing, *Particle.*
one hauing part of some prey, *Manubiary.*
the fourth part of a countrey, *Tetrarchy.*
part of ones selfe, *Modle.*
parted in two, *Dimidiated.*
not to bee parted, as man and wife, *Correllatiues, Indiuiduall.*
a Passport, *Commeation.*

a Pas-

a paſſage ſhut vp, *Interclude*.
to paſſe through a Countrey, *Peragrate*.
to pacifie, *Deleniate*, Expiate, Tranquillize.
a pacifying, *Expiation*.
not to be pacified, *Implacable*
not to be paſſed ouer, *Inexuperable*.
a paſſing, *Transmigration*.
a paſſing ouer the Sea, *Tranſretation*.
a paſſing from one to another in one and the like ſort, *Mutuality*.
a paſſing ouer from one thing vnto another, *Tranſition*, permeation.
a paſſing one to another, *Intercourſe*.
paſtime, *Oblectation*.
paſture, *Herbage*.
paſt all hope, *Inſpirable*.
patience, *Equanimity*.
long patience, *longanimity*.
the firſt patterne, *Prototype*.
to paue, *Straturninate*.
to pawne, *Pignorate*, Oppignorate,
to releeme a pawn, *Repignorate*.
to pawne a houſe or land, *Morgage*.
a peacemaker, *Pheretrius*.
to renue a peace, *Retranquillize*.
peaceableneſſe, *Tranquillity*.
pearles, *Margarites*.
to pecke with the beake *Roſtrate*.
to peele off the barke of a tree, *Decorticate*.
a peeling thereof, *Decortication*.
to pierce with a naile, *Deſubilate*.
to pierce *Penitrate*.
not to be pierced, *Impenitrable*.
a penny, *Deneere*.
yeerely penſion, *Annuity*.
twenty pence, *Shekle*.
one of the common people, *Plebean*.
perfect, *Abſolute*.
a perfume, *Fumigation*.
to perfume, *Thuriſicate*, Inodorate.
perfection, *Thummim*.
to performe the rites of the dead, *Solemnize*.
a performing thereof, *Solemnization*.
the performance of ſome great thing, *Atchievement*.
a fine perſon, *Abrodietical*.

which

which perſwadeth, *Exhortatiue*, perſwaſiue.
eaſie to be perſwaded, *Ductible*.
not to be perſwaded, *Diſſociable*.
a partaking together, *Communion*.
ones pettigree, *Genealogie*.
the Phœnix, *Arabian bird*.
a chiefe Phyſician, *Archiatrer*.
a Phyſician onely by practiſe, *Empericke*.
to picke or chooſe out of, *Excerpe*.
belonging to Phyſicke, *Medicinall*.
a giuing of phyſicke, *Medication*.
a picture, *Pourtrature*, Effigies, Simulacher.
a picture of wood, or ſtone *Embleme*.
a pillars loweſt part, *Footſtoole*.
a pile pared man, *Alopicke*.
a Pilgrime, *Palmer*.
pillage, *Compilation*, Expilation.
a pilot of a ſhip, *Hope-ſteere*
pincers, *Tanacles*.
to pitch, *Impicate*, oppicate
earth like pitch, *Mummie*.
a ſmall pittance, *Modicum*.
pitty, *Ruth*, remorſe, commiſeration.
whom none pittieth, *immiſerable*.
very pittifull, *Compaſſionate*.
a place where offenders & debtors may flye into for ſuccour, *Sanctuary*.
a place in the Church where into none enters ſaue the high Prieſt, *Sanctum Sanctorum*.
a place of dead mens bones *Golgotha*.
a place of meeting, *Sinode*.
a place whence one may ſee farre off, *Proſpect*.
a place where one alone hath the whole authority, *Regiment*.
a place of purging, *Purgatory*.
the place of conception, *Matrix*.
a place to pray in, *Oratory*.
a place to ſee ſtrange ſights in, *Amphitheater*.
a place of receipt, *Receptacle*.
a place of pleaſure, *Eden*, paradice.
a place of pleaſure where Poets faine the ſoules of good

good men to reſt, *Elyſium.*
Places in walls to ſet Images in, *Corbets.*
belonging to a place, *Locall.*
a iudgement Place, *Conſiſtory.*
Placed in Office one vnder another, *Subordinated.*
a Placing, *Poſition.*
the plague, *Epidemicall ill.*
a Player of Tragedies, *Tragedian.*
a player of Comedies, *Comedian.*
a player of Hiſtories, *Hiſtorian.*
the Art to play Hiſtories, *Hiſtorionicy.*
a play, *Enterlude.*
plaine *Euident*, perſpicuous
plaine ſhewing a thing, *Significatiue.*
planted with Trees, *Arbuſted.*
a plaiſter which will fret, *Corraſiue.*
a plaſter which will ripe, *Malagme.*
a plaſter, *Cataplaſme.*
to planch, *Cotabulate.*
to plane, *Repumicate.*
a pleader for another, *Aduocate.*
one allowed to plead, *Barreſter.*
pleaſed very well, *Imparadized*, Arrided.
ill pleaſed, *Malecontent.*
not to be pleaſed, *Implacable.*
which pleaſeth, *Plauſible:*
pleaſant, *Facetious.*
pleaſantneſſe, *Amenity.*
to pleaſure one againe, *Gratifie.*
carnall pleaſure, *Senſuality.*
a pleaſuring, *Gratification.*
a pledge, *Depoſitum.*
pledges, *Hoſtages.*
plenty, *Affluence.*
plenty of all things, *Amalthean-horne.*
plenty of any thing, *Vbertie.*
to make plentifull, *Vbertate.*
plentifull, *Copious.*
a plot, *Proiect.*
plots of wood growing in Commons, *Eſteuers.*
to plowe, *Aratrate.*
to be plowed, *Arable.*
a plume of Feathers, *Ventoy.*
to plunge, *Welter.*
plunged, *Immerſt*, Demerged.

ancient

ancient Poets, *Bardes*,
an explayning Poets riddles, *Mythologie*.
a witleſſe Poet, *Poetaſter*.
wanton Poets, *Ouids heires*.
Poets workes, *Poeſie*, Poetry.
a ſhort and witty Poeme, which vnder a fayned name doth couertly praiſe or diſpraiſe either ſome one perſon or thing, *Epigram*.
the north Pole, *Arctick*.
the ſouth Pole, *Antarctick*.
Poled, *Detonded*.
a Policy in warre, *Stratagem*.
not Poliſhed, *Inelegant*.
to Poliſh, *Leuigate*, Interpolate.
a Poliſhing, *Interpolation*.
to Pollute with a dead body, *Funeſtate*.
to Pumpe water out of a ſhip, *Sentinate*.
Popedome, *Pontificacy*.
the Porch of a dore, *Veſtible*.
the Poſſeſſion of a thing time out of minde, *Preſcription*.
one in Poſſeſſion of a ſpirituall liuing, *Incumbent*.
pertaining to Poſſeſſion, *Poſſeſſiue*.
one Poſſeſt with a diuell, *Demoniacke*.
to Poſſeſſe againe, *Repoſſede*.
Poſts for a dore, *Jambes*.
Portage, *Gruell*.
a Portle, *Homer*, cor, Ome:
Pouerty, *Orbation*.
ten Portles in dry things, *Epha*.
ten portles in liquid things *Bath*.
power which the Planets haue, *Influence*.
Power, *Poteſtatõ*, Pollency, Valency, Faculty, validity.
to Powre out from one thing to another, *Decapulate*.
to Powre in, *Infuſe*.
to Powre out, *Defuſe*.
hauing Power to binde, *Aſtrictiue*.
a Pound of twelue ounces, *Troy-wight*.
a Pound waight, *Haperdepoyſe*.
that point of heauen right ouer vs, *Nadir*.
the point in the midſt of a round circle, *Center*.
to make a ſharpe point to a thing, *Spiculate*.

to

to poyſon, *Venenate.*
Poyſonous, *Aconucke.*
the Pox, *Noli me tangere.*
belonging to practiſe, *Practique.*
Practice or vſe, *Exercitation.*
Praiſe, *Laud*, Encomion, Collaudation.
Praiſe the Lord, *Alleluia.*
to praiſe, *Collaud*, Encomionize.
a Preacher, *Concionatour.*
belonging to a Preacher, *Eccleſiaſticus*, Eccleſiaſticall.
which hath a Prebend, *Prebendary.*
a Preface, *Protologie.*
Prieſthood, *Presbitry.*
to preſent or giue, *Exhibite.*
a preſenting or deliuering, *Exhibition.*
which preſerueth, *Preſeruatiue.*
to preuent, *Anticipate*, preoccupate.
a preuenting, *preoccupation* Anticipation.
pride, *Icarian ſoaring.*
a Prince or Gouernour, *Regent*
a cruell Prince, *Tyrant.*
principalities, *Hierarchies.*
the firſt principles of any Art, *Rudiments.*
the print of rauenous beaſts feet, *Traces.*
the print of any creatures feet, *Accub.*
one priuiledged from bearing office, *Exempt.*
priuiledge aboue others, *Preeminence*, prerogatiue
a Proclamation, *Edict.*
profits which Lords of Mannours get by caſualties, as heriots, &c. *Perquiſites.*
Profit, *Emolument*, Vtility.
profitable, *Vtible.*
well profited, *Proficient.*
to prolong time, *Protract.*
a prolonging, *Prorogation.*
the true pronouncing of words, *Proſodie.*
proofe, *Probation.*
to propheſie, *Vaticinate*, Augurize.
propheſying, *Vaticination.*
a falſe Prophet, *Pſeudo-Prophet.*
proper, *Peculiar.*
proportion, *Analogie*, Symmetrie.
which may be vnder-propped, *Fulcible.*
the proportion of the body, *Lineament.*

ill Proportion, *Inconcinnitie.*
Proued, *Probatum.*
a prouing, *Allegation.*
a prouing to be true, *Auerment.*
which may be proued, *Probable.*
to proue, *Allegate.*
not to bee proued, *Improbable.*
want of prouision, *Inapparation.*
to prouoke, *Perstimulate*, incitate, stimulate, irritate, instigate, incense, exasperate.
a prouoking, *Concitation*, stimulation, exasperation, incitation, irritation instigation.
a publishing, *Diuulgation*, promulgation, publication.
to publish, *Diuulge*, Promulge, rumor, proclaim.
proud, *Luciferous*, Arrogant.
a pudding, *Hamkin.*
a pudding eaten onely at funerals, *Silicerne.*
a puffing vp, *Inflation.*
puffed vp, *Inflated.*
to pull, *Tugge.*
a Pulpit, *Anabather.*
a pulling out of teeth, *Edention.*
a pulling downe of houses *Demolition.*
a pulling vp, *Euulsion.*
a pulling or shrinking vp, *Conuulsion.*
to pull off haires, *Deglabrate*, Depilate.
a taking of a punishment by making one pay some small fine, *Amercement.*
to punish by the purse, *Mulctate*, Amerce.
a punishment by the purse *Mulct.*
a punishment wherby the offender loseth both his goods and liberty for euer, *Premunire.*
want of punishment, *Impunity.*
belonging to puishment, *Penall.*
to lay punishment on one, *Inflict.*
to make purblinde, *Eluscate.*
not to bee purged, *Inexpiable.*
hauing vertue to purge, *Purgatiue.*
to the purpose, not missing one haire bredth, *Punctuall.*

pur

Put out, *ſtinted*, extinguiſht
to put out ones eye, *Exoculate*, Excecate.
to put away any thing quite from one, chiefly his wife, *Repudiate*.
a Putting away thereof, *Repudiation*.
a Putting of a thing into ones minde, *Suggeſtion*.
that Puts one in remembrance, *Memoriall*.
a Putting of one thing to another *Appoſition*.

to Quench, *Extinguiſh*.
not to be quenched, *Inextinguable*.
to Quicken, *Viuifie*.
Quickneſſe of ſight, *Perſpicacity*.
Quickneſſe, *Impigrity*, Expedition, Pernicity.
a Quickning, *Viuification*.
Quickſiluer, *Hydargire*.
Quietneſſe, *Atonement*.
not to be Quieted, *Inſedable*.

QV

A QVagmire, *Vorage*.
to Qualifie, *Allay*.
a Quality ioyned to a thing, as heate to fire, colde to Ice, *Adiunct*.
a Quantity of euill humours gathered togeather in ſome part of the body, *Impoſthume*.
Quarrellous, *Mutinous*, Captious.
a common Quarreller, *Barretter*.
Quartered, *Laniated*, Diartuated.
three wine Quarts, *Kab*.

RA

A SHort Race of a horſe, *Careere*.
the Raine-bow, *Iris*.
to raiſe vp againe, *Reſuſſitate*.
to ramne downe ſtones, *Fiſtucate*.
ſmelling rammiſhly, *Hircoſically*.
to range meale, *Succernate*.
not to be raced out, *Indelible*.
a raſher on the coales, *Carbinado*.
raſhneſſe, *Temerity*, Incogitancy, Temeritude.

to rauiſh a Maide, *Depudicate*, deuirginate, Abripe.
a rauiſhing, *Rape*.
to rayle like a Drunkard, *Debacchat*.
rayling, *Scurrillity*, Inſectation.
abundance of raine, *Aquation*.
rainy weather, *Imbrid*.
a reader, *Lector*.
reading with a loud voyce *Recitation*.
readineſſe, *Promptitude*.
a rebounding backe, *Reflection*, Repercuſſion.
which reboundeth backe, *Repercuſſiue*.
a recalling from baniſhment, *Repealement*.
to Recall from baniſhment *Repeale*.
a recantation, *Palinodia*.
to receiue into ones houſe *Hoſpitate*.
without recompence, *Gratis*.
recompence, *Retribution*. Compenſation, remuneration.
not reconcilable, *Incompatible*.
to reckon to the end, *Pernumerate*.
yeerely records, *Annals*.
which may bee recouered, *Recuperatiue*.
not to be recouered, *Irrecuperable*.
to recount, *Memorize*.
to recreate ones ſelfe for his health, *Refocillate*.
red, *Rubricke*.
ready or appareld, *Dight*, Inueſted.
ready to doe a thing, *Prompt*, Preſt.
redeemed, *Redempted*.
a refreſhing, *Refection*.
which refuſeth to doe a thing, *Recuſant*.
a refuſing, *Detrection*, recuſation.
to regiſter, *Matriculate*.
to rehearſe againe, *Recapitulate*.
to rehearſe, *Capitulate*.
which rehearſeth againe, *Recapitular*.
a rehearſing againe, *Recapitulation*, Commemoration.
to reioyce in ones behalfe, *Exult*, Congratulate, Lætificate, Exhilerate.
reioycing therein, *Exultation*, Lætification, Exhileration, Congratulation.
to be reioyced at, *Lætable*.

to

to reioyce wantonly, *Vitulate.*
releaſed, *Laxed*, relaxed.
to releale, *Relax.*
a releaſe, *Laxament.*
a releaſing, *Relaxation.*
not to be remedied, *Irremediable.*
nor to be remembred, *Irrecordable.*
to remember, *Memiverate.*
remembrance, *Recordation.*
a remouing from place to place, *Migration.*
a remouing of dwelling, *Tranſmigration.*
to remoue ones dwelling, *Tranſmigrate.*
to renue, *Redintegrate*, renouate, Innouate.
a renuing, *Redintegration*, renouation, Innouation.
renowne, *Celebrity.*
yeerely rents for lands, *Reuenew.*
to raiſe rents higher, *Improue.*
not to be repaired, *Irrepairable.*
to repeate againe, *Reiterate*, Inculcate.
a repeating againe, *Reiteration*, repetition, Inculcation.
which repenteth, *Contrite*, Penitent, penitentiall
ill report, *Malediction.*
falſe reportes, or ſlanders, *Obloquies.*
to reprehend, *Redarguate*, Coarguate.
repreſenting another, *Figuratiue.*
to reproach, *Improperate.*
a reproach, *Contumely*, reprobation, reprehenſion.
reproachfull, *Contumelious.*
to reproue, *Reprehend.*
to requeſt one to a Feaſt, *Inuite.*
to make a requeſt, *Poſtulate.*
to requeſt with teares, *Implore.*
a requeſt, *Supplication*, Boone, Petition.
to requeſt earneſtly, *Conſtigate*, Obſecrate.
an earneſt requeſt, *Obſecration*, Conſtigation.
a requeſt with teares, *Implouation.*
requitall, *Treuage.*
to reſemble another *Perſonate.*
to haue a reſemblance to another thing, *Allude.*
to reſemble ones Father, *Patriſſate.*

to Resigne ones office, *Eiurate.*
to Resist, *Oppugne*, Obstrigilate, Repugne, Impugne.
a Resisting, *Obstrigillation*, oppugnation, Impugnatiõ
not to be Resisted, *Inexpugnable.*
Resisting, *O stant.*
not Resolued, *Irresolute.*
a Resolution, *Analysis.*
Reasonable, *Rationall.*
not Reasonable, *Irrationall*
Reasoning angerly in words, *Altercation.*
to Reason ouerthwartly, *Cauill.*
a Reasoning together, *Conference.*
Respite of time that is giuen to one sued in the common law for debt, ere he make his answer, *Imparlance.*
Rest, *Requiem.*
a Restoring or renuing, *Integration*
to Retaile small things, *Aginate.*
a Retailor of such things, *Aginatour.*
a Retchlesse being on neither side, *Neutrality.*
to Returne to his first dwelling, *Remigrate,*
not to be Returned from, *Irremeable.*
to Returne, *Reuert*, Haue backe,
to Returne a thing backe againe, *Retort.*
a Returning, *Reuersion.*
belonging to Returning, *Reciprocall.*
to Reuenge, *Vindicate.*
a Reuenge, *Vltion.*
Reuengefull, *Vindicliue.*
Reuenue, *Exagoge.*
a Reward, *Guerdon*, Warison.
to Reward, *Remunerate.*
not to be Rewarded, *Irremunerable.*
Rhetoricke, *Eloquence.*
a Rhetoricall man, *Orator.*
a Rhetoricall woman, *Oratrix.*
a Rhewme distilling from the eyes, *Cataract.*
a Rhewme distilling from the head, *Catarrhe.*
Rich, *Opulent.*
to gather Riches, *Thesaurize.*
to esteeme Riches greatly *Aastupiate.*
not to be Rid of, *Inextricable.*
to Rid ones selfe from one *Ablegate.*

to

to Ride together, *Coequitate.*
to Ride about, *Obequitate.*
to ride away, *Abequitate.*
not to bee ridden through, *Inequitable.*
Right which any one hath receiuing the profit thereof by maintaining a Vicar to ſerue the place, *Appropriation.*
right of a thing, *Propriety.*
to rinde a tree or the like, *Delibate.*
to ring like a bell, *Tintinnate.*
the broad part of a Ring wherein the ſtone is ſet, *Bezill.*
riotouſneſſe, *Luxury.*
ripe, *Mature.*
ripeneſſe, *Maturity.*
to rip, *Diloricate.*
a riſing againe, *Reſurrection.*
a riſing of men in armes, *Inſurrection.*
a riuer, *Amnicke.*
belonging to the Riuer Styx, which is a riuer of hell, *Stygian.*
a robber by ſea, *Pyrate.*
belonging to a robber by ſea, *Pyraticall.*
robbery by ſea, *Pyracie.*
robbery, *Rapine.*
a robbing of the Church, *Sacriledge.*
to rob, *Latrocinate.*
rockes of Adamants, *Maniolie.*
that carrieth a Rod before a Biſhop, *Verger.*
a Rod or wand, *Verge.*
to role, *Deuolue.*
a roling, *Deuolution.*
to place in the rome of another, *Subſtitute.*
to roote out, *Eradicate*, extirpate.
quicke rootes, *Vegetals.*
belonging to the Roote, *Radicall.*
a Rope-walker, *Funambulante.*
to rot, *Putrifie.*
rough, *Aſperate.*
to grow Rough with haire, *Horripilate.*
to ruſſe-caſt, *Arenate.*
to rowle vp a thing, *Inuolue.*
round like an Orbe, *Orbicular.*
Round in compaſſe, *Circular.*

Roundneſſe, *Rotunditude*, Rotundity.
to Rowe, *Remigate*.
a Rowing, *Remigation*.
to Rowe ouer, *Eremigate*.
a Rowing ouer, *Eremigation*.
to Rub out, *Deterge*.
to Rub off, *Suffricate*.
Rubbing or chafing, *Fricti-on* Frication.
a Robbing of the Com-mon-wealth, *Depeculation*
Rude, *Agreſtical*, Ruſti-call, Immorigerous, Ru-rall.
Rudeneſſe, *Barbariſme*, perperitude.
by a ſet Rule liuing, *Regu-lar*.
bearing rule vnder ano-ther, *Subordinate*.
the rule of one alone, *Mo-narchy*
a going out of Rule, *Enor-mity*.
done out of Rule, *Irregu-larly*.
a great Ruler, *Potentate*, Dynaſticke.
a ſeeming to Runne away, yet ſtill to fight, *Tergi-verſation*.

Likely to runne away, *Fu-gitiue*.
a Running out, *Excurſion*.
a running back, *Recurſion*.
a running from ones Cap-taine, *Transfuge*.
the running of the Reines *Gonorhœa*.
a Running ouer of waters, *Reſtagnation*.
Ruſt, *Eruge*.

A Sacrifice appeaſing Gods wrath, *Propiti-ation*.
a Sacrifice, *Expiation*, Vic-tim, Litation, Libament Immolation.
a Sacrifice wherein were kild, 100. beaſts, *Hecatombe*.
a Sacrifice done between man and wife at a di-uorcement, *Diffarreation*.
belonging to a Sacrifice, *Sacrificall*.
to offer in Sacrifice, *Vicli-mate*.
a Sacrifice of a whole beaſt, *Holocauſt*.

to make Sad, *Contriſt.*
ſad, *Dolorous*, diſconſolate, Penſiue.
a ſafegard, *Subterfuge.*
to ſayle, *Velificate.*
to ſayle ouer, *Eremigate.*
witty ſayings ſhort and pithy, *Aphoriſmes*, Apophthegms.
a ſalad of hearbs, *Acetar.*
to offer to ſalute, *Obſalutate.*
a ſalue, *Vnguent.*
golden ſands, *Argolean*, Pactolian ſands.
not to be ſatisfied, *Inſatiable*, Aborſticke.
a Sauiour, *Ieſus.*
a ſweet ſauour, *Sippid*, Fragrant.
ſtinking ſauour, *Grauiolencie.*
ſawcie, *Mallepart*, Petulant.
Sawcineſſe, *Mallepartneſſe*, petulancie, procacity.
old ſayings, *Sawes.*
a Sayler, *Nauigatour.*
a ſcabert, *Vagine.*
to ſcale fiſh, *Diſquame.*
one ſcaping ſcot-free, *Aſymbolike.*
a ſcattering, *Diſſipation*, Diſperſion.
to ſcatter, *Diſperſe*, Conſpergate, Diſſipate.
the ſcience of knowing ones naturall affection by his viſage, *Phyſiognomie.*
ſawcy ſcoffing, *Scurrility*, Latration.
belonging to ſcoffing, *Scurrilous*, ſcurrill.
a ſcoffer, *Latrator.*
ſcorching, *Ambuſtion.*
to ſcorne, *Deſchinnate.*
to ſcrape, *Excodate.*
ſcraps of victuall, *Lipſanies.*
one skild in the ſcriptures, *Anagogicke.*
a ſcrole which is defamatory, *Libels.*
hauing power to ſcowre as Sope doth, *Smegmatticke.*
Scrupulous without cauſe, *Superſtitious.*
to ſcumme vp, *Deſpume.*
to take the ſcurfe away about wounds, *Emarginate.*
to the ſea belonging, *Marine.*
the ſea parting Europe from Affrica, *Mediterranean.*
the Iriſh ſea, *Hybridean.*
a diligent ſearch, *Scrutiny*, a ſearch

a ſearch, *Indagation*, Peruestigation.
not to be ſearched, *Inſcrutible*.
to ſearch diligently, *Indagate*.
to be ſearched, *Scrutible*.
a ſearching, *Inquiſition*.
belonging to ſearching, *Inquiſitiue*.
a ſeale, *Siguet*.
to ſeale a letter, *Obſigillate*.
out of Seaſon, *Intempeſtiue*
the ſeat of the great Iudge *Tribunall*.
a ſecret touching diuinity *Myſterie*.
ſecret, *Clandeſtine*.
ſecurity giuen one for ſafe comming, *Safe-conduite*.
belonging to ſecreſie, *Myſticall*.
ſecurity or hearts eaſe *Euthymie*.
a ſect that was hereticall among the Iewes *Sadduce*.
full of ſedition, *Turbulent*.
full of ſeede, *Spermaticque*.
the ſeed of man, or any other thing, *Sperme*.
to ſeeke one out by ones ſteps, *Peruestigate*.
to ſeeke out againe, *Retriue*.
to ſiele or vault, *Camerate*.
a ſeazning of goods to the Kings vſe, *Confiſcation*.
to be ſeene thorow, *Tranſlucent*, Tranſparent.
to be ſeene, *Viſible*.
not to be ſeene, *Inuiſible*.
of ſeeing the abilitie, *viſibiltie*.
fore-ſight, *Prouidence*.
to the ſight belonging, *Optick*.
quick-ſighted, *Lynceus-eyed*.
ſtrange ſights, *Apparitions*.
which ſelleth hearbes, *Lachanopole*.
to ſell piece-meale, *Retaile*.
which ſo ſelleth, *Retayler*.
to ſell, *Venundate*.
a ſelling, *Venundation*.
a ſelling at the hauen, *Portesale*.
a ſeller of milke, or a Dairie maide, *Lactariſh*.
to ſend away, *Amande*, Amit.
to ſend in commiſſion, *Delegate*.
to ſend often, *Miſſiculate*.
a ſentence ſpoken & proued, *Maxime*, Axiome.
a ſhort ſentence, *Clauſe*.

a Sentence or iudgement pronounced, *Doome.*
to Send ouer, *Tranſmit.*
a Sending ouer, *Tranſmiſſion.*
Sending by a ſhip, *tranſportation.*
to Send before, *Premit.*
a Sending before, *Premiſſion.*
full of Sentences, *Sententious.*
darke Sentences with queſtions, *Problemes.*
Sentences which muſt be otherwiſe vnderſtood then the literall interpretation, *Allegories.*
a Sentence to ſpeake on, *Theame.*
belonging to a Seraphin, *Seraphicall.*
to Separate, *Diſunite*, Seiugate, Diſſociate.
a Separating, *Seiunction*, Diſunion, Diremption.
a Separating of man and wife, *Diuorce.*
one Separated from drinking wine, *Nazarite.*
a Seruant, *Swaine.*
to Serue, *Famulate.*
Seruing for wages, *Mercenarie.*
Seruiceable, *Officious.*
Set expreſly down, *Poſitiue*
to Set price on a thing, *Perſtimate.*
to ſet forth in order, *Emblaze.*
to ſet out to view, *Expoſe.*
to ſet all things in order, *Perpacate.*
to Set out ones body for money, *Proſtitute.*
to Set before, *Propoſe.*
to Set vpon, *Inuade.*
to Set againſt, *Oppoſe.*
to Set together, *Compoſe.*
which Setteth things together, *Compoſitour.*
a Setting things together, *Compoſition.*
which Setteth out lands, *Leſſour.*
a Setting of Iudges, *Seſſions.*
a forceable Setting of one at libertie being vnder an arreſt, *Reſcous.*
a Shadow, *Vmbrage*, Opacitie.
to Shadow, *Obumbrate*, Adumbrate.
to Shake, *Vambraſh*, Euibrate, Brandiſh.
a Shaking or iogging, *Agitation.*
a Shambles, *Laniarie.*
to Shame, *Inhoneſtate.*

Shame-

ſhamefaſtneſſe, *Pudour.*
ſhameleſneſſe, *Impudency.*
ſhameles, *Ignominious*, Impudent.
ſharpe or biting, *Satyricall.*
ſharpneſſe of wit, *Sagacitie*, Acutenelle.
ſharpeneſſe of things, *Acrimonie.*
ſharpneſſe of ſpeech, *Mordacitie.*
ſharpe witted, *Acute*, Sagax.
a ſharpe ſpeech made againſt one, *Inuective*
to ſharpen a thing vpward *Cacuminate*, Faſtinate, Cuſpidate.
ſharpening or whetting, *Preacuation*, Exacuation.
to ſhaue, *Abraſe*
a ſhekles twentieth part, *Gerah.*
a ſhelter made abroad with boughes of trees and boords, *Tabernacle.*
a flocke of ſheepe, *Ouarie*,
a ſhepheard, *Paſtour.*
ſhepheards Poems, *Eglogs.*
to ſhew *Demonſtrate.*
a ſhewing, *Demonſtration.*
a large ſhield couering all the body, *Pauice.*
bright ſhining, *Coruſcant*, Splendant, refulgent.
ſhining like Chriſtall, *Chriſtalline.*
ſhining, *Irradiation*, Illumination.
to ſhine betweene whiles, *Intermicate.*
to ſhine vpon, *Irradiate*, Rutilate.
a ſmall ſhip, *Brigantine.*
a great ſhip, *Bucentaur*, Caricke, Argoley.
ſhipwracke, *Naufragie.*
a ſhips dorwning, *Wreck.*
to load a ſhip, *Cornutate.*
a ſhiuering with cold, *Perfrecation.*
ſhort or briefe, *Succint.*
ſhrillneſſe, *Sonority.*
to ſhrinke vnder a burthen, *Pmdate.*
a ſhrinking vnder thereof, *Pandation.*
a ſhrinking vp of veines, *Conuulſion.*
who by ſhrinking vp of his ſinewes hath his necke drawne into his ſhoulders, *Opiſtotonicke.*
ſhood like a horſe, *Soleated.*
a kinde of ſhooe, *Gallochæ.*
ſhooes with iron ſoles, *Tentiples.*
ſhooes with iron winges ſuch as Mercury had, *Talarics.*

a Shoomakers thread, *Lingell.*
a ſhoomakers Laſt, *Muſtricle.*
a ſhoemaker, *Cordwayner.*
to put off ones ſhooe, *Excalceate.*
a ſhooter in great Gunnes, *Cannonier.*
ſhortneſſe. *Brevity.*
a making ſhort, *Abreuiation.*
ſhortned, *Decurtated.*
to make ſhort, *Abridge*, Abreuiate.
a great ſhout for ioy, *Iubilation*, Succlamation.
ſhrill ſounding *Sonable.*
a ſhredding or cutting, *Reſection.*
to ſhut in, *Include.*
a ſhutting in, *Incluſion.*
a ſhutting out *Excluſion.*
to ſhut out, *Exclude.*
to ſhut vp a paſſage, *Interclude.*
a ſhutting vp thereof, *Interclusion.*
a ſhutting apart, *Seclusion.*
to ſhut vp, *Oppilate.*
to ſhut apart, *Seclude.*
Sickly, *Queaſie.*
the ſiluer ſickneſſe, *Argentagenie.*
to cauſe ſicknes, *Morbifie.*
ſickneſſe, *Innalitude*, Egritude.
a written ſide of a leafe, *Page.*
to ſift a matter, *Canuas.*
to ſignifie, *Implie.*
a ſignifying, *Intimation.*
expreſly ſignified, *Emphatically.*
a plaine ſignification of ones minde, *Emphaſis.*
of the ſame ſignification with another, *Coſignificatiue.*
to ſhew the ſignification of a thing, *Portend.*
a ſigne, *Signall.*
a ſigne of reioycing, *Plauditie.*
ſilence, *Taciturnitie.*
an vnperfect ſyllogiſme, *Enthymeme.*
ſiluer *Argent.*
a ſimilitude of a thing, *Inſtance.*
a ſimilitude, *Parable.*
which ſinkes to the bottome, *Sediment.*
to ſing to, *Admodulate.*
to ſing ſmall, *Minuvize.*
to ſing a baſe, *Succent.*
a ſinger of wanton ſongs, *Helarode.*
a maker of ſinging Pſalme *Pſalmiſt.*

Singing of Pſalmes, *Pſalmodie.*
a Singing before, *Precantation.*
a Sinke in a ſquare ſtone which hath a hole therin commonly in a Kitchin, *Lauatrine.*
a ſmall Sinne, *Veniall.*
Sinnew, *Nerue.*
Sinnewes, wherein the ſpirits of life doe walke, *Arteries.*
the Sinnew which bringeth the Sight to the eye *Opticke.*
to Sippe or kiſſe the cup, *Delibate.*
a Skaffold, *Orcheſter.*
the Skie, *Welkin.*
one Skild in any Art, *Artiſt.*
one Skild in Languages, *Linguiſt.*
Skilfull, *Expert*, Scient.
a Skinne, *Fell.*
Skinne of ones priuities, *Prepuſe.*
a thinne Skinne, *Membrane.*
skirmiſhes, *Velitations.*
to ſcoffe at one, *Subſannate.*
a ſcoffer, *Mimick.*
ſcoffes, *Ironies.*
the practice of ſcoffing, *Scurrility.*
ſcoffingly, *Ironically*, Mimically.
a Scholler, *Diſciple*, Pupill.
a Schoolemaſter, *Pedagoge.*
Schoole-maſter-ſhip, *Pedagogie.*
Slackneſſe, *Cuntation.*
a Galley-Slaue, *Meſonante.*
ſlauerie, *Vernilitie.*
ſlauiſh, *Vernil.*
to ſlander, *Traduce.*
ſlanderous, *Defamatory.*
to ſleepe out ones fill, *Edormiate.*
to rowze one from ſleepe, *Exuſcitate.*
ſleepe cauſing, *Soporiferous* Dormatiue.
to ſleepe with one, *Condorme.*
luld a ſleepe, *Conſopiated.*
a place to ſleepe in, *Dormatorie*
to bring a ſleepe, *Soporate.*
a ſleeping in the day time. *Meridiation.*
ſleepy, *Somnolent*, dormant
a ſleepy diſeaſe *Lethargie.*
ſleepineſſe, *Somnolencie.*
ſlender, *Pergracill.*
ſlenderneſſe *Exilitie.*
done by ſleight, *Preſtigiouſly.*

Slipperie, *Lubricke.*
ſlipprineſſe, *Lubricitie.*
ſlippers, *Sandalls.*
ſlowe, *Tardie.*
ſlowneſſe, *Tardity*, Lentitude.
ſlothfulneſſe, *Oſcitatie*, ſegnity, inertie, pigritude, pigrity.
ſmall, *Puſill.*
ſmalneſſe, *Tennitie*, gracility, exiguity, paruity.
a ſweet ſmell, *Odour.*
ſweet ſmelling, *Odoriferous* Fumiditie.
to ſmoake thorow, *Tranſfume.*
ſmoakie, *Fumetorie.*
to ſmile, *Subrige.*
to ſmooth, *Repumicate.*
ſmoothneſs, *Repumication.*
taken with ſnares, *Illaqueated.*
ſnatching, *Raption.*
to ſneeze, *Diſternute.*
a ſneezing, *Diſternutament.*
to ſnort, *Sternate.*
a ſoaking in liquor, *Maceration.*
full of ſores, *Vlcerous.*
to ſobbe often, *Singultate.*
not ſober, *Immodeſt.*
eaſily ſod, *Coctible.*
ſuddennеſſe, *Rapiditie.*
a making ſoft, *Mollification.*
ſoked, *Embayned.*
a ſolemnitie kept from yeere to yeer, *Anniuerſarie.*
to ſolemnize with aſſembly, *Celebrate.*
to ſolicite a buſineſſe, *Subagitate.*
ſolitarie, *Monaſticall.*
mournefull Songs, *Elegies*, monodies.
a kinde of ſong, *Madrigall.*
a ſong ſung ere the corſe bee buried, *Epiodian Song.*
a Song, *Ode*, Hymne, Laye, Caroll.
belonging to a ſonne, *Filiall.*
a Soothſayer, *Mathematician*, Auguriſt, Harior,
ſoothſaying, *Hariolation*, Auguration, Augurie, Dardanian Arte, incantation, fatiloquie, Effaſcination.
Sorrow, *Dole*, Anxietie, Bale.
great ſorrow, *Egrimonie*, Dreariment.

to end our Sorrow, *dedolecate.*

Sorrowfull, *illætable*, dolefull, Balefull, Penſiue, Triſtfull, drearie, dolorous, contrite.

cauſing ſorrow, *Dolorificall.*

inward ſorrow, *Contrition.*

diuers Sorts, *Multifarious.*

to ſoulder, *Ferruminate.*

new ſouldiers, *Neoptolomie.*

Souldiers pay, *Adaration.*

ſound-whole, *Solid.*

to ſound like, *Aſſonate.*

the ſound of a voyce or tune, *Vocalitie.*

to the South belonging, *Auſtreale.*

ſwouning or fainting, *Lipothymie.*

to ſowe, *Seminarize*, Conſerate.

ſowreneſſe, *Acetoſitie.*

ſoyled, *Sordidated.*

the ſpace between the old King and the new, *Interraigne.*

the ſpace of two yeeres, *Bimaticall.*

the ſpace of two moneths, *Bimeſticall.*

Spaniards. *Iberians.*

ſparingneſſe, *Parſimonie*, Tenacitie.

to ſpeake like a childe, *Lallate.*

to ſpeake ill of one, *Depraue*, Declaime.

to ſpeake out aloud, *Elatrate.*

a manner of Speaking, *Phraſe.*

rebukefull ſpeaking, *Oppro-bration.*

a ſpeaking at large, *Dilation.*

a figuratiue ſpeaking, *Trope.*

a ſpeaking onely to one, *Semouedly.*

a long ſpeaking, *Periphraſis.*

a ſpeaking of many words, *Circumlocution.*

a ſpeaking of one thing often, *Tautologie.*

ſpeaking of another thing, *Digreſſion.*

ſtrange ſpeaking, *Gargariſing.*

idle Speaking, *Argologie.*

ſweete ſpeaking, *Dulciloquie.*

falſe Speaking contrarie to Grammar, *Incongruitie,*

itie, Soleciſme.
a ſpeech which may be taken many waies, *Amphiboloe.*
a ſpeech made of purpoſe, ether to diſgrace ſome perſon or thing, *Declamation.*
a doubtfull ſpeech, *Amphibologicall.*
an vnproper ſpeech, *Acyrologicall.*
a ſhort Speech, *Brachilogie.*
ſlow ſpeech, *Tardiloquie.*
ſpeech, *Alloquie*, Loquencie.
the firſt ſpeech of any thing *Exordium*, Preambulation.
which hath a ſlow ſpeech, *Tardiloquus.*
proud ſpeech, *Magniloquence.*
ſpeed, *Celeritie*, Feſtination.
a ſpilling commonly of blood, *Effuſion.*
ſpilling of a colour, *Decoloration.*
ſpending more then needs *Impendious.*
ſpending in belly cheere, *Abligurie.*
to ſpin, *Carminate.*
ſtately ſpices ſee, *Obeliskes*, Pyramedes.
a Spirit which poſſeſſeth one, *Python.*
to ſpit out, *Excreate.*
a ſpitting out, *Excreation.*
to be ſpitte out, *Excreable.*
Spit fulneſſe, *Maligaitie.*
ſpoken, by a Metaphor, *Metaphorically*
not to be ſpoken *Ineffable*, Impredicable.
Which may be ſpoken of, *Predicable.*
a ſpokes-man, *Prolocutor.*
to ſpot, *Maculate.*
Spoil'd of her mayden-head, *Deflowr'd.*
ſpoyle gotten from the enemie, *Manubie*
to ſprea abroad, *Divulge*, Debuccinate, Rumour, Rumigerate, Famigerate.
to ſpread or grow abroad, *Propagate.*
a ſpreading, *Propagation.*
a ſprinkling, *Inſperſion*, ſcintillation.
to ſprinkle water, *Aſperge*, Inſperſe.

to Spring anew, *Repullulate*
Regerminate.
to the Spring belonging, *Vernall.*
to Spurne with the heele, *Apolaſtize.*
to Spue, *Diſgorge.*
foure Square, *Quadrant:*
to Squeeze, *Exauiate.*
Stable, not to be ſhaken, *Inconcuſſi le.*
a Stage-player, *Actor.*
the ſetting vp of a Stagges head: See the firſt booke for, *Pollard.*
to Stagger drunkardlike, *Titubate.*
Stayes to prop vp a houſe *Buttreſſes.*
to Stammer, *Maſſle.*
to Stampe with the foote. *Explode*, Calcate.
a Standing againſt, *Oppoſition.*
a Standing of a houſe, *ſcite* Scituation.
Standing vpright of a fiſh: a terme in Heraldrie, *Hariant.*
a Standing, *Station.*
the whole State, *Vniuerſalitie.*
Strange, *Quaint.*
a Starre boading a tempeſt *Orion.*
the north Starre, *Cynoſure.*
the ſeuen Starres, *Hyades. Pleiades*, See the other booke.
the day Starre, *Lucifer.*
Starres winding about the north pole, *Charles Waine.*
to Starres belonging, *Siderall.*
a Starre that guideth one, *Loadſtarre.*
the euening Starre, *Heſper*, Heſperus.
a wanderng ſtarre mouing onely in the Sphere by himſelfe, *Planet.*
a company of Starres, *Conſtellation.*
made a Starre, *Stellified.*
huge Statues, *Coloſſes.*
to Stay betweene, *Interſiſt.*
Stained, *Imbrued*, Decolarated.
to Steale, *Eurybatiziſt*, Prig, Compile, Imbezil, Purloine, Depriue.
to Steale ſmall things by night, *Proule.*
to Steale ſecretly, *Suppilate.*
Stealing, *Prigging*, Purloyning.
Stedfaſt, *Stable.*
Stedfaſtneſſe, *Stabilitie.*

in

in Stead, or place of another, *Lieu.*
to ſtep betweene two, *Intercede.*
ſteps, *Gradations.*
a Steward, *Procuratour.*
ſtewardly, *Caſtaldie.*
to ſticke to one, *Adhere.*
ſuch as ſticke to one, *Adherents.*
a ſtitch in the ſide, *Compunction.*
ſtifled, *Queld.*
ſtiffe or dull, *Torpid.*
baſeneſſe of ſtile, *Ieiunity.*
it ſtinkes, *Obolet.*
ſtinking, *Mephiticke*, carioniz'd.
to ſtirre to anger, *Inſtimulate*, ſtimulate, incitate, incite.
a ſtirring thereunto, *Inciſation*, ſtimulation.
a ſtirring vp againe, *Reſuſſitation.*
ſuch as ſtirre vp others to goe to law, bearing their charges to ſhare part of that they ſue for *Champertaures.*
to rid ſtones, *Elapidate.*
to ſtone one, *Lapidate.*
ſtones of any liuing creature, *Cullions.*
a ſtoning, *Lapidation.*
to ſtop ones paſſage, *Obuaricate.*
to ſtoppe with lattice or barres, *Clathrate.*
a ſtopping of any of the chiefe entrailes, *Oppilation.*
a ſtopping, *Obſtruction.*
a ſtore houſe, *Repoſitory*, Magaſine, Apothecke.
a ſtranger made a free man; See *Deniſon.*
a ſtranger, *Alien*, peregrine
a ſmall ſtreame ſwiftly running, *Torrent.*
certaine ſtreames meeting *Confluitie.*
naturall ſtrength, *Vicacity.*
Strength, *Nerueicity*, Vigour, energie, firmitie, ſtrenuity.
to ſtrengthen, *Corroborate*, Vegitate.
to ſtretch out, *Extend.*
a ſtrengthening, *Corroboration*, Vegitation.
a ſtretching out, *Extenſion.*
to ſtride wide in going, *Diuaricate.*
ſtrife, *Contention*, Concertation.
ſtrife in matters of religion, *Schiſme.*
a ſtring or thong, *Ament.*

the ſtomacke where the meate lies, *Ventricle.*
Stomaked, *Maſculated*, Commaſculated.
the Stomacke, rawneſſe, *Cruditie.*
ſtrong, *Energeticall*, herculean, ſtrenuous, ſampſonian, firme, atlanticke, Viuorous, Robuſtious, Doughtie.
to make ſtrong, *Fortifie*, corroborate, vegetate.
Stories of old Hiſtories, *Legendaries.*
a ſtory of things paſt, *Chronologie.*
Stubborne, *Intractiue.*
ſtubborneneſſe, *Contumacy.*
ſtudy by candle-light, *Lucubration*
to ſtuffe, *Farcinate.*
old ſtuffe, *Lumber.*
to ſtumble, *Ceſpitate.*
a changing Subſtance, *Tranſubſtantiation.*
which hath ſubſtance, *Materiall.*
the firſt viſible ſubſtance from whence all things haue their beginning, *Element.*
to ſubſtitute, or appoint, *Surrogate*
a Subſtituting, *Surrogation.*
the ſucceſſe, *Euent.*
Succeſſion by turne, *Subalternation.*
to ſucke in, *Irrumate*,
to ſucke, *Fellicate.*
to ſue, *Impleade.*
Suerties for appearance, *Mainepernours.*
Surely, *Certes.*
ſuertiſhip, *Fideiuſſion.*
to ſuffer, *Tolerate.*
to be ſuffered, *Patible*, Paſſible.
not to be ſuffered, *Impatible*, intolerable.
ſufferance, *Longanimitie*, Permiſſion.
to ſummer in a place, *Æſtiuate.*
a Sumner, *Apparitor.*
ſumptuous, *Pollucible*, pompous.
the Sunne, *Tytan*, Sol.
the Sunne and Moone, *Delian twins.*
when the Sunne can goe nor higher nor lower, *Solſtice.*
to ſup, *Incœnate.*
a ſupping of pottage, *Sorbition.*
to ſup or bite oftē, *ſorbillate*
ſuperfluity, *Redundancie.*
a ſupplication, *deprecation.*
a ſurrendring, *Reſignation.*

a let-

a letting of a ſuit fall, *Non-ſuite.*
to ſwallow vp, *Exorbeate.* ingulph.
to ſweare, *Deierate.*
to ſweare, to conſpire together, *Coniure.*
a ſwearer, *Deieratour*, iuror
to ſweare before, *Periure.*
to ſweat, *Sudate.*
a ſweating, *Sudation.*
to ſweepe, *Euerre.*
ſweet or pleaſant, *Harmonious.*
ſweetneſſe, *Dulcitie*, ſuauity, Dulcitude.
ſweetened, *Nectarized.*
a ſweet heart, *Paramour.*
to keepe ſweet, *Embalme.*
ſweet, *melliſluous*, Odoriferous, ambroſiack, Redolent, aromaticall, dulcid
a hot ſwelling or bunch, *Inflamation*, excreſcion.
a ſwelling in the throat, *Squincie.*
to ſwell like the ſea, *Eſtuate*, extuberate.
ſwiftly, *Curſorily.*
ſwiftneſſe, *Celeritie*, Volocitie.
Swimming, *Natation.*
not to be ſwimmed in, *Innatible.*
to ſwim ouer, *Tranſnate.*
not to be ſwallowed vp, *Ingueſtible.*
ſwolne with watriſh humours, *Tympaniz'd.*
ſword-players, *Gladiators.*

T A

THe Table of a booke, *Index.*
to take out, *Abſtract.*
to take away, *Deriue.*
to take to himſelfe, *Aſſume.*
to take, or draw from another thing, *Deriue.*
to take away, *Aboliſh*, diſannull, abrogate, derogate, deduct.
a taking away, *Diſannulling*, Abrogation, Aboliſhing, derogation, deduction.
to take away dregs, *Diſecate.*
a Taking away thereof, *Deſæcation.*
to take by the way ere it come, *Intercept.*
to Take part with, *Participate.*
a taking part with, *Participation.*

to take againe, *Reassume*, resume.
to take out the entrailes of a thing, *Exenterate*.
to take one vnawares, *Surprize*.
a taking one so, *Surprisall*.
a taking privily, *Surreption*.
a taking off of superfluous buds, *Oculation*.
a Taking of one against her will, *Rape*.
a taking by the high way, *Direption*, Ademption.
a taking away of Ecclesiasticall authoritie, *Degradation*.
a taking out of, *abstraction*.
a Taking from one ere it come to him, *interception*
a Taking vp of money by constraint, *Exaction*.
a Taking from another thing, *Deriuation*.
the which is so Taken, *Deriuatiue*.
Taken vp *Assumpted*.
which is taken in such consideration, *Assumpsit*.
a Tale or lye, *Commenta*, Figment.
Tales of little worth, *Monologies*.
Tales, *Legends*.
a Tale-teller, *Sycophant*.
to talke together, *Communicate*.
a Talking together, *Communication*, sermocination, Dialogisme.
priuate Talke with our selfe, *Soliloquie*.
much Talking, *Loquacitie*.
an inordinate Talker, *Garrulous*.
filthy Talke, *Obscenitie*.
to Talke, *Sermocinate*.
to Tame, *Mancipate*, domitate, Cicurate, mansuefie
a Taming, *Mancipation*, Cicuration.
not to be Tamed, *Indomable*.
a Tanning of leather, *Alutation*.
to Tarry in a place all night, *Pernoctate*.
to tarry in a place, *Soiourne*, Reside.
to taste, *Gust*, Degust.
to taste before, *Pregust*, Prelibate.
to Taste againe, *Regust*.
the Taste which lyeth in the vpper part of the mouth, *Pallet*.
a Tauerne, *Oenopoll*.
a Tauerne-haunter, *Circumcellion*.
Taught, *Edoctrinated*.

not

not to be Taught, *Indocible*
Taunts, *Quipps.*
merry Taunts, *Cauillations.*
biting Taunts, *Lædors.*
to Teach, *Commonſtrate*, Edoceate, Edoctrinate, Edifie.
a Teacher, *Preceptor.*
one openly Teaching, *Profeſſour.*
Teachings, *Traditions.*
to Teare, *Dilacerate*, Lacerate.
a Tearing, *Dilaceration*, Laceration.
to Teare in pieces, *Dilaniate.*
Tediouſneſſe, *Prolixitie.*
to gnaſh the Teeth, *Infrendiate.*
in ſpight of ones Teeth, *Maugre.*
to breed Teeth, *Dentiate*,
to caſt in ones teeth, *Vpbraid*, Exprobrate, Improperate, Obiect.
to Tithe out, *Exdecimate.*
to take Tithes, *Addecimate.*
to Tell ill newes, *Obnunciate.*
a Telling thereof, *Obnunciation.*
to Tell one againe, *Retax.*
to Tell one thing twice, *Reduplicate.*
to Tell another what hee ſhall ſay, *Prompt.*
want of Temperance, *Intemperancy.*
Temperate, *Abſtinent.*
a Tent for warre, *Pauilion.*
a Tent for a wound, *Liniment.*
a Terme when we would not forget, *Memorandum.*
a Terme call'd the cart before the horſe, *Hyſteron, et Proteron.*
Terrible, *Hideous*, Horrid.
a Teſtament all written by the hands of the Teſtatour, *Holograph.*
Thankfull, *Gratefall.*
Thankeſgiuing, *Euchariſt.*
to Thawe, *Egellidate.*
to a Theater belonging, *Theatricall.*
a Theame, *Propoſition.*
to make thicke, *Condenſate.*
Thickneſſe, *Spiſſitie*, Spiſſitude, Craſſitude.
Thicke or buſhie, *Queachie.*
Things ſet before our eyes *Obiects.*
Things to be conſidered on,

a Thing put into the Fundament, *Suppository*.
Things differing as much in one place as another, *Parolels*.
meruailous things to heare, *Paradoxes*.
a Thing so small that it cannot be clouen, *Atomie*.
Things signifying good, or ill, *Ominous*.
Things betokening ill lucke, *Portentuous*.
Things giuen by will, *Legacies*.
to Thinke before-hand, *Premeditate*.
to Thinke on, *Ruminate*, Contemplate, Excogitate, Meditate.
a Thinking, *Contemplation*, Meditation.
a Thinking before-hand, *Premeditation*.
to make Thinne, *Rarifie*. Clarifie.
the Third, *Tertian*.
a Thought reserued in the minde, *Mentall*.
a great Thong or bone, *Foramen*t.
ten Thousand, *Myriads*.
to Thresh corne, *Triturate*.
the Thread that goeth acrosse in weauing, *Woofe*.
the Thread in weauing that goeth in length, *Warpe*.
Three cornerd, *Triangled*.
the number of three, *Trine*, Trinitie.
Threefold, *Triplicity*, Treble.
Three times to doe a thing, *Tertiate*.
a Three toothed instrument, *Trident*.
a Threatning, *Commination*, *Minatory*.
to Threaten, *Menace*.
Thrift, *Tetch*.
Thriftinesse, *Parsimony*.
one hauing a large Throat *Gutterous*.
the Throat, *Wesand*, Gorge
a great Throng *Crowd*.
to Throw downe flat, *Prosternate*.
to Throw downe headlong, *Precipitate*.
to Thrust Thorow, *Lancinate*.
to Thrust boldly in, *Intrude*.
Thrust out from the holy assembly, *Excommunicated*.
a Thrusting in, *Intrusion*.
a Thrusting out, *Extrusion*.

to Thruſt one forward, *Protrude.*
to Thruſt out, *Exclude*, Extrude.
thruſt hard together, *Compacted.*
to Thunder, *Tonitrate.*
Thunder-ſtrucken, *Fulminated.*
to Tickle, *Titillate.*
Tickling, *Titillation.*
to Tile a houſe, *Cotegulate.*
a Tilt-yard, *Catadrome*
to Till ground, *Inarate*, *Manure.*
Tillage, *Culture*, Agriculture.
to follow the Time, *Temporize*
a Time-follower, *Temporizer.*
Time paſt, *Whilome.*
Time for euer, *Sempiternity*, Eternity.
the Time preſent, *Inſtant.*
the Time when one is vnder age, *Minority.*
for a Time, *Temporary.*
the Time when Wine is made, *Vintage.*
the Time that Man and Wife liue together, *Couerture.*
the Time when Men are at fifteene yeares, and Women at twelue. See *Puberty.*
Tired, *Defatigated.*
not to be Tired, *Indefatigable.*
the Tiſſique, *Anhelation.*
the Title of a Booke, *Diagramme.*
Tobacco, *Nicotian.*
a Token, *Symbole.*
Too much, *Exceſſe.*
a Tombe of a buried Saint *Shrine.*
one of the ſame tongue, *Homoglosſe.*
grieuous Torment, *Vexation.*
Torment of the body and minde, *Agony.*
Topfull, *Brimfull.*
the Top of any thing, *Summity.*
not to be torne, *Illacerable.*
things Touching one another, *Contiguous.*
not to be touched, *Intactible.*
to Turne againſt one, *Obuert.*
to Turne about, *Circumuert.*
to Turne away, *Auert*, Diuert.
to turne contrarily, *Inuert.*
a Townſman, *Oppidane.*

a Toye or bable, *Nugament.*
to Tract or trace, *Veſtigate* Inueſtigate.
he that Tracketh, *Inueſtigatour.*
ſhe that Tracketh, *Inueſtigatrix.*
a Tracking, *Inueſtigation.*
the Tradition of the Iewes religion, *Caball.*
to Traffique in merchandize, *Negotiate.*
to Tranſ-forme, *Metamorphize,*
Trecherous, *Perfidious,* diſloyall.
a long Treatiſe or talke, *Inſection.*
a Traytour, *Proditour.*
Treaſon, *Prodition.*
to Tread vnderfoot, *Interculcate,* Inculcate, Deculcate, Recalcitrate, Conculcate, Proculcate.
Trembling, *Tremour.*
Trenched, *Alucated.*
to Trench about, *Circumuall.*
Tryals, *Eſſayes.*
to Trickle downe, *Drill.*
Trimme, *Polite.*
Trimming, *Politure.*
Troublesome, *Turbulent.* Tumultuous.
grieuous Trouble, *Perturbation,* Obturbation.
to Trouble, *Obturbe,* Perturbe, Diſturbe.
troubled, *Cumbred,* Peſtred.
to Trouble one with often repeating of one onely matter, *Obgannate.*
Trouble, *Moleſtation,* Infeſtation.
a Truce, *League.*
to blow a Trumpet, *Buccinate.*
Neptunes Trumpetors, *Tritons.*
a Trumpetor, *Encator.*
Truſt, *Affiance,* confidence.
Truth, *Verity.*
a Touch on ſome part of the body, when men play at weapons, *Venie.*
halfe a Tunne, *Pipe.*
a Turkes habit which hee weares on's head, *Turbin.*
a Turke, *Mahumetan.*
the Turkes law, *Alcaron.*
to Turne round, *Circinate.*
crooked Turnings, or endleſſe things, *Labyrinths,* Meanders.
Turnings from good to bad *Deflections.*
a Turning away, *Auerſion.*

to Turn one from good to bad, *Peruert.*
turned vpside downe, *Subuerted.*
a Turning from euill to good, *Conuerſion.*
a Turning about, *Reuolution.*
the Turning of the backe bone, See *Verteber.*
to play the Tyrant, *Tyrannize.*
the twinckling of an eye, *Nictation.*
Twins, *Didymies.*

V A

AVAgabond, *Foyterer*, erraticke.
Vaine, *Friuolous.*
Vaine-glorious, *Thraſonicall.*
Valiantnes, *Magnanimity.*
of equall value, *Equiualent.*
not to be Valued, *Ineſtimable.*
to vaniſh out of ſight, *Diſappeare.*
vanquiſhed, *Debellated.*
to vapour, *Halitate*, euaporate.
Vapour, *Euaporation.*
Vaporous, *Halituous.*
a vaunter of his owne vertues, *Aretalogon.*
the beating veine, *Pulſe.*
Venus, or Loue, *Cyprian Dame.*
a verſe made by meaſure, *Meeter.*
halfe a verſe, *Hemiſtiche.*
lamentable verſes, *Elegies.*
ſixe verſes, *Hexaſticke.*
to make Verſes, *Poetize*, Verſifie.
one truely vertuous, *Heroicke.*
the veſſell of a Brewer, *Kemeling.*
to vex, *Peraſperate.*
the vice of louing many women, *Mulierоſity.*
in ſigne of victory any thing ſet vp, *Trophe.*
a viewing, *Inſpection*, Luſtration.
viewed, *Inſpected.*
to view againe, *Reuiſe.*
the full view of a thing, *Synopſie.*
vile, *Gothicall*, Deteſtable, contemptible, opprobrious.
one Vilme broken, *Hernious.*
a ſmall Village in the Country, *Glinn*, Hamlet.

a hard viſage, *Auſterity.*
a lowring Viſage, *Toruity.*
Violent, *Impetuous.*
a Virgin, *Nymph.*
virgins conſecrated to Venus, *Veſtals.*
a Viſion, *Phantaſma.*
vnaduiſedly, *inconſiderately.*
Vnapt or fooliſh, *Inept.*
to Vnbinde, *Renode*, Diſſolue.
to Vnbuckle, *Reſibulate.*
Vnchaſtnes, *incontinency.*
Vnchaſt, *Incontinent.*
to Vncloath, *Deueſt*, diſrobe.
Vncleannes, *Impuritie.*
Vncomely, *Indecorum.*
Vnconſtantly, *Inſtabilitie*, Mutability.
Vnconſtant, *Vnſtable*, *Volu le.*
Vnconſtrained, *Incoact.*
Vndeniable, *Allowed*, Authenticke.
an Vnderminer, *Pioner.*
an Vndermining, *Suffocation.*
Vnderſtanding, *Intellect*, comprehenſion, apprehenſion, capacity.
hard to be vnderſtood, *Myſterious*, Intricate.
which vnderſtandeth, *Intelligent.*
belonging to vnderſtanding, *Intellectuall.*
one vnderſtanding the law *Pragmaticall.*
not to be vnderſtood, *Vnintelligible.*
an Vndoing, *diſperdition.*
an Vndoing of what was formerly done, *Defeaſance.*
Vtterly vndone, *Forlorne.*
Vndried, *Inſiccated.*
not to be vnfolded, *Inexplicable.*
Vnequality, or contrary to a thing, *Anomalie.*
an Vnfolding, *Explication*, euolution.
to Vnfold, *Euolue.*
Vnfortunate, *Inauſpicious*, diſmall, ſaturnine, diſaſterous.
vnfruitfulneſſe, *infecunditie.*
Vngentleneſſe, *inclemencie.*
to vngirt, *Recinge.*
to vnglue, *deglutinate*, Reglutinate.
an Vngluing, *deglutination*, Reglutination.
Vngracious, *Facinorous.*
to Vnhollow, *Exaugurate.*
Vnhandſomneſſe, *Siniſterity* Inconcinnity.
Vnhappineſſe, *Infelicitie.*
to Vnioyne, *Diſlocate.*

to

to Vnite againe, *Solue.*
an vniuerſall oüer-flowing of waters, *Deluge.*
Vniuerſall, *Catholike.*
an Vniuerſity, *Academie.*
to Vniuerſitie belonging, *Academicall.*
to Vnknit, *Renode.*
not to be Vnknotted, *Inenodable.*
Vnknowne, *Ignote*, Vncouch.
Vnlearned, *Inſcient*, Illiterate
to Vnlight, *Degreſſe.*
Vnlikeneſſe, *Imparitie*, Diſparitie.
Vnlikely to be true, *Improbable.*
Vnlikelihood, *Improbabilitie.*
to vnload, *Exonerate.*
Vnluckily done, *Inauſpicated.*
Vnluckineſſe, *Scanitie.*
vnmannerlines, *immodeſty.*
vnmannerly, *Ruſticall* Silueſtricke.
Vnmercifull, *Rigorous*, Illacrimable.
Vnpleaſantneſſe, *Iniucunditie.*
Vnpoſſibilitie of beliefe, *Incredulity.*
Vnprofitablenes, *Inutility.*
Vnrecouerable, *Incompaſſible.*
Vnreaſonable, *Irrationall.*
Vnrewarded, *Guerdonleſſe.*
Vnripeneſſe, *Immaturitie*
Vnrulineſſe, *Effrenation.*
Vnruly, *immoderate*, intemperate.
Vnſauory, *Inſippid.*
vnſhamefaſtneſſe, *impudence*, immodeſty.
to Vnſhoe, *Diſcalceate.*
to Vnſoulder. *Replumbe.*
Vnſpotted, *Immaculate.*
to Vntangle, *Extricate.*
Vnthankfull, *Ingrate.*
vnthankfulnes, *Ingratitude.*
Vntrue, *Trecherous.*
Vntwiſted, *Retexed.*
Vnwilling, *Nilling.*
Vnwiſe, *Imprudent.*
vnwrought, *Vnfabricated.*
one vowed to ones ſeruice *Votary.*
to the thing belonging, *Vocall.*
a voyce as ſtrong as if it were the noiſe of 100. men, *Stentorian voice.*
fauourable voyces in chuſing Maiors, *Suffrage.*
Voyde, *Vacuant.*
Voydneſſe, *Vacancie.*
to make Voyde, *Diſannull.*

ready to vomit, *Nauceous.*
to vomit, *Exgurgitate.*
to vouchſafe, *Daine.*
vpright, *Sincere*
vprighteouſneſſe, *Sinceritie.*
to vrge, *Incitate*, Simulate.
vrging, *Stimulation*, Incitation.
an earneſt vrging or mouing, *Importunacie.*
ones vrine, *Stale.*
cauſing vrine, *Diureticall.*
to vſher one, *Anteambulate.*
an Vſher of a Hall, *Atrift.*
Vſe, *Vre.*
vſing of ones company, *Conuerſant.*
lacke of vſe, *diſcontinuance.*
vſuall, *Solennicke.*
an Vſurer, *Daniſt.*
vſurie, *Daniſme.*
to put to vſury, *Fœnerate.*
vtterance, *Eloquence.*
which may bee vttered, *Effable.*

W A

WAges, *Salary.*
Wages for beaſts hire, *Equiment.*
ſeruing for wages, *Stipendarie*, Mercinary.
watchfulneſſe, *Interuigilation.*
a wall made with morter, *Lutament.*
walking, *Ambulation.*
to walke abroad, *Deambulate.*
to walke about, *Obambulate*
a walking about, *Obambulation.*
walking by, *Paſſant.*
to walke backe, *Redambulate.*
to wallow vp and downe, *Volutate.*
a wall made in the defence of another, *Counterminres.*
walled vp, *Immured.*
ſtill to wander to and fro, *Volitate*, pereirate peragrate.
wandring vp and downe, *Pererration.*
want, *Indigence.*
wantonneſſe, *voluptuouſnes.* Licentiouſneſſe.
to play the wanton, *Nequinate.*
a Ward, or one vnder age, *Pupill.*

to weare out, *Defloccate.*
one wearing a coate, *Tunicated.*
wary, *Circumspect.*
warily, *Charily.*
warfaring, *Militant.*
warlike, *Military*, Martiall.
to make warre, *Belligerate.*
to warne one before-hand *Præmonish.*
to warne one to appeare to a Court, *Cite.*
to warme, *Califie.*
a warning to appeare to a Court, *Citation.*
a warning, *Caution*, Motion, Admonition, Caueat.
open warre, *Hostillitie*
a warrant to commit one, *Mittimus.*
a warren of Hares, *Lagotrophon.*
a noble warriour, *Martigon.*
a warrant from a Sheriffe for restoring: see the other booke, *Repleuin.*
to wash, *Belaue*, Baptize.
not to be washed away, *Illutable.*
a washer, *Baptist.*
shee that washeth, *Lauatrix.*
a washing, *Lauing*, Lauation, Baptisme, Ablution.
to waste, *Depopulate*, Dilapidate, Diuast.
watching on high places, *Speculations.*
a night watch, *Vigill.*
to watch, *Aduigilate*, Inuigilate, Cecubate.
a watching, *Vigilation.*
watchfulnes, *Vigilancy.*
a watchman, *Sentinell.*
to water ground, *Irrigate.*
water whereon ships may saile, *Nauigable.*
full of water, *Vndosus.*
a waue of the sea, *Source.*
made like waues of the sea, *Vndulated.*
waywardnes, *Morosity.*
out of the way. *Deuiant.*
to wax foolish, *Desipiate.*
to wax nigh, *Adnesperate.*
weake, *Impotent*, Infirme.
weaknes of minde, *Infirmity*, Pusillanimity.
weaknes, *Imbecillity.*
weakned, *Debillitated.*
wealth, *Pelfe*, Opulency.
a weapon like a Halbert, *Partizan.*
to make weary, *Lassate*, defatigate.
wearinesse, *Defatigation*, Lassitude.
to weare out, *Defloccate.*
faire weather, *Serenity.*

weaued

Weaued betwixt, *Intertexed.*
a ſmall Wedge of gold, *Ingot.*
belonging to Wedlocke, *Coniugall.*
to Weed, *Sarculate*, Diruncinate, Aueruncate.
Weeding, *Sarculation.*
much Weeping, *Plorabund*
to Weepe, *Rumatize.*
to Weepe with one, *Collachrimate*, Complore.
much Weeping, *Collachrimation*, Delachrimation.
Weeping, *Deplorement*, Lachrimation.
to Weigh *Perlibrate*, Libbrate, Componderate.
to Weigh more, *Preponderate.*
Weighty, *Ponderous.*
a hundred Weight, *Kintall.*
a Weight of three graines, *Kirat.*
equall Weight *Equilibrity.*
of great Weight, *Importancy*, Important.
a Weight of threeſcore ſhekels, *Mina.*
Weſtward, *Occidentall.*
a Whale, *Leuiathan.*
a Wheale, *Puſtule.*
to Whet, See *Sharpen.*
to Whiſper, *Suſurrate.*
Whiſpering, *Suſurration.*
White, *Gleire.*
to wax White, *Candidate.*
White as ſnow, *Niuious.*
White ſubſtance wherewith Goldſmiths ſoulder gold or ſiluer, *Borace.*
Whiteneſſe, *Albitude.*
the whole ſumme, *Totall.*
Whole or ſound, *Intire*, Solid.
to make Whole what was broken, *Conſolidate.*
to play the Whore, *Meritricate.*
Whoredome, *Palliardize*, Proſtitution.
Whoremonger, *Palliard*, Veneriſt.
Wicked, *Flagicious*, execrable, Enormious, Nefarious, Impious.
Wickedneſſe, *Impiety*, enormity.
a Widow Princeſſe, *Dowager.*
Widowhood, *Viduity.*
a Wife of a Duke, *Dutches.*
a Wife of a Marqueſſe, *Marchioneſſe.*
a married Wife, *Coniugaron.*
a Wilderneſſe, *Deſart*, Solitude.

Wilful

Wilfulneſſe, *Prodigity.*
Willingly, *Voluntarily.*
which Willingly vndergoe a thing, *Voluntaries.*
to wimble, *Pertercbrate.*
a winking at, *Conniuency.*
to wince or kicke, *calcitrate.*
to winde vpon bottomes, *Conglomerate.*
the East Winde, *Eurus.*
the weſt Winde, *Zephirus.*
the North Winde, *Boreas.*
the South Winde, *Auſter.*
Windineſſe, *Ventoſity.*
Wine brewd with Spices, *Aromaticke wine*
muſtie Wine, *Aiglent wine*
claret Wine, *Heluian wine.*
Wine which will retaine his vertue, though you put twenty times as much water into it, *maronian wine.*
to winne by aſſault, *Expugne.*
to Winne, *Lucrate.*
to Winnow, *Euentilate.*
to Winter belonging, *Brumall*, Hyemall.
the Winter, *Hyems.*
belonging to Winter or Summer, *Solſticiall.*
al Winter to ſtay at a place *Perbyemate.*
Wiſe, *Prudent*, conſiderate.
a Wiſeman, *Wizard.*
Wiſedome *Sapience.*
the ſtudy of Wiſedome, *Philoſophie.*
Wiſhing, *Option.*
Witches, *Cyces*, Lamiæ, Sorcerers.
Witchcraft *Darbanian arts*, magicke eſtimation, enchantment, auguration, Incantation.
Without, *Saunce.*
to wit, *Videlicet.*
a greene or young Wit, *Vernaculous.*
Witneſſeth ones being ſent, *Miſſiue.*
Withered, *Welked.*
a Withie, *Oſier.*
Witty, *Ingenuous*, Atticke, Pregnant.
a falſe witnes, *Splendomater*
who Wittingly buyeth ſtolne cloth, turning it into ſome other faſhion *Redoubber.*
they who haue wiued more then once, *Poligamy.*
they who haue Wiued but once, *Monogamy.*
women Prieſts of Bacchus *Bacchanalian Frowes.*
a doting on women, *Philogyny.*
a woman outlawd, *Waiue.*

a woman ſower, *Sarcinatrix.*
a woman, a marriage-maker, *Proxenetrix.*
a religious woman, *Anchoreſſe.*
a graue woman, *Matron.*
a woman poſſeſt with a diuell, *Pythoniſſe.*
a woman commaunding things to be done, *Dictatrix.*
woody, *Nemorous.*
precious wood. See, *Aloes.*
to the wood belonging, *Siluane.*
wood much vſed in Phyſicke, *Lignum vitæ.*
a word or ſhort ſentence, *Motto.*
a words changing, *Trope.*
conſiſting of words, *Vocabulary*, Verball.
a great word-man, *Grandiloquus.*
one eating his word, *Recreant.*
words ſignifying diuers things, *Homonymies.*
words of two ſignifications, *Synonimies.*
words differing one from another, See, *Diſparates.*
when words are reſerued in the minde, *Equiuocation.*
few words, *Paucciloquie.*
to worke together, *Cooperate.*
working, *Operation.*
a worke-houſe, *Ergaſter.*
a working together, *Cooperation.*
a little world, or man, *Microcoſmus.*
the whole world, *Vniuerſall.*
worldly, *Mundane*, Secular.
worme-eaten, *Vermiculated.*
worme-eating, *Vermiculation.*
a worſhipping of Idols, *Idolatry.*
worſhipping, *Adoration.*
to worſhip, *Adore*, Venerate, Aduenerate.
worſhipfull, *Venerable.*
little worth, *Triobolar*, Triuiall
to wonder, *Admire.*
wondering, *Mirrowring.*
to wound, *Vulnerate.*
a wounding, *Vulneration.*
to wrap about, *Circumplicate.*
wrapped in, *Inuelloped.*
a wraſtler, *Gymnaſticke.*

the

the Wraſtling ſcience, *Athleticall ſcience.*
Wraſtling, *Colluctation*, reluctation, Luctation.
Wrath, *Indignation*, Ire.
the Wrath of God, *Theomeny.*
Wreſted, *Extorted*, Diſtorted, Abſtorqued.
a Wreſting of fees, *Extortion.*
Wrinkled, *Corrugated.*
a Wringing out, *Expreſſion*
a Writing of Priuiledge, *Charter.*
Writings on Tombes, *Epitaphes.*
myſticall Writings, *Hieroglyphicks.*
one that Writes, but ſets not his name to it, *Clanculatius.*
a ſhort Writing, as a letter for a word, *Brachygraphie.*
Writings containing flattering praiſe, *Panegyrickes.*
one that Writeth well in verſe, *Poet.*
a Writer, *Scribe.*
a Writer of mournefull things, *Elegiographer.*
a Writing on the back-ſide *Superſcription.*
a counterfeit Writer, *Pſeudographer.*
Writings of Poets, *Poeſie*, Poetry.
a Writing teſtifying the truth of a thing, *Certificate.*
a Writing of the value of ones goods, *Inuentory.*
a Writing on any thing, *Inſcription.*
to Write downe on the backe-ſide, *Endoſe.*
a Written Bond or Bill, *Scedule.*
faire Writing, *Caligraphy.*
a written Will, *Teſtament.*
a hand Writing, *Manuſcript.*
what is Written before, *Præface.*
a Writ wherby one is ſummonde to appeare in the Chancery at a certaine day, *Subpœna.*
to Write after a ſtrange manner, in ſo much as no man can reade it, *Decipher.*
a Writing, *Eſcript.*
what is Written in the end of a letter, *Poſtſcript.*
the true writings of words with their proper letters *Orthography.*

to Write his name to a Band or ſo, *Chirographate*,
a Writer of vaine things, *Mimograph.*

YE

TO Yeeld vp, *Surrender*, Reſigne.
an Yeelding, *Reſignation.*
to Yeeld to a thing, *Relent.*
a Yeere of reioycing: ſee *Iubile.*

the dangereſt Yeere in a mans time, *Climacterical.*
vnder Yeeres, *Minoritie*, Nonage.
and Yeerely payment of monies, *Annuity.*
Yellow, *Cytrine*, Fulgent.
ſubiect to Yoake, *Subiugall.*
Young, *Childiſh*: or a young *Eglet.*
the Younger, *Minor.*
Youth, *Puerilitie*, Infancie Adoleſcentie, Iuuenilitie Minoritie.

The end of the ſecond Booke.

THE THIRD PART, TREATING OF GODS AND GODDESSES, Men and Women Boyes and Maids *Giants and Dwels, Birds and Beasts,* *Monsters and Serpents, Wells and Riuers,* Hearbes, Stones, Trees, Dogges, Fishes, and the like.

Of Beasts.

Armadillo, a Beast in India like vnto a young Pigge couered ouer with small shels like vnto Armour: it liues like a Moale in the ground.

Baboone, a Beast like an Ape, but farre bigger.

Beauer, a very hot Beast of nature, liuing much in the water, his stones are much vsed in Physicke, and of great esteeme, but not so much esteemed, as his skinne.

Bore of Pannonia, the cruelst of all other Bores.

Buffe, a very fierce Beast, much like vnto a Bull, hauing a very long mane.

Chamelion, the least of all Beasts, which breed Egges or spawne, it changeth it selfe into any colour that it sits on, except white and redde: therefore inconstant men are sometimes called Chamelions: it is said, it onely liues by the ayre.

Crocodile, a Beast hatched of an Egge, yet some of them grow to a great bignesse, as 10. 20. or 30. foot in length: it hath cruell teeth and scaly backe, with very sharpe clawes on his feete: if it see a man afraid of him, it will eagerly pursue him. but on the contrary, if he be assaulted, he will flie from him. Hauing eate the body of a man, it will weepe ouer the head, but in fine, eate the head also: thence came the Prouerbe he shed Crocodile teares,

viz. fained teares.

Ermynes, a small beast, lesse then a Squirrill, the Furre therof is more costly: onely worne by Princes.

Eutcke, a wilde kinde of beast, much like a Goat.

Giraffe, a wilde beast liuing in the Desarts, if it see a man, it flies forthwith, but being taken, it is easily tamed: his legges and feet are like vnto a Deere, with a necke as long as a warlike Pike, with two hornes in his head, and long haire on his necke.

Hipp potamus, a fierce beast liuing in the Riuer *Nilus*.

Hiena, a subtill beast like a Wolfe, hauing a mane & haire on his body, counterfeiting the voyce of a man: in the night it wil cal shepherds out of their houses, and kill them: hee is sometime male, and sometime female.

Ignarus, a small beast without a tayle, hauing small legges, with three long sharpe clawes, instead of feete, wherewith hee runneth vp trees, and his desire is to sit there on the tops thereof: it was neuer seene to feede on any thing, and therefore is supposed to liue by the ayre: in the night it singeth sixe kinde of notes one after another: as, *la-sol-fa-mi re-vt*: It is not aboue eighteene inches in length and is neere as thicke as long: his head resembles an Ape, but he hath very little eyes, and mouth, and hath long brisled hayre: it is the slowest of all beasts, for fifty paces is a whole dayes iourney for him.

Libard, a spotted wilde beast, the male of a Panther.

Lion of *Cleonia*, and *Molarchea*, are the two most cruelst and fiercest of all other Lions.

Lizard, a little beast, much like the Euet, but without poyson, breeding in Italy, and other Countreys; the doung of this beast is good to take away the spots in the eye, and cleareth the sight, and the head

head thereof being bruſed, and layed to, draweth out thornes, or any thing ſtickking in the fleſh.

Lynx, a ſpotted beaſt, much like a Wolfe, it hath a moſt perfect ſight, in ſo much as it is ſaid, that it can ſee thorow a wall

Panther, a cruell beaſt, ſweet ſmelling, with a faire ſpotted skinne, wherewith ſhe allureth other beaſts to looke on her: but leſt her head ſhould affright them, ſhee hideth it; and by this meanes ſhee getteth her prey more eaſily.

Rinocere, a beaſt as bigge as an Elephant, but thicker and higher; they are vtter enemies, and alwaies combat when they meet, hee hath a horne in his Noſe bending vpward, which he whetteth againſt the rocks for his defence.

Salamander, a ſmal venomous beaſt with four feet, and a ſhort taile, it liues in the fire, and at the length extreme cold puts out the fire.

Shamoyſe, a wilde Goat, keeping the mountaine.

Shrew, a kinde of wilde Mouſe, which if it goe ouer a beaſts backe, will make it lame in the chine, and if it bite, the beaſt ſwelleth to the heart and dyeth.

Sue, a moſt cruell fierce beaſt, carrying her young vpon her backe, to ſhadow them from the heat with her huge taile.

Tyger, a truculent beaſt, and the ſwifteſt of all other beaſts: wherfore they are taken very yong in the dammes abſence, & carryed away by them on horſe-backe: who hearing the cry of the olde Tyger following after them, doe of purpoſe let fall one of the whelps, that while ſhe beareth that backe, they in the meane time may eſcape ſafe with the other to the ſhip: but of all, the *Hircan* Tyger is the moſt cruell.

Of Birds.

A *Lcyon*, a Bird called the Kings fisher, and maketh her nest in the sea, when it is a signe of faire weather.

Anthos, a bird which counterfeits the neighing of a horse.

Barnacle, a kinde of sea Gull, it growes not by *Venus* act, but as *Dubartas* writes,

First 'twas a greene Tree,
next a stately Hull;
Lately a Merchronipe,
now a flying Gull.

Cepphos, a kinde of bird, so light, that it is carried away with the winde.

Gagulus-Icterus, a Bird, whom if any one behold, that hath the yellow Iaundise, immediatly they become whole, and the bird dyeth.

Griffin, a foure-footed Bird, being very fierce, as daring to aduenture on a man, he is a great enemy to Horses, as saith *Virgill* in his eighth Eglogue: *The Griffings fierce are ioyn'd with horses now*, speaking of a strange marriage: from the brest vpward this bird is fashion'd Eagle-like, of purple colour, with fiery eyes, and whitish wings; his hinde-part is made Lyon like; hee is exceeding hard to bee taken, vnlesse very young, and nesteth in high mountaines; he is so fierce, that often he killeth Elephants and Dragons.

Harpies, monstrous deuouring Birds: there were foure of them, *viz. Aello*, *Ocypote*, *Celeno*, and *Thyella* hauing faces like to Maydens, and crooked sharpe talens.

Ibis, a tall strong Bird, hauing a bill of great length, he doth exceeding great good in destroying Serpents.

Manucadite, the Bird of Paradise.

Medwall, a Bird which destroyeth Bees.

Ospery, a rauenous bird which houereth ouer pools to take fish, hauing one claw foot, another flat.

Offifragus,

Offifragus, a bird whose entrailes being dryed and drunk, is very good against the stone.

Ostrich, a huge bird which will swallow downe a piece of Iron halfe as bigge as a horseshoe, his feathers serue for plumes for Nobles, and hee runs as fast as a horse.

Pellican, a melancholy bird, who wanting foode, feedes her young with her owne bloud.

Phœnix, the rarest bird in the world, liuing onely in Arabia, there was neuer but one at a time in the world, it is of the bignesse of an Eagle, of colour purple, with a bright coller of gold about his necke, a goodly taile, and a tuft of feathers on his head, he liueth aboue 600. yeeres, and being old, buildeth him an nest of Cinamon, and the twigges of Frankincense, which hee filleth with spices, and with the labouring of his winges in the sunne, setteth it on fire, and is there consumed in it; out of whose ashes there groweth a worme, and of the worme another Phenix.

Philomell, the Nightingale.

Porphirio, a bird drinking as though hee did bite the water, hauing long red legs and bill.

Spinturus, a bird wont to come to the Altars, & carry away a burning coale, as a token of ill lucke.

Storke, a famous bird for naturall loue to his parents, whom he feedeth being old and feeble, as they fed him being young; the Egyptians so esteemed this bird, that there was a great penalty laid vpon any that should kill him.

Tragopanadus, a bird in Ethiope, greater then an Eagle, hauing hornes like a Goate.

Turtle-Doue, a bird lesse then a Pidgeon, famous for constancie, if the male or female die, the other euer doth remaine single, as it were in perpetuall sorrow.

Of Boyes.

Adonis, the darling of *Venus*, slaine by a Boare.

Atis, a boy of wonderful beauty, beloued of *Cybele*, was turned into a Pine tree.

Demoeles, a faire boy.

Earinus, a beautifull boy

Ganimede, a Troian boy whom *Iupiter* loued, and carrying him to heauen, made him his Cup-bearer.

Hyacinth, a beautifulboy whom *Apollo* loued, and by misfortune slue him.

Magnes a louely boy of Smyrna, whom *Gyges* loued.

Narcissius, a faire boy, who being in loue with his owne selfe, was turned into a Lilly.

Phaon, a louely boy of Lesbos.

Spurina, a boy so beautifull, that euery one that saw him was in loue with him, which being to him very irkesome, hee, to auoyde it, did most vgly deforme himselfe, poysoning his face.

Of Cities.

Aquæ Calidæ, the Bath

Bizantium, Constantinople.

Calena, Oxford.

Cautractortum or *Lugualium*, Carlile.

Glenum, Glocester.

Deuana, Westchester.

Dunum, Durham.

Duroutrnum, Canterbury.

Eboracum, Yorke.

Elbana, Dublin.

Isca, Exeter.

Lindum or *Lemanis*, Lincolne.

Londinum, London.

Venta Belgorum, Winchester.

Virocenuum, Worcester.

The Destinies.

Clotho purs the wooll on the distaffe.

Lachesis

Deuils.

Lacheſis, drawes the thred of our life.

Atropos, ſhee cuts it off.

Diuils.

Agdiſtis, a deuill that was both male and female, whom all the reſt of the deuils feared, till they had cut off this male part from him, and turned it into an Almond tree.

Belial, a deuill or, an Apoſtata.

Belzebub, a deuill, or an idoll of flyes.

Incubus, a deuill, which ſome terme the night mare when one in his ſleepe ſuppoſeth hee hath a great weight lying on him, and feeleth himſelfe almoſt ſtrangled, in ſuch ſort, that he cannot turne himſelfe, nor ſit vp, nor call for help the commons doe think it to be a deuill, but it is a naturall diſeaſe, cauſed by vndigeſted humours in the ſtomacke, which fuming vp into their braines, doe there trouble the animall ſpirits, ſtopping the paſſage into the ſinnewes ſo that the body cannot moue.

Succubus, is held to be the female deuill, of the qualitie as *Incubus* with women.

Lemures, are night walking deuils or haggs.

Lucifer, the chiefe deuill of hell; or the day Starre.

Python, a deuill which poſſeſſeth one, or he that is ſo poſſeſt.

Dogges.

Apparcus, the dogge that bewrayed the Theefe that robbd *Eſculapius* Temple.

Cerberus, the threeheaded dogge of hell, being Porter thereof, whom *Hercules* with an adamantine chaine drew forth of hell, and ſlue him.

Gagittius, the dogge that kept *Gerions* Cattel, which *Hercules* kill'd, when hee ſtole his Oxen.

Ariodos,

Ariodos, Hylactor, Assobus, Melancheus, Dorceus, Poemenis, these were some of *Actæons* Dogs.

Fayries.

Naiades, Fayries of the waters.

Nappeæ, Fayries of the Woods.

Oreades, Fayries of the Mountaines.

Fishes.

Æsica, a Riuer Fish, which feedes on fish, and hath lice vnder his finnes.

Anchoue, a small Spanish Fish, being pickled, is good to relish a cup of wine.

Barble, a Fish that will not meddle with the baite, vntill with her taile shee haue vnhooked it from the Hooke.

Calamarie, a fish called the sea Clarke, hauing as it were a knife and a pen.

Cantharus, an admirable chaste fish.

Cephalus-a very fearefull fish, which hides onely his head, and then thinks himselfe safe.

Chromis, a fish that maketh her nest in the water.

Crampe-fish a fish whose nature is to make the hands of such as touch it benummed, albeit they touch it with a long Pole.

Cheuins, *Lampries*, *Salmons*, these fishes in the spring forsake the seas, and betake themselues to fresh Riuers: but the summer being ended, they returne againe.

Dolphin, the swiftest fish in the sea, they are said to burie their dead in their sandie graues: it is likewise a friendly fish vnto mankinde; and the females of them are said to haue brests like to women, well stored with milke.

Hoga, a fish as bigge as a Mackerell, who to shunne greater fishes, can flie from them a pretty distance as long as his finnes are moist.

Lexus, a fiſh that is poyſon to man, and man to him.

Moulebout, a great fiſh which maketh a huge grunting noiſe when it is taken.

Muſculus, a friendly fiſh to the Whale, it vthers him from rockes, ſhelues, and ſhores.

Paſtonica, a fiſh like a Raye, with ſtrong pricks.

Pſicotrophie, certaine fiſhes which ſeeke after ſhadowie places, much delighting therein.

Plaguſia, a fiſh that ſwimmeth on his ſide.

Polype, a fiſh hauing many feet often changing colour: inconſtant perſons are called, *Polipes*.

Pompilous, a fiſh called the ſea Elephant, which often goes on ſhore and ſleepes in the rockes, hanging by his two Elephantlike teeth (but both them and his body are farre bigger then the land Elephant) when being eſpied by men at ſea, they call to men a-ſhore, who with their help with nets and ginnes for that purpoſe, they doe inuellope his body, and then ſuddenly with ſtones they aſſault him, making a mightie ſhout; which he hearing, with a violent leape thinkes to returne into the ſea, but ſeeing himſelfe bound and ouermattered, is eaſily tamed, then they kill him and skinne him, take out his fat, and cut his skinne into thongs, which are ſold for a great price, as being very ſtrong, and will neuer rot.

Remora, a ſmall fiſh which cleaueth to the bottome of a ſhip, and doth as ſtrongly as ſtrangely ſtay her from mouing, call'd by ſome the ſtop-ſhip.

Sargus, an adulterous fiſh which daily changeth Mates, and not ſo content, but goes on the graſſie ſhore, and hornes the he Goates that had hornes before.

Sea-Calfe, a fiſh that belloweth like an Oxe, his body is hairie and breeds on the ſhore, and often

ſleepes

sleepes there by night.

Scolopendra, a fish, which feeling himself taken with the hooke, casteth out his bowels, and then hauing loosed the hooke swalloweth them againe.

Sturgeon, a fish, whose scales turne backwards, and swimmeth against the streame.

Torpedo, the crampe-fish.

Vermis, a fish of three-score cubits long.

Uranoscopus, a fish with one eye still gazing towards heauen.

Flyes.

Cantharides, certaine flies which shine like gold, the iuyce of them is poysonous.

Cutchoneale, some thinke to be a little Flye brought from beyond the Seas, wherewith Stammell is died.

Drone, an idle Bee which will not labour.

Pyrausta, a Flye that liues in the fire, and dieth without it.

Furies.

Alecto, Megara, Tisiphone. So were they called sometimes Hags.

Giants.

Cyclops, the sons of *Vulcan*, they were fayned to make weapons for *Iupiter*, they were Giants with one eye. *Pyracmon*, and *Brontes* with *Polypheme*, were some of them.

Briareus, Oetes, Ephialtes, Ceraclus, Gyas, Numantia, Porphyria, Bergion, Aloeus, Coeus, Albion, Enceladus, Ascus, Titius, Crius, Clytius, Polybotes, Agrius, Gration, Argyropes, Lapetus, Halcyoneus, Cæus, Buricus, Pallas, Aegeon, &c. these with thousands more, attempted to pull *Iupiter* out of heauen: their chiefe leader was *Typhaus*, whom *Iupiter* slue with

with lightning, and threw him vnder the mount Inarim.

Gods.

Adad, an Assyrian god.

Apollo, and *Æsculapius* gods of Physicke and surgerie

Aesculanus, a god hauing power to enrich men

Aeolus, the god of the windes.

Aristeus, the god of Bees.

Ancull and *Statanus*, gods of youth.

Auerruncus, a Romane god, which had power to turne away any euill from them, he did likewise worship *Aius*, *Nodinus*, *Pentumus*, and *Nouensiles*, for gods.

Bacchus, the god of Wine.

Buclopus, and *Myagrus*, gods of Flies.

Comus, the god of banquetting.

Consus, the god of counsell.

Cynocephalus, a god whom the Indians adored.

Demegorgon, and *Tellus*, gods of the earth.

Eaus, the god of the yeere.

Faunes, Poeticall gods.

Glaucus, a poore Fisherman, who perceiuing the fish he had taken, by tasting of an herbe on the banke, to leape from him into the sea againe, tasted it himselfe, and by vertue thereof, hee was constrained to leape in himselfe, where men did faine hee became a sea god.

Harpocrates, the god of silence.

Hercules, for his valiant acts was adored as a god.

Hyberian, a god gouerning the planets.

Ianus, a King of Italy, was for his wisdome pictured with two faces, and honoured as a god.

Hymen, and *Thalassius*, gods of marriage.

Iehoua, and *Tetragrammaton*, the Epithites of the great God.

Iupiter, whom Poets faine to be the god of heauen.

Iugan-

Iugantinus, a god of the ridges of hils.

Lares & Penates, houſehold gods.

Mars, the god of battell.

Mercury, the god of eloquence.

Momus, the god of reprehenſion.

Morpheus, the god of ſleepe.

Neptunus, the chiefe god of the ſea. *Palemon*, *Paniſcus*, *Oceanus*, and *Tryton*, were likewiſe Sea-gods.

Oxyrrinticus, and *Anubis*, whom the Egyptians adored as Gods, they were fiſhes.

Pan, the Shepheards god.

Pſappho, a man, who to be accounted a God, tooke young birds, and learnt them to ſay the great god *Pſappho*, & then he would let them flye againe: ſo they being at liberrie, would often cry the great god *Pſappho*.

Patellarij, gods, whom the veſſels vſed in ſacrifice did appeaſe.

Robigus, a god that kept corne from blaſting.

Priapus. the garden god

Saturnus, *Pluto*, & *Ades*, were gods of hell.

Semones and *Arculus*, were certaine heathen gods.

Serapis, a god, worſhipt in the forme of an Oxe.

Statillinus, a god ſtill with vs.

Syluanus, a god of the Woods.

Talatio, a god of Virginitie.

Terminus, a god of bounds and markes

Veiouis, a god that could doe no good, but hurt.

Vertumnus, a god of mens minds in diſpoſing of buying and ſelling.

Vitunus, a god which giues life.

Vulcan, the god of fire.

Zamolxis, the onely god whom the Geates did worſhip.

Of

Goddesses.

Abrastea, a Goddesse which tooke memory and wit from men.

Aegeria, a goddesse from whom *Numa Pompilius* fained to take his lawes from.

Agerena and *Meditrina*, goddesses of Physicke.

Angerona, the goddesse of silence.

Anteuorta, a goddesse which foresaw things to come.

Anetis, a Lydian goddesse.

Anaitis, an Armenian goddesse.

Astragna, a Persian goddesse.

Astrea, and *Themis*, the goddesses of Iustice.

Attargata, and *Astarte*, Assyrian goddesses.

Atta, an Arabian goddesse.

Bellona, the goddesse of warre.

Brizo, the goddesse of dreames.

Bubona, the goddesse of Oxen.

Carna, the goddesse of mans life.

Collatina, goddesse of small Flies.

Cybele, call'd *Rea*, and *Berecinthia*, the mother of the gods.

Derceto and *Nænia*, the Panyms goddesse.

Dia, the Sichyonians goddesse.

Dice, the goddesse of iudgement.

Dione, *Melicerta*, *Thetis*, and *Marica*, Sea goddesses.

Egeria, the goddesse whom women with childe did sacrifice vnto.

Empanda, the goddesse of things abroad.

Feronia, the goddesse of Woods.

Flora and *Cloris*, goddesses of flowers.

Fortuna and *Suadelia*, heathen goddesses.

Hebe and *Iuuenta*, goddesses of youth.

Hippona, the goddesse whom horse-breakers did worship.

Iuno, the goddesse of Kingdomes and wealth.

Lauerina, the goddesse vnder whose protection theeues were in Rome: there were many more adored by the Romanes, *Albunia*, *Bonadea*, *Concordia*, *Fecitas*, *Hora*, *Libertas*, *Calidea*, *Melonia*, *Nundina*, *Nartio*, *Orbana*, & *Prosa*, &c.

Libitina, a goddesse vnder whose command, and in whose Temple were sold such things, as pertained to Sepulchers.

Lucina, the goddesse of birth.

Mania, the goddesse of Hobgobling, Garlicke, & Poppy tops.

Mena, the goddesse of womens Fluxes.

Mnemosyne, the mother of the goddesses called the Muses.

Muscea, the goddesse of sloth.

Minerua and *Pallas*, the goddesses of wisedome and all Arts.

Nemesis, the goddesse of reuenge.

Occasio, goddesse of opportunity.

Pales, the Shepheards goddesse.

Parce, the goddesse of destinie.

Pomona, the goddesse of fruit.

Proserpina, and *Ops*, the goddesses of hel, sometime *Proserpina* is taken for the Moone.

Pytho, the goddesse of eloquence.

Rumia, the goddesse of womens brests and young children.

Runcina, goddesse of weeding.

Salacia, the goddesse of water.

Suada, goddesse of perswasion.

Segesta, a goddesse of Corne.

Tutelina, a goddesse which had the tuition of Corne in the fields.

Vacana, goddesse of the after labour.

Vallonia, the goddesse of vallies.

Venus, the goddesse of loue and beauty.

Vesta, the goddesse of chastity.

Viriplaca, and *Miracabilia*, goddesses in whose Temple women were reconciled

conciled to their huſbands.

Voluptia, the goddeſſe of pleaſure.

The 3. Graces.

Aglaia, Thalia, Euphroſyne, ſo were they called, they were three ſiſters, ſuppoſed to be the daughters of *Iupiter* and *Venus*: the moralitie of this inuention was, to expreſſe the cheerfull conuerſation which ought to bee amongſt friends: for they were painted naked, to ſignifie that friendſhip ought to be plaine without diſſimulation; ſmiling & merry, to ſhew that men ſhould doe good willingly; young and may denlike, to teach that friendſhip ſhould conſiſt in honeſt things, and holding hands together in a round ring, to ſhew what a benefit beſtowed, doth againe returne to the giuer.

Short winged Hawks.

AN *Eagle*, the male is called an *Iran*.

A *Goſhawke*, the male is called the *Tercell*.

A *Sparrow Hawke*, the male is a *Muſket*.

Long winged Hawkes.

A *Girfalcon*, the male is called the *Tercell Ierkin* thereof.

A *Falcon*, the male is called, a *Tercell gentle*.

A *Leonard*, the male is called a *Leueret*.

A *Merlin*, the male is called a *Iack*.

The *Caſtrill* male a *Iack*.

Hearbs.

Achimedis, an hearb which being caſt into an army in time of battell, cauſeth the ſouldiers to be in fear.

Anacramseros, an hearbe, the touch whereof, causeth loue to grow betwixt man and man.

Buphonium, an hearbe, whereof if Oxen eate, they die of the Squincie, an hearbe good against the stone.

Chenomycon, an hearbe, whereof Geese are fearefull.

Hippice, an hearb borne in ones mouth, keepes one from hunger and thirst.

Condurdon, an hearbe which in August beareth a flower which cures the Kings euill.

Leonina, an hearb whose flower is like a Lyons mouth when he gapeth.

Myophonos, an hearbe that killeth Mice.

Nepenthe, an hearbe, which beeing steeped and drunke in wine, expelleth sadnesse.

Nyctegriton, an hearbe which shineth farre off in the night.

Madder, an hearb wherwith Woolle is died.

Callicia, an hearb wherwith water freezeth.

Ophiasta, an hearbe dangerous to looke on; and being drunk, it dorh terrifie the minde, with a sight of dreadfull serpents, that condemned persons for feare thereof doe kil themselues.

Scumea, an hearb wherwith Beggers vse to make their flesh raw withall.

Oethiopis, an hearbe wherewith Enchaunters vse to dry vp Riuers, and open lockes withall.

Erogennoton, an hearbe causing loue.

Gelotophilois, an hearbe drunke with Wine and Myrrhe, causeth much laughter.

Yarrow, an hearb wherewith *Achilles* is said to kill or cure *Telephus*.

Vlex, an hearb like rosemary, which drawes gold to it.

The Hesperides.

EAgle, *Aretusa*, *Hisperetusa*, three sisters, who had an Orchard of golden Apples

Apples kept by a Dragon, which *Hercules* ſlue when he tooke away the Apples

Hils & Mountains.

Etna, a hill whence riſeth horrible ſmoake & great flames of fire, and ſometimes burning ſtones in great number.

Alpes, high Mountaines deuiding *Italy* from *France*.

Ararat, the Mountaine whereon *Noahs* Arke landed.

Chaphareus, a mountain which greatly afflicted the Greekes Nauie.

Horſes.

Baſter, *Alaſter*, the horſes of *Pluto*.

Bucephalus, the horſe of great *Alexander*, he would ſuffer none to backe him, but his Maſter, hee liued till he was forty yeers old.

Dromidarie, a kinde of horſe, or rather cammell, he runnes very ſwift, and can trauell two or three daies without drinke.

Eous, one of the horſes of the ſunne, or the Eaſt.

Equiculus, the little horſe of *Bacchus*.

Orphneus, one of the Horſes of hell.

Pegaſus, a winged horſe.

Pyroſius, one of the horſes of the Sunne.

Iles.

Aleares, two Iles in the Spaniſh Seas, 30. miles aſunder, the Inhabitants thereof doe pitch the Poles in the ground, and on the top of the poles they ſet meate, which their children muſt with ſlings hit downe, before they can haue any meat to eate.

Caſſiterides, are ten Iles in the Spaniſh ſea.

Colidos, an Ile ſo high, that no bird can flye ouer.

Moniole, Iles beyond the riuer Ganges, hauing rocks of Adamant, which draws all kind of ships vnto them that haue any iron pinnes in them, & doe by vertue thereof hold them fast, as being no way able to stirre.

Ombris, one of the fruitfull Iles.

Paphos, an Ile wherin it neuer rained.

Scyron, the Ile wherein *Achilles* was by his mother hidden in a womans apparell, because she would not haue him goe to fight against the Troians.

Maides that died for loue.

Ecchо, a Virgin reiected of her Louer, pined away in the woods for sorrow, where her voice still remaineth, answering the out-cryes of all complaints.

Hero drowned her selfe for *Leanders* loue.

Sappho, for the loue of a boy drowned her selfe.

Scylla, for loue she bare to *Minos* her fathers enemie, stole from him his purple hayre, and gaue it *Minos*, whereby heo ouercame him, but he loathing the trecherie, cleane forsooke her, whereupon she drowned her selfe in the Sea.

Thisbie slue her selfe with a sword, for the loue shee bare her *Pyramus*.

Maides chaste and beautifull.

Atalanta, a maiden huntresse, chaste and swift of foot.

Baldraca, a poore Maid that could not be brought to prostitute her body to the Emperour *Otho*, albeit he proffered her great rewards.

Claudia, a vestal Virgin, who made triall of her chastity by drawing the Image of *Cybele*, vp the riuer Tyber by her girdle, which by

by no other force could be moued.

Briſeis, a faire Maid being giuen to *Achilles*, was by *Agamemnon* taken from him, wherupon aroſe great diſſention among the Greekes before Troy.

Charmione, Queene *Cleopatraes* Maide, which brought her the Aſpes wherewith the Queene kill'd her ſelfe, and the Maid did the like, for the loue ſhee euer bare the Queene.

Caſſandra, daughter to *Priamus*, to whom *Apollo*, vpon promiſe of her maydenhead, gaue her the gift of Propheſie: but ſhe reuolting from her promiſe, he added to her this propertie, that albeit ſhe propheſied neuer ſo true, none ſhould beleeue her.

Glalia, a Romane Maid, being in hoſtage, with king *Porſenna*, deceiued her Keepers, and ſwimmes ouer Tyber to ſaue her virginitie.

Iphis, daughter to *Ligdus* & *Telusis*, who brought vp her daughter in mans apparell: her Father when ſhee came to yeeres, married her to *Ianthes* a maiden of *Phæſtum*: her Mother ſeeing the matter could be no longer hid, prayed to the gods, who preſently turned *Iphis* into a man.

Salmacis, one that ſo wel loued *Hermaphrodites*, that ſhee prayed two the gods they two might become one body, which was granted.

Thebe, one out of whoſe boſome flew two Doues, one to the fountaine of *Hammon*, th'other to the wood *Dodona*, where they gaue anſwers.

Tuccia, a veſtall Virgin, who being accuſed for fornication, cleered her ſelfe by carrying water in a Sieue.

Maides that were transformed.

A*Naxarete*, a beautifull Maide of *Cyprus*, was transformèd into a ſtone,

for being hard-harted.

Nyllomerie, for lying with her owne Father, was turned into an Owle.

Oppia, a veſtall Virgin, for whoredome was buried quicke and after turned into a Fennell ſtalke.

Phatuſa, *Lapetuſa*, *Lamperia*, three ſiſters to *Phaeton*, who ſo much lamented his death, that they were all turned into trees.

Philomela, rauiſhed by *Tereus*, impriſoned her afterwards and cut off her tongue, which fact of his by her ſiſter *Pregne* was well rewarded; for ſhe killing her owne Sonne *Itis*, whom ſhe had by her husband, *Tereus*, made meate of him, and ſet him before her husband, who ate of him vnknown then to him, till ſhe reuealed it to him: the ſaid *Philomela* was afterwards turn'd into a Nightingale, and *Itis* into a Pheaſant.

Men that were Captaines.

Achilles, the valianteſt Captaine among the Greekes; he ſlue *Hector* & *Troylus*, the one ſuddenly, the other cruelly, he was 7. Cubits high, and was brought vp with King *Licomedes* daughters in womans apparell; in fine he was by *Paris* ſlaine in the Temple, intending to marry *Polixena*.

Aeneas, a noble Troian Captaine.

Anchurus, a famous Captaine, who for the ſafetie of his Countrie, caſt himſelfe voluntarily into a gaping of the earth.

Attillius Regulus, being taken by the Carthagenians, and ſent to Rome in exchange for a number of their men, perſwaded the contrary, rather chuſing to die a cruell death, then to diſprofit his country by his life.

Curius, hauing got many victories

victories, deuided to euery one of the people 40. Acres of Land, and as much to himselfe, and no more.

Curtius, for his Countries good, cast himselfe into a gaping caue of the earth.

Cyrus, of excellent memorie, hee could call the men in his Army by their names.

Decij, three Roman Captaines, the Father, Sonne, and Nephew, who vowed themselues for their Country: the Father against the French, the Sonne against the Hetrurians, the Nephew against Pyrrhus.

Hector, the onely hope of Troy, who while he liued, Troy could not be subdued.

Iouianus would not admit runne-awayes from Christ.

Iudas Macchabeus, being begirt with 1000. enemies, chose rather death, then to stain his glory, with an ignominious flight.

Leonides, being told that his enemies arrowes shadowed the Sunne beames: No matter (quoth he) we shall see the better to fight in the shadow.

Lucullus, inuiting his friends to a banquet, in person seru'd in his meate, saying, (being asked why hee did so) there was as great care to be had in martialing a Feast, as in ordering a battell, that the one might be acceptable to his friends, and the other terrible to his foes.

Mutius Scæuola saued his life by the patient toleration of the burning of his hand.

Oxiades, seeing all his men slaine, kild himselfe.

Perseus deliuered *Andromeda* from the sea-Monster, after married her, and slue *Medusa*.

Pompey chose rather to dye, then craue *Lucullus*, *Zorzelo*, saying, The gods had made him to giue, not to craue.

Pittachus, being constrained to take the charge of an Army on him, cryed out, Oh how hard a thing

it

it is for a man to be a good man.

Protesilaus, who (first of all the Greekes) went on land in *Troy*, albeit he had heard that he should surely die that did the same: he was slaine by *Hector*, for whose loue his wife shortly after dyed.

Scipio subdued *Hannibal*, with many kingdomes else.

Themistocles and *Aristides*, two valiant Captaines, who were both angry with themselues, in that in 22. yeeres no man enuied thē, thinking therby, that they had done nothing in al that time worth remembrance.

Theseus slue the Minotaurs.

Tyrus parted the great Riuer *Euphrates* in 400. Channels for loue of a Knight drowned in it.

Sylla, a famous Captaine hard to be entreated in trifling things, but easily in weighty matters.

Thersites, a deformed captaine, whose conditions answered his person: *Achilles* slue him with his fist.

Fabius and *Marcellus*, the one was held the Sword; the other, the Buckler of *Rome*.

Hephestion, a Captaine that *Alexander* loued.

Paris, which brought *Helena* to *Troy*, *Homer* describes him to be rather a Carpet Captaine, then a Warriour.

Zopyrus, one of *Darius* Captaines, seeing by force he could not subdue *Babylon*, which rebelled against the King, mangled himselfe by cutting off his lips eares and nose, and went priuily to the City, telling them the King had so vsed him for speaking in their behalfe: which they hearing, receiued him for their chiefe Captaine and friend, by which meanes, he got the City for *Darius*.

Men that were Emperours.

ADrian, a worthy Roman Emperour.

Auguſtus, a wiſe & mercifull Emperour.

Cæſar, a valiant, mercifull, and courteous Emperour.

Commodus and *Heliogabalus*, two adulterous and inceſtuous Emperours.

Maximilian, to whom a poore man came & beg'd his almes, telling him hee was his brother, and entreated him to deale brotherly with him; the Emperour gaue him a ſmall penny, telling him, that if all the reſt of his brothers ſhould deale ſo with him, that hee would bee richer then himſelfe; which ſhews vs that comparisons are odious.

Octauian the Emperour, was will'd by *Athenodorus* when he was angry, to read ouer the 24. Greek letters, ere he did any thing, & to thinke in what place they ſtood.

Sigiſmond ſtrucke one a boxe on the eare, that flattered him, ſaying hee bit him.

Titus, hauing ouerſlipt one day in not gratifying or preferring ſome one or other, would bewaile himſelfe, ſaying, hee had loſt that day.

Tiberius ware a Bayleafe in his Hat, to keepe him from thunder. Hee would ſeeme to eſchew that hee moſt deſired, and to craue that hee moſt defied.

Traian was with many ſingular vertues endued, but his hate to Chriſtianity defaced all.

Veſpaſian neuer eate but once a day, and that very ſparingly: hee neuer bare any grudge or malice to any man, though neuer ſo much his enemy.

Xerxes, a puiſſant rich Emperour, went againſt the Greekes to reuenge his fathers quarrell with 1000000. of men, where notwithſtanding his great power,

power, of a few hee receiued a ſhamefull ouerthrow.

Men that were kings

Admetus, king of Theſſaly, *Apollo* was his Cowherd: *Alceſtes* his wife for him did dye.

Ageſilaus, famous for his excellent vertues.

Aiax, King of *Locris*, burnt hee was with lightning in his returne from *Troy*. Alſo the name of the beſt Captaine next *Vliſſes*, in all the Greekes Army, hee ſlew himſelfe becauſe hee could not get *Achilles* armour.

Atlas, king of *Mauritania*, who for his great skill in the courſe of the ſtarres was fained to hold vp the firmament with his ſhoulders.

Aegyptus king of *Egypt*, had fifty ſonnes, which were all at once married to *Danaus* fifty daughters, and euery of them (one excepted) ſlaine by their wiues the firſt night in their beds.

Gordius, one (of a husbandman) by *Apolloes* Oracle made King of *Phrygia*; In memory wherof he hanged vp in the midſt of the Temple the yokes of his Oxen, tyed in ſuch a knot, as was not poſſible to bee looſed.

Gyges, to whom King *Candalus* ſhewed his wife naked: which fact cauſed him to loſe both his Kingdome, wife and life: for the Queene grieued thereat, cauſed *Gyges* to kill the King, and married her, and got the Kingdome: this *Gyges* had a Ring that had vertue to make him goe inuiſible.

Iaſon, who in his minority was committed with his Kingdome to *Pelias* his Vncle, who was loath to yeeld to him his inheritance, deuiſed for *Iaſon* a dangerous enterprize, to fetch the golden Fleece from *Colchos*, thinking by that to diſpatch him; but hee was beguiled: for *Iaſon* with *Medæa* helpe (whom hee

he after married) moſt valiantly atchieued it.

Philip, King of *Macedonia*, nightly cauſed one to ſtrike at his chamber dore putting him in remembrance that he was a mortall man, & at euery meale he had a skull ſerued at his Table.

Priamus; King of *Troy*, then whom neuer was any one more adorned with proſperity, nor more wounded with aduerſity.

Pyrrhus, king of *Epire*, a ſtout warriour, he was vnfortunately ſlaine by a tile from a houſe.

Sardanapalus, an adulterous Aſſyrian King, hee would ſit in womens apparell among light ſtrumpets to card and ſpin.

Telephus, King of *Myſia*, being wounded by *Achilles* ſpeare, he could not be cured but by the ruſt of the ſame ſpeare, or with the hearbe Yarrow.

Tenedius, a King that made a law, that any taken in adultery, ſhould be cut in ſunder with an Axe, his owne ſonne was the firſt taken therein and executed.

Pyreneus, king of *Phocis*, who brake his neck in following the Muſes, whom he would haue rauiſhed.

Turnus, a Rutilian king, who before that *Æneas* had killed, threw to him a ſtone as much as three men could lift.

Argus, king of *Argiues*, alſo one of that name that made the ſhips that *Iaſon* ſailed to *Colchos*: hee had 100. eyes, and therefore *Iuno* ſent him to keepe *Jo*.

Meliſſus, a Cretan king, who firſt did offer ſacrifices to the gods.

Zoroaſtes, a Bactrian King, he was an excellent Aſtrologer, & firſt inuenter of the Magicall Art.

Men that were Tyrants.

Buſiris, a cruel tyrant that did ſacrifice ſtrangers to *Iupiter*, and fed his horſes with mans fleſh.

Dionyſius, a tyrant, that firſt

first ate twice a day, and therefore was called a monster of nature.

Lycaon, a cruell murdering tyrant, who by *Iupiter* was turned into a Wolfe: he was the first that found out the Mynes of Brasse and Siluer.

Nero, a cruell tyrant, who thought no man chaste.

Phaleris, though he were a blouddy tyrant, yet he gratified those that did him any kindenesse.

Polycrates, a tyrant which neuer knew griefe nor aduersity. he threw his Ring into the sea, of purpose to lose it, but it was found againe in a fishes belly, and brought to him, yet shortly after hee (as it is spoken) therefore hanged himself.

Theramines, one of the 30. tyrants, who were all at one time at a banquet, the house falling on them he onely escaped with life, and cryed, Oh Fortune, to what farther mischiefe dost thou preserue me?

Men that were deformed.

Rotheus, the son of *Vulcan*, who being mockt for his deformity, burnt himselfe.

Hypponax, a Poet of *Ephesus*, so deformed of visage, that *Subalus* drew out his picture for men to laugh at: which so moued *Hypponax*, that he wrote such bitter Verses against the Painter, that for anger and shame he caused him to hang himselfe.

Thersites, one that was as crabbed in person, as hee was Cinicall and doggish in condition.

Men that were eloquent.

Amphion, one that by his naturall eloquence caused rude people to liue a ciuill life.

Nestor, being almost 300 yeeres

yeeres olde, went to the Troian warre, he was exceeding wiſe and eloquent.

Cicero, for eloquence, learning, and wit, had not his equall amongſt the Romanes.

Roſcius, an excellent Comedian, who for his pronunciation ſurpaſſed, he contended with *Cicero* for ſuperiority, whether he could deliuer a ſpeech with more varieties of geſture: or *Tully* pen it with more diuerſities of eloquence and phraſe. *Tully* called him his Iewell.

Sophocles, a tragicall Poet of *Athens*, who for his ſweet and eloquent ſtile was called *Apis*.

Men that were Flatterers.

Andromachus, a flatterer that betrayed *Craſſus* to Parthians.

Damocles, one of *Dionyſius* his flatterers.

Sinon, a perfidious flattering Grecke, that beguiled the Troians.

Gnatho, a notable flatterer.

Men that were fooliſh.

Achemon onely delighted in all kinde of iniuries and outrages, caught by *Hercules*, and hanged by the heeles on his Club.

Acibius Buta, one that prodigally and baſely conſumed all his eſtate.

Aceſſius, a ſottiſh ſhipman, who deferring his voyage, was wont to ſay he ſtaied for a better Moone.

Caluiſius, and *Coruinus*, theſe could not remember the foure Elements, and after a ſickneſſe forgat their owne names.

Pamus, a fooliſh fellow, that hauing loſt a ſmall boate, ſued euery one for it that he met withall.

Men Grauers, and Caruers.

ALcymedon, a famous Engrauer.

Agoracrites, Cœphis, Eutychides, and *Damcas*, were most exquisite Caruers.

Callecrate, carued Emets and such small beasts, so as one might discerne each part of them.

Pyrgoteles, a cunning Grauer in precious stones of whom onely *Alexander* suffered his picture to be drawne.

Men vext in Hell.

IXion, in hell is said continually to turne a wheele.

Ocnus, one that makes ropes in hell, and as fast as he twisteth them, an Asse stands by and bites them off.

Sysiphus in hell roles vp a great stone to the top of a hil, which being vp, doth presently tumble downe againe.

Tantalus in hell is starued for want, and yet he is fained to stand in a Riuer of water vp to the chinne, but cannot bow downe his head to drinke, and hee hath Apples bobbing at his nose, but by no possible meanes can he come to eate them.

Men that were Inuenters.

ARchytas, through his great skill, made an iron Doue to flye in the ayre.

Capneus was the first inuented scaling Ladders.

Chorebus inuented the making of earthen vessels.

Cecrops first brought in marriages among the Athenians, first inuented the making of Images, and first built Altars.

Endimeon found out the course of the Moone, who *Iupiter* cast into a perpetuall

tuall ſleep, the Poets faine the Moone kiſſed him.

Iohn de monte Regio, by Art (being at a feaſt with many of his friends) made a ſmall yron Flye to creep out vnder his hand, and flye about all the room, & returne and pitch on his ſleeue. Hee likewiſe made an yron Eagle to flye and meete an Almaine Emperour at his outmoſt gate, and to returne into the Palace with him.

Flauio inuented the Sea mans Diall.

Oedipus found out the way to diſſolue the monſter Sphinx his Riddle, and at length vnwittingly killed his own father, and married his mother, whom when he knew to be his mother, hee forthwith pulled out his owne eyes.

Orpheus was the firſt that embraced the filthy luſt of boyes.

Staphylus firſt mingled water with wine.

Pallamedes, by the examples of Cranes, firſt inuented watchings in camps.

Perillus, one that inuented a brazen Bull, which was to be made red hot to torment & excruciate malefactors, which were put therein: inſomuch as when they cried, their voyce did ſound like a Bull: he gaue the ſaid Bull to *Phalaris* the tyrant, who cauſed *Perillus* to be put therein firſt himſelfe.

Archilochus inuented the Iambicke Verſes, and by them cauſed *Lycambes* to hang himſelfe, for not giuing him his daughter in marriage.

Tyſias, the inuenter of Rhetoricke.

Eurydamas, an interpreter of dreames.

Vliſſes firſt inuented the killing of Birds by ſhooting them: hee was the perfect patterne of true patience.

Men Iudges in Hell.

Aeacus, *Minos*, *Radamanthus*, ſo were they called.

Men that were Gluttons.

Bonoſus, a great quaffer, it was ſaid of him, hee was not born to lead a life, but to lift a pot; in fine, hee hung himſelf, wherat men ſcoffed, ſaying; there hung a tankerd, and no man.

Darius was an exceeding quaffer, for hee wrote his own Epitaph, *I could ſwallow downe much drinke, and beare it well.*

Milo, once euery day vſed to carry a Calfe, was therefore able to beare it when it grew to be a Bull, in the end hee ſlue it with his fiſt, and ate him all in one day.

Phago did eate in one day a Bore, a Pigge, a Sheepe, and an hundred loaues of bread, and drank a Tunne of wine.

Triconius-Nouellus drank three gallons of wine at one draught.

Men that were Muſicians.

Agathon, a wanton Minſtrell.

Babis, a fooliſh Minſtrell.

Connas, a drunken Fidler.

Marſyas, a Muſician that contended with *Phœbus*.

Orpheus, a cunning Harper, who by his exeellent Muſicke, drew after him wilde Beaſts, Woods, and Mountaines, and thereby recouered his wife from hell

Aſpendius, a cunning Muſician, who played ſo ſoftly on his Harpe, that none could heare him but himſelfe.

Men that were Painters.

Cæſeus, *Alchimechus*, *Alexis*, cunning Painters.

Apelles, a famous Painter,

ter, who leauing the picture of *Venus* vnperfited; for the curioſity thereof none euer ſince durſt attempt to finiſh it.

Parrhaſius, an admirable Painter, who ſo artificially drew a curtaine on a table which ſeemed to couer or hide ſome picture, ſhewed it to *Zeuxis*: who thinking to put aſide the curtaine with his hand, was therein moſt finely gulled and beguiled.

Xeuxis ſo cunningly painted a Boy carrying Grapes that Birds came and pickt on the fruit, as if they had beene very Grapes: which *Xeuxis* beholding, in a fume and great chafe, ſaid; If I had made the Boy as well and perfect as the Grapes, the Birds durſt not to haue come neere the Grapes.

Men that were Philoſophers.

AGeſius, reading a Treatiſe of the Immortality of the ſoule, cauſed many to kill themſelues.

Anacharſis, compared lawes vnto cobwebs, which catch ſmall Flies, but the great Flies they breake thorow.

Anaxagoras Clezioneus, a Philoſopher, that was neuer ſeene to laugh.

Anaxarchus was by a tyrants command, pounded to death in a morter.

Apathes held that a man truly wiſe, was without any affectation or paſſion.

Calliſthenes, whom for his wiſdome *Alexander* greatly fauoured: yet he reprouing him for his pride, was put to great torment.

Cleanthes was ſo poore, that he got his liuing by carrying water in the night.

Copernicus affirmes, that the Earth turnes round and the Heauens ſtand ſtill.

Cordilio, a ſeuere Philoſopher, contemning the ſociety of Princes.

Crates, for his better ſtudie, threw his goods into the Sea, as not willing to

be peſtered with them: and to learne patience, would purpoſely ſcolde with Bawdes, Beggers, and Queanes.

Cynnicke would openly commit, yea, in the ſtreets adultery with women.

Democritus, gaue infinite wealth to a Citie, and reſerued but a ſmall Garden to himſelfe: he was wont to laugh at the Athenians vanity.

Daman and *Pythias*, two Pythagorian Philoſophers loued each other ſo well, as that one offered to ſuffer death for the other.

Demonax, eſchewed money and ſolitarineſſe.

Diagoras, a Philoſopher that had three ſonnes, which went to trye their fortunes to the games of *Olympus*, and they returned victors: hee dyed for ioy.

Diogenes, a ſeuere Philoſopher, who to learne to take deniall patiently, craued almes of Pictures and Images.

Gymnoſophiſts, Philoſophers that liued naked and ſolitary in the Indian Woods.

Hippias, comming to the olympick games, wore nothing about him, but what was of his owne making: skild he was in all Arts.

Hageſias, through his eloquence, made many men to kill themſelues.

Heraclytus, neuer had any Tutor, but came to his learning of himſelfe: hee alwayes wept.

Aippodamus firſt wrote of the good ſtate and gouernment of a City.

Menippus, hauing loſt his goods, hanged himſelfe.

Pythagoras was ſo pittifull, that hee would buy birds of Fowlers, and fiſh of Fiſhers, and let them go againe.

Plato, hauing a crumpt ſhoulder, his Schollers likewiſe put a Cuſhion on their ſhoulders to reſemble him.

Seneca could rehearſe many hundred words at the firſt hearing: he in fine ſlue himſelfe.

Socrates could ſuſtaine hunger,

hunger, cold, thirſt, and labour, aboue any other: *Apollo* iudged him to be the wiſeſt man in the world: being falſely accuſed and condemned, he tooke his death manfully.

Stoicke, a ſeuere ſect of Philoſophers: who taught that wiſe men ought to be free from all paſſions, as neuer to be moued with ioy or mirth.

Men that were Phyſicians.

Aceſias, a very ignorant Phyſician.

Archigenes, a famous Phyſician.

Menecrates, a proud Phyſician, that called himſelfe *Iupiter*.

Paracelſus, a Phyſician, that onely cured with ſtrong waters and oyles, extracted out of the natures of things.

Eraſiſtratus, for healing King *Antiochus* had 14375 pounds.

Men that were Poets.

AS for *Homer*, *Heſiod* amongſt the Greekes; *Virgil*, *Ouid*, *Lucane*, *Propertius*, and *Horace* amongſt the Latines, and diuers others, are both continually & daily in vſe euen amongſt the Schooles, their owne fame and worth hath already made them ſo generally knowne, that it were an vnneceſſary labour to ſtand preciſely in their deſcriptions. I come to others more ſparingly publiſhed, and therefore leſſe publike.

Alceus, a famous Lyricall Poet.

Alpinus, *Cherilus*, *Meuius*, baſe witleſſe Poets.

Ariſtophanes, being ript, his heart was found to bee hairy.

Homer, the chiefe of all Greeke Poets, his proper name was *Meleſigenes*, but for his blindneſſe hee was called *Homerus*, which

ſignifies blindneſſe.

Iuuenall, a Satyricall Poet.

Pindarus, a famous Poet.

Simonides firſt inuented Lyricks.

Steſichorus, a moſt ſweet Poet, who lying in his Cradle, a Nightingale came & pitcht on his mouth, and ſung: he inuented ſinging in dances.

Tyreſias, a Poet who by killing two Adders engendring, became a woman: and in ſeuen yeeres after, by killing two Serpents, became a man againe: he told *Iupiter* and *Iuno*, being by them asked that the women had more pleaſure in *Venus* act then the men.

Zoilus, a rayling Poet, that wrote maliciouſly againſt *Homer*, of him all enuious carpers are called *Zoili*.

Men that were Soothſayers.

Amphilocus, a notable Soothſayer.

Euripilus, the beſt Soothſayer in all Greece.

Thraſeus, a Soothſayer, who hauing told *Buſiris* that the meanes to take away the drowth of Egypt, was, to ſacrifice a ſtranger to *Iupiter*, himſelfe being a ſtranger, was immediately ſacrificed. *Accius* with a Raſor cut a whetſtone in ſunder.

Zachalias a Sorcerer, that wrote of the vertue of pretious ſtones.

Men that were Theeues.

Autolycus, A notable Theefe, that when hee pleaſed, could turne himſelfe into diuers ſhapes.

Caucus, a Shepheard, but a notorious theefe, and of great

great ſtrength and policie, hee ſtole many Oxen from *Hercules*, and drew them backwards into his Caue; which in fine *Hercules* perceiuing, kild him with his Clubbe,

Cercyon, a famouſed thiefe of *Theſſaly*.

Prometheus was an Image-maker, who ſtole fire from Heauen to quicken them, and was therefore bound to *Caucaſus*, where an Eagle ſtill gnawes his heart.

Men that were Wraſtlers.

Eglis, a famous Wraſtler, hauing wrong in his play, ſpake preſently, albeit he in all his life time was dumbe, ere that time.

Iſtus, a noted Wraſtler, who to be ſtrong, abſtained from women.

Ligamus, a puiſſant Wraſtler of Syria, who being dead, had no marrow in his bones.

Cletomachus, a Wraſtler, who being a company-keeper, yet, had hee heard one filthy word, would preſently depart.

Democrates, a cunning Wraſtler.

Tytornus, a Herdſman that was a cunning Wraſtler, he threw *Milo*.

Men of ſundry qualities.

Heroſtratus, to get perpetuall fame, with wild-fire burnt that famous Temple (at *Epheſus*) of *Diana*.

Icarus, with *Dedalus* his father, flying out of *Crete*, was drowned in the Sea.

Phaeton, hauing leaue of his Father for one day to rule the Horſes of the Sunne, for want of skill, ouerturned the Chariot, and burnt the world.

Abdolomenes, a poore Gardener, refuſed a great Citie being giuen by great *Alexander*.

Androclides, one that was of a moſt baſe condition.

Antemon was an abſolute Coward, for neuer would he goe out of dore, but had a brazen Target carried ouer his head.

Catiline, a notable Roman for Conſpiracy.

Charon, the Ferry-man of Hell.

Athenagoras, felt no pain, albeit he were ſtung with a Scorpion.

Bellerophon, one that brought Letters to cut his owne throat.

Ariſtarchus, one that wrote 200. bookes.

Dapheta, was hanged for writing verſes againſt Kings.

Bebeus, a notable Tale-teller.

Phagores kept all things in memory that euer hee heard or ſaw.

Palinurus, a skilfull ſhip-maſter of *Æneas*.

Alcmeon, for killing his mother, was vexed with Furies.

Oreſtes, for ſlaying his mother, *Aegiſthus*, & *Pirrhus*, was with Furies vexed to death.

Olympius, an Arian Biſhop, ſtrucken dead with lightning, for blaſpheming the Deity of Chriſt.

Ouid, *Nygedeus*, died for loue.

Samocratus dyed for loue.

Orion hath three Fathers, *Iupiter*, *Neptune*, and *Mercury*, which three piſſing together, out of their vrine came *Orion*: he was ſlain by a Scorpion for his inſolency towards *Diana*.

Hadrian a Pope, being an Engliſh-man, made the Emperour *Fredericke* to hold his ſtirrup, who holding the wrong ſtirrup, the Pope gaue him a boxe on the eare: he alſo made *Henry* the ſecond, Lord of the kingdome of *Ireland*.

Irus, a very poore man, of great bones and limbes, whom *Vliſſes* finding among his wiues wooers, ſlue him with his fiſt.

Ladas, a ſwift footman, who running on the ſands, left no ſigne or print of his foot behinde him, hee was Footman to great *Alexander*.

Hippomanes, in running ouercame

ouercame *Atalanta.*

Cobilus, a notorious Pander.

Cycuta, was a remarkable Vſurer.

Charon, the Ferry-man of hell.

Marcus Craſſus, a priuate Roman: worth eight hundred fiftie two thouſand pounds: yet neither eſteemed himſelfe rich, nor any other, except he could yeerely maintaine one thouſand footmen, & fiue hundred Horſemen.

Cato Vticenſis, becauſe he would not ſee the calamity the Common-wealth was falne into, killed himſelfe.

Cleombrotus, hauing read a Treatiſe of the immortalitie of the ſoule, immediately ſlue himſelfe.

Philoxenus, a Paraſite, who wiſht that his necke were as long as a Cranes, that hee might feele the more pleaſure in ſweete meates and drinks.

Ioſephus Scalliger, skill'd in 30. Languages.

Dimymaon, a famous Harnis-maker.

Trebatius, a Law-maker and a Lawyer.

Zaleucus, a Law-maker, who after he had ordained that Adulterers ſhould loſe both their eyes, put the law firſt in practice vpon his owne ſonne, who was conuicted of adultery, and becauſe his ſonne ſhould not loſe all his ſight, hee put out one of his ſonnes eyes, and one of his owne.

Linceus could ſee Ships on the ſea, one hundred & thirty miles from him, and number them.

Acteon, a Hunter whom *Diana* turned into a Hart, and was deuoured of his owne Dogges.

Scyleucus dying, called to him his ſonnes, and tooke a ſheafe of Arrowes, binding them together, when offering to breake, he could not, but taking them out one by one, he eaſily brake them, intimating to his ſonnes, that as long as they had vnity amongſt themſelues, they might not bee ouercome, but otherwiſe eaſily.

Scython,

Scython, one that when it pleaſed him, could be either man or woman.

Spira, an Italian, who being ready to bee hanged, was will'd to ſay the Lords prayer, who anſwered, I cannot find in my heart to call him Father.

Spartacus, a famous ſword-player, who with a few ſlaues made warres on the Romanes.

Theſſalus being purged of his melancholy, cryed out that he was robd of all his wealth.

Tuditana, had a head as bigge as a beetle.

Valerius loued his Maſter ſo well, that he ſuffered himſelfe to bee ſlaine in his Maſters owne bed for him.

Palephatus, a Writer of incredible things.

Mermaides or Syrens.

Parthenope, *Lygia*, *Leuſia*, ſo were they called; in the vpper part they were like maids, and in the lower part fiſhes: by their ſweet ſinging they would allure Saylers to them, and with their melodious harmonie, lull them aſleepe, then deſtroy them.

Monſters.

Alcida, a Monſter, ſlaine by *Pallas*.

Chymæra, a monſter, headed and breſted like a Lyon, hauing a belly Goates like, and a taile like a Dragon. this monſter with the monſter *Solimes*, were ſlaine by *Bellerophon*.

Gorgon, an helliſh monſter with one eye, hauing iron talents and maſſie wings.

Meduſa, a Monſter, whoſe golden haires *Minerua* turned into Adders, and cauſed them that beheld her, to be turned into ſtones.

Minotaure, a Monſter, hauing the one halfe of a man, and the other halfe

Nine Muſes.

a Bul, he was fed with mans fleſh, and afterwards ſlaine by *Theſeus*.

Onocentaure, a Monſter being halfe a Man & halfe an Aſſe.

Centaures, Monſters held to be halfe men and halfe horſes.

Quaniuer, a Monſter like a ſea Dragon.

Satyr, a Monſter hauing a body like a man, but all hairy, with legges and feet like a Goate, it is alſo a biting verſe.

Sphinx, a Monſter, hauing the head and hands of a Maid, the body of a Dog, the taile of a Dragon, the voyce of a man, wings like a Bird, and nailes like a Lyon; ſhe ſlue al that could not diſſolue her riddle: in the end *Oedipus* did, wherupon ſhe threw her ſelfe downe a ſteepe rocke, and burſt her necke.

The nine Muſes.

Clio, Melpomene, Thaleia, Euterpe, Terpſicore, Erato,

Nymphes.

Calliope, Urania and *Polymnia*.

Nymphs of the Meadowes.

Limoniades.

Nymphes of the Sea.

Mothea, Dexamine, Creſcis, Cymodocea, Cymothoe, Zantho.

Nymphs of the Woods

Riades, Hamodriades.

People of ſundry qualities.

Barians, people whoſe feet are turned quite backwards.

Abogeni, people whoſe be-

beginning is not knowne.

Abidenie, people which being a long time beſieged, grew mad, and then ſlue their wiues and children, and laſtly themſelues.

Abidochomie, people that boaſt themſelues of their owne vertues.

Agrigantines, people that delighted in ſumptuous building.

Agriophagie, people that liue on Lyons and Panthers fleſh.

Amphiſcæans, people that dwell vnder the burning Zone neere the Equinoctiall, whoſe ſhadow is ſometime to the North, and ſometime to the South.

Angilie, people whoſe wiues (their marriage day) may commit carnall copulation with whom they liſt, but euer after they muſt liue chaſte on paine of death.

Antipodes, people right vnder vs, their feet are to ours.

Arabians, people making Boots of the ſhells of Tortoyſes.

Arcadians, people which firſt found out the Bagpipe.

Arimaſpi, people of *Scythia* with one eye.

Arimpeans, people which liue on Maſt and berries.

Acridophagie, the blackemoores neere the deſart of *Æthopie*.

Artoterites, people that offered bread and cheeſe to their god.

Aſachæ, people which liue on the fleſh of Elephants.

Bacchaides, the people of *Corinth*.

Brigantes, people of *Ireland*.

Blemmeans, people without heads, their eyes and mouth are in their breſts.

Canibals, people that eate mens fleſh.

Capillatines, people which inhabit the *Alpes*.

Aegipodes, people which haue feet like Goates.

Aeneades, people of *Troy*.

Belgeans, people of the low Countries, Sommerſetſhire, Wiltſhire, and Hampſhire.

Andro-

Androgynie, people which are both men and women.

Centaures, people of *Theſſaly*, who becauſe they firſt ridde on horſebacke, were thought to be halfe men & halfe horſes; there were ſeuen chiefetaines of them *Chiron*, *Euritus*, *Amycus*, *Rhetus*, *Arneus*, *Grineus*, and *Lycidas*.

Chelonophagie, people which liue by eating of Tortoiſſes, and they couer their Caues with their ſhells.

Colonie, people which are ſent from one place to dwel in another.

Daÿ, people of *Perſia*, which were all Shepheards and Graſiers.

Derbeci, people of *Aſia*, who when their friends come to the age of 60. yeeres they kill them and eat them, calling their neighbours to the feaſt.

Cordiſti, people which hold gold in no eſtimation.

Cymmerians, people in the North, which in halfe a yeere together ſee no Sunne, nor in halfe a yeere haue no night.

Drauſi, people in *Thrace*, which waile and weepe when children are borne, but reioyce at their death.

Eſſidonie, people which eat their friends beeing dead, and drinke in their ſculls.

Eſſenie, people with abſtaine from fleſh, wine and women, among the Iewes.

Hieri, people that bee bald and flat-noſed, but in their dealings they are very iuſt.

Heteroſceans, any people that dwell vnder a temperate zone: ſo called, becauſe their ſhadowes at noone bend but one way alwayes.

Hippopodes, people hauing feet like horſes, they run very ſwift.

Ichthyophagie, people that liue onely by fiſh.

Lacedemonians, people that firſt found the vſe of Sword, Speare, and Helmet.

Leſtrigons, Italians which feed on mens fleſh.

Mons-

Monomerie, people which haue but one leg, they goe by leaps faſter then any beaſts.

Monoſcelie, people with one leg, who couer themſelues therewith from the heat of the Sunne.

Myrmidones, people which accompanied *Achilles* to Troy.

Omophagie, people which liue on raw fleſh.

Ophiophagie, people which eate Serpents: and if they be ſtung by them, they cure themſelues by touching the place onely with their finger.

Periſceans, people dwelling ſo neere either of the two Poles, that their ſhadowes runne round about them like a wheele.

Pſillie, people whoſe bodies are venome to Serpents, and they cure the ſtinging of Serpents by ſucking the place with their mouthes where the Serpents haue ſtung.

Pigmies, little Indian people of a cubit in length, their women bring forth children at fiue yeeres, and at eight they are accounted old: they haue continuall warres with Cranes, who do often put them to the worſt.

Scipiodes, people with one legge, wherewith they ſhadow themſelues, and runne very ſwift.

Scythians, people which found the vſe of Bowes & Arrowes.

Swiſſers, people which did execute their owne children, if they were condemned, becauſe they had not brought them vp better in their Infancie.

Sybariticanes, people which in their Feaſts, vſed to bid their gueſts a whole yeere beforehand, only for prouiſions ſake.

Tapyrie, people who hauing three or foure children, giue their wiues to other men.

Thracians, people which firſt found out Hawking.

Valentineans, certaine heretikes, who held opinion that our Sauiour receiued not his fleſh from the bleſſed Virgin.

Zigantes, people that feed

feed on Apes fleſh.

Catticuchlani, Buckingham, Bedford, and Hartfordſhire men or people.

Coritanes, Northampton, Leceſter, rutland, nottingham and Derbiſhire men.

Cornauius, Warwicke, Worceſter, ſtafford, Shropſhire, and Cheſhire men.

Belgians, Sommerſet, Wiltſhire, and Hampſhire men.

Brigantines, Yorkeſhire, Lancaſhire, durham, Weſtmerland & Cumberlandſhire men.

Danmonÿ, Deuonſhire and Corniſh men.

Dimæti, Carmardin, Penbroch, and Cardiganſhire, men in weſt Wales.

Dobuni, Gloceſter and Oxfordſhire men.

Durotriger, Dorſetſhire men.

Iceni, Suffolke, Surrey, Suſſex, Norfolke, Cambridge and Huntingtonſhire men.

Tritobantes, Middleſex, and Eſſex men or people.

Serpents.

Amphisbona, a Serpent hauing a head at both ends.

Aradus, a Serpent in Tripoly, that was one hundred twentie and fiue paces in length, hee had a mouth ſo wide, that hee could ſwallow a man on horſe-backe, and each of his ſcales was as big as a large ſhield.

Aſpe, a venemous Serpent, that alwaies goe two and two together, and if one of them be ſlaine, the other will purſue him eagerly that ſlue him, and if a man chance to be bitten by this Serpent, it is preſent death if hee cut not off the member ſo bitten: they are of a black earthly colour, and ſometime yellow. *Cleopatra*, by applying theſe Serpens to her body, wilfully ſlue her ſelfe.

Baſiliſk, or *Cockatrice*, the king of all Serpents, as being

being the moſt venemous of all other: it breaketh ſtones, blaſteth all plants with his breath: it burneth euery thing it goeth ouer, no hearbe can grow neere the place of his abode, it is poyſon to poyſon, and frighteth away all other Serpents onely with hiſſing: if a man but touch it with a long pole, it kils him: and if it ſee a man a farre off, it deſtroyes him with his lookes: it is not aboue a foot in length, of colour between black and yellow, hauing very red eyes, a very ſharpe head, and a white ſpot thereon like a Crowne: it goeth not winding like other ſerpents, but vpright vpon his middle, holding vp his breſt: it breedeth in the hot burning ſands of *Aſia*. And ſeeing nature hath framed nothing but hath his equall: this Serpents deſtruction is onely the Weaſell.

Boas, a ſerpent of that bigneſſe, that being found dead, there was a childe found whole in his belly.

Hydra, a monſtrous ſerpent on the lake of *Lerna*, who hauing one head cut off, immediately had two other heads grew vp in the ſame place. *Hercules* fought with him and ſlue him.

Rinocerote, a ſmall Serpent which winds himſelfe about the legge of an Elephant, who with his trunck ſeeking to rid him, when forthwith the Serpent creeps into the trunck, and ſo kils the Elephant, but long hee enioyes not the conqueſt, for the Elephant kils the *Rinocerote* with his fall.

Scorpion, a venemous ſerpent with ſeuen feete, his ſting is in his taile, ſometime they eate their young ones, and are of diuers colours: the female is the biggeſt, and hath the ſharpeſt ſting. The *Arcadian* Scorpions will not hurt their Countrie-men; nor the *Syrian* ſnakes, nor *Tyrinthian* ſerpents.

Viper, a moſt venemous ſerpent, the male hath but one tooth of each ſide,

but

but the female more: when they engender, the male putteth his head in the females mouth, which she biteth off, and their young doe gnaw their dammes belly, and so kill them, to get forth the sooner.

Wyuer, a cruell Serpent, much like vnto a Dragon.

The 7. Starres.

Ambrasia, Eudor, Pasithore, Coronis, Plexaura, Pytho, and *Tythe*.

Or after some, called

Maia, Electra, Halcyone, Celano, Asterope, Taygete, and *Merope*,

Stones.

Beston, a stone found in Arabia, of iron colour, which being once made hot, can neuer hardly be cooled.

Achate, a precious stone.

Adamant, commonly called a Diamond, the most precious and hardest of all stones, insomuch as it cutteth glasse, & yeeldeth not either to stroke of hammer or fire, for which cause the Greekes name it *Adamas*, signifying inuincible: notwithstanding it is softened with Goates bloud, being steeped therein new and warme, it is of contrary nature to the Loadstone, insomuch that being laid neere to it, the Loadstone cannot draw iron, hauing the vertue thereof ouermastered by the Adamant.

Amathist, a precious stone of a purple colour.

Bezill, a precious stone.

Bezar stone, a costly rich stone of great esteeme in Physicke.

Bole-Armoniack, a kinde of reddish stone, very good against the plague.

Baptes, a soft stone of an excellent sauour.

Calcedon, a precious stone.

Carbuncle, a moſt rich and precious ſtone of the colour of fire; alſo a dangerous plague ſore.

Chriſoprafus, a precious ſtone.

Chriſolite, a ſtone of golden colour, which ſhineth brighteſt in the morning, fire is much hurtfull to it.

Dendritis, a precious ſtone, which being put vnder a tree, keepeth the Axe that cutteth it from dulling.

Emerald, a precious ſtone of colour greene.

Galactides, a very blacke ſtone, which being broken yeeldeth liquor much like vnto milke.

Gallerimus, a ſtone which linnen Drapers vſe to make their cloth white.

Gemites, an excellent ſtone, hauing the figure of two hands claſped together.

Genicnes, a precious ſtone procuring puniſhment to ones enemies.

Ammonis-Cornu, a precious ſtone of golden colour, repreſenting the ſhape of a Rammes horne which is ſaid to cauſe true dreames.

Amphitane, a precious ſtone of golden colour, ſquare, and of the nature of the Loadſtone, but that it is ſaid to drawe gold to it.

Androdomas, hard and heauie, bright like ſiluer, and in forme of diuers little ſquares, it putteth away fury, and anger, and rage, of lechery.

Abadir, a ſtone that *Saturne* deuoured in ſtead of *Iupiter*.

Heſphefite, a precious ſtone, of red fiery colour, hauing the nature of a looking glaſſe.

Hone, a kinde of fine whetſtone.

Geodes, a ſtone being hollow, hauing earth within the hollowneſſe thereof, and being put to a mans eare, it maketh a kinde of ſound.

Iacinth, a kind of ſtone, wherof there be two kinds, one a pale yellow, the other a bright yellow, the which is held to be the beſt.

Iaſper, a precious ſtone,

of

of diuers colours, the beſt is greene, tranſparent with red veines, and ſhewes faireſt ſet in ſiluer.

Iaſponix, a precious ſtone, white of colour, hauing likewiſe red ſtrakes in it.

Iazull, a precious ſtone, of a perfect blue, and azure colour.

Indico, a ſtone wherewith Diers die blue withall.

Loadſtone, a ſtone coloured like ruſty iron, of vertue, not onely to draw iron to it ſelfe, but alſo to make any iron on which it is rubbed, to draw iron alſo: ſome ſay, that if a Diamond be laid cloſe to it, or if that it be rubd with the iuyce of Garlick, this ſtone loſeth his vertue.

Lyncuris, a bright ſhining ſtone, and ſometime of a darke yellow colour like Saffron: this ſtone groweth of the vrine of the beaſt *Lynx*, being congealed, which vrine the beaſt hideth (as *Plinie* writeth) becauſe men ſhould not finde it: others ſay, it is good againſt the paine of the ſtomacke, the yellow laundies, and looſeneſſe of the belly.

Magnes, the ſame that Loadſtone is.

Nax, a kinde of Whetſtone.

Melanes, a ſtone which yeeldeth a iuyce like honey.

Obeliske, a great broad ſtone, ſquare beneath, and riſing of an admirable height ſmaller and ſmaller towards the top: I haue read of one 240. yards high.

Onix, a precious ſtone, of the colour of ones naile.

Opall, a precious ſtone of diuers colours, wherin appeareth the fierie ſhining of the Carbuncle, the purple colour of the Amathiſt, and the greene ſhew of the Emerald very ſtrangely mixed together.

Pyramides, the like that *Obeliske* is.

Paſtchaſtes, a precious ſtone, taking away barrenneſſe.

Sardius, a blacke Onix

Saphire, a precious ſtone of a cleare skie colour, and the beſt ſort hath in it as it were Cloues, enclining to a certaine redneſſe: this ſtone is ſaid to be of a cold nature.

Sardonix, a kinde of a precious ſtone.

Thracias, a flint ſtone, of a meruailous nature, being ſteeped in water, it burneth and ſprinkles, but it is quenched with oyle.

Topaſe, a precious ſtone, whereof there are two kindes, one of gold colour, the other of a Saffron colour, not ſo good as the other: this ſtone put into boyling water, it doth ſo preſently coole, that preſently one may take it forth with his hand.

Schiſtos, a ſtone of Saffron colour, eaſie to be clett into thinne plates.

Selenete, a ſtone wherein is a white, that decreaſeth and increaſeth as the Moone groweth.

Siderite, a ſtone like iron, hauing power to ſet variance amongſt men.

Sipinus, a ſtone ſoft of nature, but being heat in oyle it waxeth hard.

Synochite, a ſtone, wherby (as Magicians ſay) ghoſts be called vp.

Toas, a ſtone like a Peacocke.

Theamedes, a ſtone of a contrary nature to the Loadſtone.

Tritus, a ſtone of three ſort of colours, at the root blacke, the middle ſanguine, and at the top white.

Townes.

Abendona, Abington.
Dubris, Douer.
Durobrate, Dorcheſter.
Garjonouum, Yarmouth.
Gobannium, Abergauennie.
Longouicum, Lancaſter.
Maridunum, Caermarden.
Meatæ, Northumberland.
Oppellum, Cheſter town.
Præſidium, Warwicke.
Rata, Leiceſter.

Triſontonis portus, Southampton.

Vxella, Crewkernwell.

Trees.

Cerbas, an Indian tree fifteene fathom about.

Corall, a tree that groweth in the bottome of the Sea: there are two ſorts thereof, white and red; the red is the beſt, from whence it being taken and inſolated, it waxeth very hard.

Cypreſſe, a tall tree, but ſlender, it beareth no leaues but ſmall greene twigges.

Ebone, a blacke tree, bearing nor leaues nor fruit; being burnt, it yeelds a ſweet ſmell, the ſmoake thereof is not offenſiue, but good againſt many diſeaſes of the eyes, the green wood thereof is ſo full of ſap, that it will flame like a candle.

Mandrake, a tree bearing Apples, the root thereof is very bigge, diuiding it ſelfe into two or more parts, ſomething growing like to the body of a man and woman, the root thereof, eſpecially the barke is colde euen to the fourth degree.

Melt, a tree in *Mexico*, being well ordered, ſerues for weapons, needle and thred, Suger, Honey, Sucket, Balme, Wine, Cords, Parchment, Lines, Perfume, and apparell: on the leaues thereof they graue the geſts of Kings, ſometime by twining them they make Arrow heads of them: the ſappe thereof cures the ſtinging of Serpents, and the burning of the lower part of the ſtalk, cures the French diſeaſe, &c.

Myrtle, a little low tree, growing in ſome hotte Countries, hauing ſmall darke leaues, and bearing berries which are of a binding nature: good to ſtop any iſſue of bloud, this is a tender plant, not able to endure colde: it was wont to bee worne of the Romane Captaines, Gar-

land-wise in triumph, when they had obtained any victory without slaughter of men. Poets consecrate this tree to *Venus*.

Pine, a tree strong and tall, not subiect to wormes or rottennesse, and therefore much vsed where it groweth, to make shippes: the leaues of this tree are hard pointed, sharpe and narrow, continuing greene all the yeere, & the shadow thereof will not suffer any plant to grow vnder it.

Rasin, the tree whereon the Phœnix doth build her nest, and breede on: see Phœnix.

Shamefaste, a tree in *Pudefaton*, so called, for it doth shrinke in his boughs and leaues, when one drawes neere him, as if it were bashfull.

Sycamore, a tree with large branches and leaues, bearing fruit 3. or 4. times a yeere, the fruit groweth vpon the very body of the tree, and vpon the great main branches, & the fruit in the bignesse is much like the great wilde Fig.

Terebinth, the tree from whence Turpentine issueth.

Wells and Riuers.

Acadins, a Well wherein tables containing the oathes of such as sweare truely, will swimme, or else sinke.

Asecinus, a riuer wherin there grow great canes, which are so big, that men cut them off at euery knot and make Boats of.

Acharon, one of the Riuers of hell.

Acidalus, a Well whose water cures all sore eyes.

Aganippe, a Well consecrated to the Muses.

Alpheus, the Riuer wherwith *Hercules* clensed *Augæus* Oxen stalls.

Alysses, a Well which cures the bitings of mad dogges.

Athamas, a riuer in *Thessaly*, the water wherof will set wood on fire.

Anygrus, the well wherewith the Centaures cured them.

themſelues being wounded by *Hercules.*

Aornus, a Riuer wherein liueth a fiſh whoſe voyce reſembleth a Thruſh.

Azanium, a Well, the water whereof being dunk, cauſeth al wine to be loathſome.

Clarean, a Well, the water thereof being drunke makes one eloquent, but he liues not long after.

Cocytus, a Riuer in hel.

Erythris, a Well whoſe water cauſeth haire to grow apace.

Halcean, the name of a ſtrange dancing Well

Helicon, a Well conſecrate to the Muſes.

Hyantian Fort, another Well of the like conſecration.

Iſæan Riuer.

The worthy Riuer of *Ex* by Exeter, wherein there is great ſtore of manykind of fiſh, eſpecially of ſalmõ, which is euer in kinde all times of the yeere, and not to be bettered in any part of the world.

Silla, a Riuer wherein al things ſink to the bottome

Charibdis, a gulfe in the Sea, wherein is dangerous ſayling, by reaſon of contrary windes.

Stix, a Riuer of hell, the water whereof is as ſtrong as the ſtrongeſt poyſon.

Zanthus, a Riuer neere Troy, whereof if the horſes of *Rheſus* had drunke, Troy had beene impregnable.

Almo, a Riuer in Rome, where *Cybills* Prieſts did waſh themſelues after their ſacrifice.

Auernus, a Lake dedicated to the god of hell, where is an entrance into hell.

Phlegeton, another Riuer in hell.

Danubis, the greateſt Riuer in all Europe, riſing out of the Hill *Arnoba* in Germanie, and paſſing thorow many Countries: it ſtill keepeth his name, vntill it enter into *Illyricum*, where it receiueth ſixtie Riuers into it, there it looſeth its firſt name, and is called *Iſter.*

Pheneus, a Well, whereof if one drinke of in the night time, the water there of is very hurtfull, but very wholeſome in the day time.

Tearus, a Riuer in *Thrace* where *Darius* with his Army lay three dayes, onely delighted with the pleaſantneſſe of the water.

Women that were ſhameleſſe.

Albucilla, an impudent and ſhameleſſe woman.

Calphurina, a bold ſhameleſſe Gentlewoman of *Rome*, who vſed her ſelfe ſo importunately in courts of Iudgement, that ſhee gaue them by an occaſion of a Law to be made, that no woman ſhould plead her owne caſe in ſuch places.

Eryphile, a wife to *Amphiarus*, who for a golden Chaine betrayed her husband to *Polynices*, where he had hid himſelfe, becauſe he would not goe to the warres of *Thebes*.

Hypſea, a name of a moſt impudent blinde woman.

Women that were transformed.

Alcithoe, who contemning the feaſt of *Bacchus* was with her ſiſters turned into Batts.

Andromide, the wife of *Perſeus*, whom *Minerua* turnd into a Starre.

Dirce, a woman of *Babylon*, who for ſpeaking againſt *Pallas*, was turned into a fiſh.

Niobe, who for preferring her ſelfe before *Latona*, had her fourteene beautifull children ſlaine; and was her ſelfe turned into a ſtone.

Antigone, for her pride was by *Iuno* turned into a Storke.

Women that were chaſte.

Lvcretia, a notable chaſte Roman Lady, albeit *Sextus Tarquinius* by force did rauiſh her. which fact ſo moued her Father and kindred, that they, with the helpe of the people, expeld the lecherous King and all his ſtocke, for euer out of *Rome*.

Penelope, the chaſteſt wife of all women of her time, notwithſtanding the 20. yeeres abſence of her Husband, and the importunate ſuites of many worthy and noble Wooers.

Pero, *Neſtors* ſiſter, a woman of admirable chaſtity and beauty.

Teuca, much famouſed for chaſtity and valour.

Women Queenes and queanes.

Cleopatra, an Egyptian Queene, ſhee was firſt beloued of *I. Cæſar*; after *Marcus Antonius* was by her brought into ſuch dotage, that he aſpired the Empire, which cauſed his deſtruction.

Helena was by *Theſeus* rauiſhed at nine yeeres old after being *Menelaus* wife, ſhe ranne away with *Paris* which cauſed *Troyes* deſtruction.

Meſſalina, Wife to the Emperour *Claudius*, was a woman of inſatiable lecherie.

Leda, Wife to *Tyndarus* King of *Lacedemonia*, who *Iupiter* accompanied in the forme of a Swanne, ſhee brought forth two Egs; of the one came *Pollux* and *Helena*, of the other *Caſtor* and *Clytemneſtra*.

Panthea, King *Abradatus* Wife, a moſt faire and louely woman; but adulterous.

Rhodopis, a noted Thracian harlot.

Omphale, a Lydian Queen whom *Hercules* ſerued for her loue in moſt ſeruile manner, as in ſpinning and in carding.

Women excelling for loue to their Husbands.

ARtemisia famous for chastity, but more famoused for loue to her Husband, who made a royall Sepulchre for her dead Husbands body, and tooke his heart and dryed it, and beat it to powder, and in a cup of Wine dranke it, thinking no tombe good enough for a thing she so well loued, saue onely her owne body.

Billia, being of her Husband blamed for not telling him of his stincking breath (which in a brawle was obiected vnto him) answered, that she thought all mens breaths did so sauour.

Britomartis, a beautifull Lady, who fearing to be rauished by *Minos*, cast her selfe into the water.

Cornelia, a noble Roman woman, very chaste and temperate, being in company of other noble Women, and by them asked, why shee so little respected the pompe of this world, taking no more felicity therein? she pointed at her two Sonnes that walkt before her, saying, All loue and contentment was in them, in that shee had instructed them in rudiments of learning.

Emylia, a most worthy Lady, who for the loue that shee bare vnto her Husband, loued his Paramore.

Eurydice, *Orpheus* his wife, who running thorow desert places to auoide *Aristæus*, that would haue rauisht her, was stung of a Serpent, and dyed.

Hypsicratea, being armed like a Knight, did follow her Husband *Mythridates* in all his warres and troubles.

Lasthenna, a Woman that for loue of learning went to *Plato* to schoole in mans apparell.

Alcyone, one that so well loued her Husband, that when shee saw his dead corps come driuing a shore threw

threw her ſelfe into the ſea vpon them, and there was drowned.

Pandora, a louely chaſte Woman, to whom *Pallas* gaue wiſdome, *Venus* beauty, and *Apollo* the gift of propheſie.

Rodogune, *Darius* his daughter that kild her Nurſe, perſwading her to marry her after her firſt Husbands death

Agrippa ſtarued her ſelfe to death, hearing of her Husbands death.

Alceſt dyed, to ſaue her Husbands life.

Euadne, a woman, which after ſhee had ſolemnized her Husbands funerall, for loue of him burnt her ſelfe.

Valeria, a woman, which being askt why ſhe married not after her husbands death, anſwered that her husband was ſtill aliue with her.

Warlike Women.

Amazons, warlike Women of *Scithia*, which wonne a great part of *Aſia*: they haue but one breſt, for the other is cut off in their Infancy, becauſe it ſhould bee no hinderance to them in ſhooting or darting.

Andrage, a very puiſſant Woman.

Damocrita, a woman, who being forbid to follow her Husband into exile, and ſeeing her daughters alſo reſtrained from marriage, was ſo farre carried with reuenge, that ſhe fired the houſe where all the noble women of the Roman city in the night, were about their ſacrifices, and burnt them euery one, and killed her Daughters, and laſtly her owne ſelfe.

Penthiſilea, a couragious Queene of the Amazons, ſlaine by *Achilles* before *Troy*.

Semiramis, Wife to King

Ninus,

Ninus, who after her Husband, her son being young tooke vpon her the rule of the Kingdome, which by her noble and right-valorous acts, she greatly enlarged. At the last, falling from noblenesse to sensuall lust, she was enamoured on her owne Sonne, and by him slaine.

Thalestria, an Amazonian Queen, who with three hundred Ladies offered her seruice to great *Alexander*, and his friends.

Thelesis, a stout Woman of Greece, who with other women armed themselues and fought boldly and valiantly for their Country.

Virago, a stout Woman, and of a manly courage.

Zenobia, Queene of *Palmira*, of noble courage and wit; who after the death of her husband, inuaded the Roman Empire in *Syria*: She was after vanquished by *Aurelius*, and brought to *Rome*, where she died.

Women of sundry qualities.

AGaue slue her owne son for contemning the feasts of *Bacchus*.

Acco, a foolish old Woman that would talke to her own picture beholding it in a glasse, & seeing her beauty to decay, fell mad: she would euermore seeme to refuse that which shee most desired, and to desire that which she most despised.

Aglais, one that was an extraordinary glutton.

Alcippe, a Woman that brought forth an Elephant.

Altisthene, a curious painter she was.

Amphitrite, the Wife of *Neptune*.

Annas, a Woman which inuented Ouens.

Eurycles, a Propheteſſe that alwaies foretold her owne misfortunes.

Eupheme, the Nurse of the Muses.

Euryche,

Eutyche, a woman of *Trallis*, that had 30. children.

Thymele, a woman that firſt taught dauncing.

Lara a Nymph, who for telling *Iuno* of *Iupiters* laſciuious trickes with *Iuturna*, was ſent to hell aliue.

Zanthippe, *Socrates* wife, ſhee was a paſſing ſhrewd ſcolding and curſt woman.

Medea a Sorcereſſe, by whole meanes *Iaſon* got the golden fleece.

Lamia, Elfes or Witches, who beholding children, & giuing to them gifts, do alter the forme of them, & change them.

Woods.

Dodona, a wood in *Chaonia*, where men doe thinke that Trees doe ſpeake.

Hercynia, a wood in *Germany*, that is nine dayes iourney in breadth, and forty in length.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY 18[illegible] BRADSHAW COLL.

FINIS.